

TO: Whom It May Concern

FROM: Diane Desotelle, St. Louis River Area of Concern Coordinator
Susan Johnson, Superfund Project Leader

RE: MPCA Disclaimer for this Report – Sediment Investigation Report, St. Louis River, Duluth Harbor by Somat Engineering, August 2012

DATE: April 12, 2013

The study for this report was funded by Minnesota's Clean Water Legacy Act and the US Army Corps of Engineers as part of the sediment investigation work in the St. Louis River Harbor.

The values and analysis presented in the report is considered preliminary as the MPCA is aware of some data discrepancies. Since the date of this report, the calculated values and analysis have been modified as part of the MPCA data interpretation effort. In particular, calculated values and summations have been modified to reflect appropriate treatment of non-detect values. The outcome of this report in addition to MPCA's modifications will be included as part of the sediment database for the St. Louis River Area of Concern. Any mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use by the MPCA.

SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

**ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA**

**Contract No:
W911XK-08-C-0029
W911XK-09-C-0043
W911XK-10-C-0025**

Prepared for:



**US Army Corps
of Engineers®**

**Detroit District
Detroit, Michigan**



**Minnesota Pollution
Control Agency**

Duluth, Minnesota

Prepared by:



**Somat Engineering,
INCORPORATED**

**660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430
Detroit, Michigan 48226**

August 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	2
1.1	INVESTIGATION AREAS	2
1.2	GOALS AND OBJECTIVES	4
1.3	REPORT ORGANIZATION.....	5
2.0	SCOPE OF WORK	6
3.0	PROJECT AND AREA BACKGROUND	9
3.1	PROJECT BACKGROUND	9
3.2	AREA BACKGROUND	9
3.3	PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS.....	10
4.0	FIELD METHODOLOGY	12
4.1	LIF UVOST SURVEY METHODOLOGY	12
4.1.1	LIF UVOST Technique	12
4.1.2	LIF UVOST Deployment	13
4.1.3	LIF UVOST Logging.....	14
4.1.4	LIF UVOST Response Results	14
4.2	SEDIMENT CORE SAMPLING METHODS.....	16
4.2.1	Geoprobe Sampling	16
4.2.2	Vibracore Sampling	16
4.2.3	Wildco Sampling	18
4.3	SAMPLE PROCESSING	19
4.3.1	Sample Logs	19
4.3.2	Low Water Datum	20
4.3.3	Sample Preparation and Handling	20
5.0	SUMMARY OF FIELDWORK	22
5.1	LIF UVOST SURVEY	23
5.1.1	LIF UVOST Challenges	24
5.2	SEDIMENT CORE SAMPLING	25
5.2.1	Sampling Challenges	27
6.0	LABORATORY ANALYSIS.....	28

6.1	LABORATORY ANALYSIS	28
7.0	DATA VALIDATION	30
8.0	DATA ANALYSIS FOR SEDIMENT QUALITY ASSESSMENT	32
8.1	ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING MEAN PEC-Q	32
8.1.1	Method, Parameters, and Assumptions.....	33
8.1.2	Results of the Mean PEC-Q Analysis.....	34
8.1.3	Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on Mean PEC-Qs.....	35
8.2	ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING MPCA LEVEL I AND LEVEL II SQTs.....	38
8.2.1	Method, Parameters, and Assumptions.....	38
8.2.2	Results of the SQT Comparison	40
8.2.3	Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on MPCA SQT Level I and Level II Comparison	40
8.3	ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING CONCENTRATION OF PAHS.....	45
8.3.1	Priority PAHs (PAH ₁₃)	46
8.3.2	EPA Priority Pollutant PAHs (PAH ₁₆)	46
8.3.3	EPA Total PAHs (PAH ₃₄).....	47
8.3.4	Method, Parameters, and Assumptions.....	48
8.3.5	Results of the Total PAH Concentrations.....	48
8.3.6	Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on Total PAH Concentrations	48
8.4	ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING ESB TOXIC UNITS: PAHS.....	49
8.4.1	Method, Parameters, and Assumptions.....	49
8.4.2	Results of the ESB Toxic Unit Analysis.....	51
8.4.3	Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on ESB Toxic Units.....	51
8.5	ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING DIOXIN (TCDD) TOXICITY EQUIVALENT CONCENTRATIONS.....	52
8.5.1	Method, Parameters, and Assumptions.....	53
8.5.2	Results of the TEQ Concentration Analysis	54
8.5.3	Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on Dioxin (TCDD) TEQ Concentrations	54
8.6	OTHER ANALYTES: BLACK CARBON, DROS, TOCS, AND GRAIN SIZE DATA	55
9.0	REFERENCES.....	56

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1.1	SEDIMENT SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATIONS
TABLE 8.1	SUMMARY OF MEAN PEC-Q ANALYSIS
TABLE 8.2	MEAN PEC-QS: 21ST AVENUE BAY
TABLE 8.3	MEAN PEC-QS: AGP SLIP
TABLE 8.4	MEAN PEC-QS: AZCON SLIP
TABLE 8.5	MEAN PEC-QS: BOAT LANDING
TABLE 8.6	MEAN PEC-QS: CARGILL SLIP
TABLE 8.7	MEAN PEC-QS: CARGILL B SLIP
TABLE 8.8	MEAN PEC-QS: COAST GUARD
TABLE 8.9	MEAN PEC-QS: GENERAL MILLS
TABLE 8.10	MEAN PEC-QS: HEARDING ISLAND
TABLE 8.11	MEAN PEC-QS: MURPHY OIL
TABLE 8.12	MEAN PEC-QS: RICE'S POINT (2008 INVESTIGATION)
TABLE 8.13	MEAN PEC-QS: SLIP 2
TABLE 8.14	MEAN PEC-QS: SLIP 3
TABLE 8.15	MEAN PEC-QS: SLIP C
TABLE 8.16	MEAN PEC-QS: SUPERIOR BAY
TABLE 8.17	INDIVIDUAL AROCLORS AND TOTAL PCBS
TABLE 8.18	SQT COMPARISONS: 21ST AVENUE BAY
TABLE 8.19	SQT COMPARISONS: AGP SLIP
TABLE 8.20	SQT COMPARISONS: AZCON SLIP
TABLE 8.21	SQT COMPARISONS: BOAT LANDING
TABLE 8.22	SQT COMPARISONS: CARGILL SLIP
TABLE 8.23	SQT COMPARISONS: CARGILL B SLIP
TABLE 8.24	SQT COMPARISONS: COAST GUARD
TABLE 8.25	SQT COMPARISONS: GENERAL MILLS
TABLE 8.26	SQT COMPARISONS: HEARDING ISLAND
TABLE 8.27	SQT COMPARISONS: MURPHY OIL
TABLE 8.28	SQT COMPARISON: RICE'S POINT (2008 INVESTIGATION)

TABLE 8.29	SQT COMPARISONS: SLIP 2
TABLE 8.30	SQT COMPARISONS: SLIP 3
TABLE 8.31	SQT COMPARISONS: SLIP C
TABLE 8.32	SQT COMPARISONS: SUPERIOR BAY
TABLE 8.33	PAHS 13, 16, 34, ESB TOXIC UNITS, AND TOTAL PEQ CONCENTRATION
TABLE 8.34	INDIVIDUAL PAHS AND TOTAL PAHS
TABLE 8.35	OTHER ANALYTES: BLACK CARBON, TOCS, DROS, AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.1:	PROJECT LOCATION
FIGURE 1.2	STUDY AREAS
FIGURE 2.1	LIF UVOST LOCATIONS OVERVIEW
FIGURE 2.2	VIBRACORE LOCATIONS OVERVIEW
FIGURE 8.1	MEAN PEC-Q: 21ST AVENUE BAY
FIGURE 8.2	MEAN PEC-Q: AGP SLIP
FIGURE 8.3	MEAN PEC-Q: AZCON SLIP
FIGURE 8.4	MEAN PEC-Q: BOAT LANDING
FIGURE 8.5	MEAN PEC-Q: CARGILL SLIP
FIGURE 8.6	MEAN PEC-Q: CARGILL B SLIP
FIGURE 8.7	MEAN PEC-Q: COAST GUARD
FIGURE 8.8	MEAN PEC-Q: GENERAL MILLS
FIGURE 8.9	MEAN PEC-Q: HEARDING ISLAND
FIGURE 8.10	MEAN PEC-Q: MURPHY OIL
FIGURE 8.11	MEAN PEC-Q: SLIP 2
FIGURE 8.12	MEAN PEC-Q: SLIP 3
FIGURE 8.13	MEAN PEC-Q: SLIP C
FIGURE 8.14	MEAN PEC-Q: SUPERIOR BAY
FIGURE 8.15	SUMMARY OF MEAN PEC-Q ANALYSIS

FIGURE 8.16	SQT COMPARISONS: 21ST AVENUE BAY (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.17	SQT COMPARISONS: AGP SLIP (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.18	SQT COMPARISONS: AZCON SLIP (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.19	SQT COMPARISONS: BOAT LANDING (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.20	SQT COMPARISONS: CARGILL SLIP (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.21	SQT COMPARISONS: CARGILL B SLIP (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.22	SQT COMPARISONS: COAST GUARD (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.23	SQT COMPARISONS: GENERAL MILLS (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.24	SQT COMPARISONS: HEARDING ISLAND (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.25	SQT COMPARISONS: MURPHY OIL (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.26	SQT COMPARISONS: SLIP 2 (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.27	SQT COMPARISONS: SLIP 3 (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.28	SQT COMPARISONS: SLIP C (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.29	SQT COMPARISON MAP: SUPERIOR BAY (TOP OF SEDIMENT, 0-0.5 FT)
FIGURE 8.30	SQT COMPARISON MAP: 21ST AVENUE BAY
FIGURE 8.31	SQT COMPARISON MAP: AGP SLIP
FIGURE 8.32	SQT COMPARISON MAP: AZCON SLIP
FIGURE 8.33	SQT COMPARISON MAP: BOAT LANDING
FIGURE 8.34	SQT COMPARISON MAP: CARGILL SLIP
FIGURE 8.35	SQT COMPARISON MAP: CARGILL B SLIP
FIGURE 8.36	SQT COMPARISON MAP: COAST GUARD
FIGURE 8.37	SQT COMPARISON MAP: GENERAL MILLS
FIGURE 8.38	SQT COMPARISON MAP: HEARDING ISLAND
FIGURE 8.39	SQT COMPARISON MAP: MURPHY OIL
FIGURE 8.40	SQT COMPARISON MAP: SLIP 2

FIGURE 8.41 SQT COMPARISON MAP: SLIP 3
FIGURE 8.42 SQT COMPARISON MAP: SLIP C
FIGURE 8.43 SQT COMPARISON MAP: SUPERIOR BAY

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A LIF UVOST LOGS AND STUDY AREA LOCATIONS
APPENDIX B SEDIMENT CORE PHOTOGRAPHS
APPENDIX C SEDIMENT CORE LOGS
APPENDIX D LABORATORY CHEMICAL ANALYSIS REPORTS AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORMS
APPENDIX E CHEMICAL DATA VALIDATION MEMORANDA
APPENDIX F SEDIMENT ANALYTICAL DATABASE
APPENDIX G QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN (QAPP)
APPENDIX H HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN (HASP)

LIST OF ACRONYMS

%	Percent
C	Celsius, degrees
COPC	Contaminants of Potentially Concern
COE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – Detroit District
DRO	Diesel Range Organics
EDD	Electronic Data Deliverable
ESB	Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmark
ESBTU	Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmark Toxic Unit
GPS	Global Positioning System
LCS	Laboratory Control sample
LIF	Laser Induced Fluorescence
LWD	Low Water Datum
MS/MSD	Matrix spikes/matrix spike duplicates
MPCA	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
PEC	Probable Effect Concentration
PEC-Q	Probable Effect Concentration Quotients
QA	Quality Assurance
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
QC	Quality Control
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
RTI	RTI Laboratories
SAP	Sampling Analysis Plan
SOMAT	Somat Engineering, Inc.
SOW	Statement (or Scope) of Work
SQT	Sediment Quality Target
SSHSP	Site Specific Health and Safety Plan

LIST OF ACRONYMS (continued)

SVOC	Semivolatile Organic Compound
TA	TestAmerica
TAL	Target Analyte List
TCDD	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin
TEF	Toxicity Equivalency Factor
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TRACE	Trace Analytical Laboratories
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
UV	Ultra Violet
UVOST	Ultra Violet Optical Screening Tool
WHO	World Health Organization
WDTS	Water Depth at Time of Sampling
WLTS	Water Level at Time of Sampling
WWTP	Waste Water Treatment Plant

**SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA**

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Somat Engineering, Inc. (SOMAT) under contract with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) – Detroit District (COE) has completed the Sediment Investigation of the St. Louis River and Duluth Harbor (Site) located in Duluth, St. Louis County, Minnesota. This investigation was part of the ongoing work of Regulatory Agencies and Local Communities to assess and restore the environmental conditions of the St. Louis River and Duluth Harbor. It was performed on behalf of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) to conduct initial sediment assessment for the purpose of characterizing sediment material and to aid in assessing sediment quality in the area to resolve several issues with bottom sediment contamination. The MPCA shall determine if any regulatory measures are needed for further assessment or clean up as part of the investigation. The project area location is presented on Figure 1.1. The project study areas are presented on Figure 1.2.

The sediment investigation work was performed under three (3) separate COE contracts; W911XK-08-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043, and W911XK-10-C-0025. The Scope of Work (SOW) performed was consistent with that described within those contracts and as presented here.

The field data and laboratory chemical and physical analysis data were previously submitted to the COE and MPCA in February 2009, August 2010, and March 2011, respective to the contracts. This report is a culmination of the work performed under the three contracts and includes a detailed assessment of sediment quality parameters, which was previously submitted to the COE and MPCA in November 2011.

Project Team

The SOMAT project team that performed the detailed sediment investigation was as follows:

Team Member

SOMAT of Detroit, MI

West Central Environmental Consultants
(WCEC) of Duluth, MN

Team Role

A-E Project Mgr, Field Team Coordination
Data Review, Sediment Quality Assessment,
Report preparation

Field LIF and Geoprobe Operations



Great Lakes Environmental Center (GLEC) of Traverse City, MI	Vibracore Operations
Sea Service, LLC of Superior, WI	Barge Operations
Trace Laboratories, Inc. of Muskegon, MI	Laboratory Services
Test America of West Sacramento, CA and Chicago, IL	Laboratory Services
RTI Laboratories, Inc. of Livonia, MI	Laboratory Services

The SOMAT project team implemented the sediment investigation in accordance with the project-specific Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) (Appendix G) and Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Appendix H) as prepared by SOMAT and accepted by MPCA and COE.

1.1 INVESTIGATION AREAS

The sediment investigation was performed around eight separate areas within the mouth of the St. Louis River in and around Duluth Harbor. The harbor is separated from Lake Superior to the east by Minnesota Point, a long peninsula that extends south from Duluth, MN to Superior, WI. The location of the areas is presented in Figure 1.2 and includes the following:

Target Study Areas

- Rice's Point (RP)
- Hearing Island (HI)
- Coast Guard Area (CG)
- Superior Bay (SB),
- Slip 2 (S2),
- Slip 3 (S3),
- Slip C (SC), and
- Twenty-First Avenue Bay (TF)

The target study areas are further described as follows:



Rice's Point

Rice's Point is a large industrialized peninsula situated on the north side of the St. Louis River. The LIF survey and sediment sampling activities were performed at predetermined locations from the municipal boat launch at the south west end of Rice's Point, east along the south face, and north along the east face. Six of the freighter dockage slips along the east face of Rice's Point were included as follows (from south to the north):

Freighter Dockage Slips

Murphy Oil
Azcon,
AGP,
Cargill,
Cargill B, and
General Mills

Hearding Island

Hearding Island is located along the east side of the harbor basin in close proximity to Minnesota Point, northeast of the south end of Rice's Point, and north of the Superior Bay study area. The island was created from stockpiling of past sediment dredging activities and is largely uninhabited.

Coast Guard Area

The US Coast Guard Station and nearby marina areas are located within the northeast portion of the harbor basin along the west side of Minnesota Point and south of the Duluth Aerial Bridge. This area was not part of the 2008/2009 LIF UVOST survey.

Superior Bay

The area designated as Superior Bay for this investigation is inclusive of a large portion of the southern part of Duluth Harbor. The area is bounded by Minnesota Point to the east, the Minnesota – Wisconsin state border (as designated by the Superior Front Shipping Channel) to the west, Harding Island to the north, and the Wisconsin harbor shipping entrance to the south.



Slip 2 and Slip 3

Slip 2 and Slip 3 are inactive dockage slips that are located along the north end of the Duluth Harbor basin. The two slips are aligned in a north-south direction. Slip 2 is located immediately west of the Bayfront Festival Park. Slip 3 is located further west, being separated from Slip 2 by an idle industrial concrete plant.

Slip C

Slip C is also located along the northwest portion of the Duluth Harbor basin. It is the northernmost east-west running slip on the eastern side of Rice's Point, situated north of the General Mills Elevator A Slip and west of Slip 3. Industrial properties, both active and inactive, are situated along both the north and south of Slip C.

Twenty First Avenue Bay

The Twenty First Avenue Bay is located west of the Duluth Harbor basin and west of Rice's Point, along the northern shore of the mouth of the St. Louis River. The City of Duluth waste water treatment plant is located on the north shore of the bay.

1.2 GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

As part of an overall assessment of sediment quality throughout the St. Louis River AOC, this project evaluated sediment characterization by combining the use of in situ screening for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and collecting sediment samples for comprehensive chemical laboratory analysis from designated areas located in the St. Louis River, Duluth Harbor. The project areas were evaluated based on a random grid pattern in accordance with the sampling locations designated by the COE and MPCA. The resultant chemical data and sediment quality assessment information will then be utilized by MPCA or other regulatory agencies to assess the risk to the public health, safety, welfare, and environment. The need for regulatory measures, further assessment, and/or clean up will be determined by the MPCA or other regulatory agencies.



1.3 REPORT ORGANIZATION

The remainder of this document contains a discussion of the methods and results from the sediment investigation including the data validation and sediment quality assessment.

- Chapter 2 presents a description of the Scope of Work (SOW),
- Chapter 3 presents an overview of the project and area background including a summary of relevant previous investigations,
- Chapter 4 provides a description of the sediment investigation methods used to complete the field work tasks within the scope of work (SOW),
- Chapter 5 provides a description of the fieldwork conducted during the three field events,
- Chapter 6 presents the analytical parameters tested and analytical methods used for the sediment core samples,
- Chapter 7 presents a summary of the data validation performed by SOMAT,
- Chapter 8 presents the methods and results of the sediment quality assessment, and
- Chapter 9 presents the cited references for this report.



2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The collective Scope of Work (SOW) for the three COE contracts was designed as part of an assessment of sediment quality in the St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor. The key work elements of the SOW were as follows:

SOW Work Elements

- Field Investigation,
- Chemical and Physical Laboratory Analysis,
- Field and Laboratory Data Review,
- Sediment Quality Assessment, and
- Data and Report Presentation.

The SOW work elements are further described under the following titled paragraphs:

Field Investigation

The fieldwork for the sediment investigation was performed in two phases. The first phase consisted of screening the target study areas at predetermined locations with a Laser Induced Fluorescence (LIF) Ultra Violet Optical Screening Tool (UVOST). The second phase consisted of sediment coring and sample collection at predetermined LIF UVOST locations. The sediment samples were then analyzed for a comprehensive list of chemical parameters.

As per the SOW and reflective of the three COE contract assignments, the investigation fieldwork was completed during three stages as follows:

2008 LIF UVOST and Sampling

- Rice's Point and commercial slips, and Hearing Island areas,

Fall 2009/Winter 2010 LIF UVOST and Sampling

- Superior Bay, Slip 2, Slip 3, Slip C, and 21st Avenue Bay areas, and

Fall 2010 Sampling

- Rice's Point commercial slips, Coast Guard area, and 21st Avenue Bay.



Field Investigation - Phase 1

The first field investigation phase of the project plan during the 2008 and 2009 investigation events deployed the LIF UVOST to reveal qualitative information on the presence of PAHs in real time in the sediment. An overview of the areas investigated is provided in Figure 2.1, LIF UVOST Location Overview. The LIF UVOST instrument was advanced at each sampling point selected and provided by MPCA. Each LIF survey probe was advanced to a depth of at least 3 feet below the last positive instrument reading. A direct push rig on a barge was used to deploy and advance the LIF UVOST. The results of the LIF UVOST information were reviewed by MPCA with the goal of strategically selecting the location of the sediment cores and sampling activities.

The LIF survey locations are listed in Table 1.1 with further detail presented in Appendix A.

Field Investigation - Phase 2

The second field investigation phase of the project plan was to collect sediment samples from approximately 20% of the points previously investigated with the LIF UVOST. The sampling locations were predetermined by the MPCA based on their review of the LIF UVOST results. The project areas were evaluated based on a random grid pattern. The sediment sampling was undertaken following the LIF UVOST in 2008 and 2009 (early March 2010 through the ice), and the fall of 2010 primarily using Vibracore methods. The sediment core collection points, as established by the MPCA, are presented in overview in Figure 2.2. In general, samples were obtained from two (2) sample intervals from each sediment core location and submitted to the analytical laboratories for specific chemical and physical analyses. The sediment sample collection and other field data activities are detailed further in Section 4.3 and Section 5.2.

Chemical and Physical Laboratory Analysis

The sediment samples were submitted via overnight courier, under proper chain of custody, the investigation team laboratories to be analyzed for numerous chemical and physical parameters. The analysis strategy, analytical methods, laboratories, and results are further detailed in Section 4.3, Section 5.2, and Section 6.0.



Field and Laboratory Data Review

The field and laboratory analytical results were reviewed for completeness and validation for use. LIF UVOST logs were reviewed by MPCA to evaluate each study area and to select the locations for sediment sample collection for chemical analysis. The sediment coring and sampling data and other field measurements were recorded and used to generate sediment core logs. Measured water depths were corrected to the low water datum elevation. Section 7.0 presents the detailed analytical data review and validation.

Sediment Quality Assessment

The validated chemical analytical results were used to develop and assess selected sediment quality parameters as selected by COE and MPCA. The sediment quality assessment task was added to the project work tasks as an amendment to the third contract (W911XK-10-C-0025). Section 8.0 presents the detailed description of the sediment quality parameters, the calculation methods, and the assessment results by parameter and by analyte where appropriate.

Data and Report Presentation

The field data and laboratory chemical and physical analysis data were previously submitted to the COE and MPCA in February 2009, August 2010, and March 2011, respective to the initial contracts. This report is a culmination of the work performed under the three contracts and includes a detailed assessment of sediment quality parameters, which was also previously submitted to the COE and MPCA in November 2011. The data, data validation and sediment quality assessment were accepted by COE and MPCA in January 2012. The validated data and detailed database set was also submitted to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) in April 2012 and accepted in June 2012 for incorporation into their NOAA Query Manager regional database.



3.0 PROJECT AND AREA BACKGROUND

The need for the project is rooted in the background and history of the Duluth Harbor project area as well as that of the overall St. Louis River system and the subsequent environmental regulatory framework. This project and area background is detailed under the following titled paragraphs.

3.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The St. Louis River is the largest U.S. tributary to Lake Superior and has a special significance in the region. It serves as a geographic boundary for Wisconsin and Minnesota, and provides coastal access to Lake Superior vital to regional shipping. This waterway provides habitat for waterfowl, fish, benthic invertebrates, as well as a venue for regional recreation. Development along the waterway over the past 130 years has contributed to the contamination of this waterway. These contaminated sediments have impaired the waterway and harbor including fish advisories, habitat impairments, and restrictions on dredging. As a result 73 miles of the St. Louis River have been designated an Area of Concern (AOC) in the Great Lakes as part of the U.S.-Canada Water Quality Agreement (Annex 2 of the 1987 Protocol). Known sediment contaminants generally include elevated concentrations of oil and grease, heavy metals including mercury, and semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).

The Duluth Harbor and targeted study areas are located within the St. Louis River AOC. In 2004, the St. Louis River Remedial Action Committee identified “clean-up all hotspot contaminated sediment sites by 2020” a goal as part of the AOC’s delisting strategy and included the Duluth Harbor area.

3.2 AREA BACKGROUND

Duluth Harbor is a part of the Port of Duluth-Superior, which has 20 privately owned and operated docks along its 49 miles of waterfront including a general cargo terminal, a fueling depot, tug/barge services, and a shipyard with two dry docks. The nearby areas on both the northern Minnesota side and the southern Wisconsin side of the St. Louis River and Duluth Harbor are also primarily industrial and commercial and include storage areas, loading docks, and a wastewater treatment plant.



Freighters using the St. Louis River serve as the primary method of transport for industries that include steel making, grain storage, and cement powder shipping. Duluth Harbor handles a diversified commodities base ranging from coal, iron ore, grain, and limestone to cement, salt, wood pulp, steel coil, wind turbine components, and other heavy lift/dimensional equipment. Being the largest and busiest port on the Great Lakes, it handles an average of 46 million short tons of cargo and over 1,100 vessel visits each year. Duluth harbor is separated from Lake Superior to the east by Minnesota Point, a long peninsula that extends south from Duluth, Minnesota to Superior, Wisconsin.

Historically, swampy areas were dredged in the late 1800s to form many of the existing boat slips in Duluth Harbor. Some of these slips were later filled mostly with material of unknown origin for upland development. Several commercial operations are/have been located in the port area including: Duluth Universal Milling Co., Marine Iron and Ship Building Co., Great Lakes Dredging and Dock Co., Standard Oil Co. Storage facility, Cutler-Magner salt dock, Great lakes Towing Co., Superwood Corp. (now owned by Georgia-Pacific Corp.), Duluth Timber Co., and Zenith Co. In addition, a gas station, incinerator, and coal gasification plant were located in the vicinity.

3.3 PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

Previous environmental investigations of the Site or the surrounding areas have indicated that the contaminants of concern (COCs) generated by industrial and urban activities have been detected in the river/harbor sediments. These studies, listed below, served to identify the COCs for this investigation.

- MPCA - Bioaccumulation of contaminants in the Duluth-Superior Harbor (ASCI Corporation, 1999)
- MPCA - Detailed Investigation of the Minnesota Slip, MPCA Technical Document, tdr-g1-01 (Streitz and Johnson, 2005)
- US EPA Great Lakes National Program Office - Survey of sediment quality in the Duluth-Superior Harbor: 1993 sampling results (Schubauer-Berigan and Crane 1997)
- US EPA Great Lakes National Program Office - Sediment assessment of hot spot areas in the Duluth-Superior Harbor (Crane et al. 1997)



- US EPA Great Lakes National Program Office - Sediment Remediation Scoping Project in Minnesota Slip, Duluth Harbor (Crane et al., 2002)
- Regional Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program (R-EMAP) - Surveying, sampling and testing: 1995 and 1996 sampling results (Breneman et al., 2000)
- US EPA Great Lakes National Program Office - Assessment of Contaminated Sediments in Slip C Duluth Harbor, Minnesota (Crane 1999)



4.0 FIELD METHODOLOGY

The methods employed during the field investigation to implement the LIF UVOST survey, the sediment core sampling, and the sediment target interval sample processing are detailed under the following titled paragraphs.

4.1 LIF UVOST SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The Laser Induced Fluorescence (LIF) Ultra-Violet Optical Screening Tool (UVOST) technique was selected for this sediment investigation due to its ability to efficiently provide a detailed coverage of the Site and reveal qualitative information on the presence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in real time. The strategy of the investigation was to first collect the LIF UVOST information with the goal of strategically selecting the location of the sediment cores to be analyzed for a more comprehensive range of chemical parameters.

The LIF UVOST phase of the investigation was performed at 331 locations throughout the study areas within the Duluth Harbor site during two field visits; October through November 2008 and October 2009. The LIF locations were predetermined by the MPCA/COE. A general overview of the LIF UVOST locations is presented on Figure 2.1. The detailed list of LIF UVOST survey points and detailed study area location maps are presented with the LIF UVOST logs in Appendix A.

4.1.1 LIF UVOST Technique

LIF UVOST was developed by Dakota Technologies, Inc. of Fargo, North Dakota. Fluorescence is a property of some compounds where absorbed Ultra Violet (UV) light stimulates the release of photons (i.e., light) of a longer wavelength. As a property of aromatic hydrocarbons, fluorescence can be used to detect even small amounts of substance in/on a much larger matrix (www.dakotatechnologies.com). For subsurface evaluation, the UVOST sends a light source (laser) through fiber optic cable strung within the down-hole probe rods of a Geoprobe direct push rig. The light is emitted through a sapphire glass window positioned in the side of the probe drive cone. As the drive cone probe is advanced, the material it passes through (water and sediment) is exposed to



the UV light. As fluorescence occurs the light emitted from the material is received back through the sapphire window and transmitted through the fiber optic cable, back uphole to be analyzed.

Responses are indicated in real-time on a graph of signal strength versus depth. The graph displays color coded waveforms to aid in identification of the contaminant present. The color code uses the standard color scheme ROY G BIV (i.e., red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet) to differentiate the different light frequency waves received and indicate the type of PAHs observed. The warmer colors of red and orange are indicative of the heavier oil constituents while the cooler colors of green and blue are indicative of the lighter constituents such as gasoline and kerosene.

4.1.2 LIF UVOST Deployment

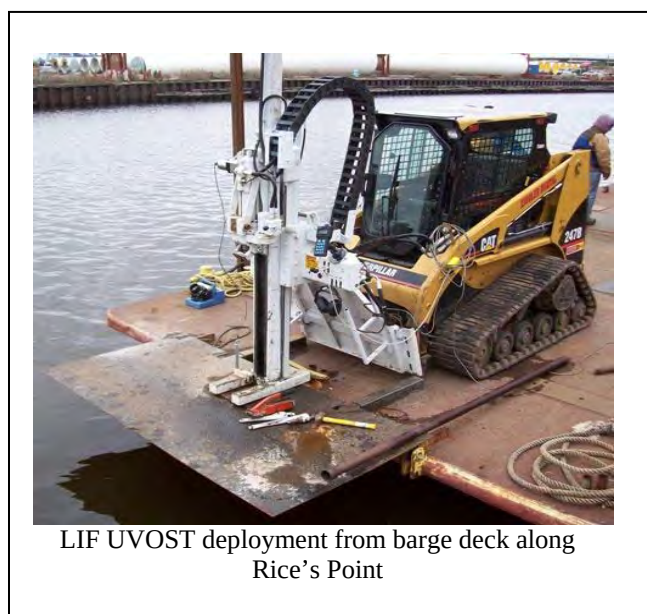
The UVOST was deployed using a direct push hydraulic system manufactured by the Geoprobe Systems (<http://geoprobe.com>) fitted to a Multi Terrain Caterpillar Loader 247B as shown in the photograph at right. The Geoprobe and LIF UVOST were operated from on top of a floating barge. Rods were then added to the probe string through the water column until the top of sediment was reached, which was easily recognizable on the LIF log by a sharp decrease in the waveforms.

When the top of sediment was reached, the probe lead was pushed into the sediment strata at a steady rate. Probes were advanced to the desired depth and LIF UVOST data was processed and displayed on the UVOST unit at the surface.

The coordinates of the LIF survey points provided by MPCA were located by using a handheld Garmin 300 global positioning system (GPS).

UVOST Calibration

Before probing at each particular survey location, the LIF UVOST was calibrated at the surface by performing a read out of a vial of calibration liquid mixture (prepared by Dakota Technologies, Inc.)



placed directly over the sapphire glass window of the drive cone. This calibration method was to establish the proper waveform configuration for detected PAHs and petroleum hydrocarbons. Following the waveform calibration, the probe was placed in an area shielded from direct sunlight and a background waveform was recorded to serve as the baseline for each subsequent LIF UVOST probe.

Water Depth Measurements

During the calibration procedures, a water depth measurement was recorded at each LIF UVOST location using a Model FL-8 Vexilar depth sounder (Vexilar) manufactured by Vexilar Inc. The water depth measurement was used to estimate the length of probe rod string needed before contacting the sediment.

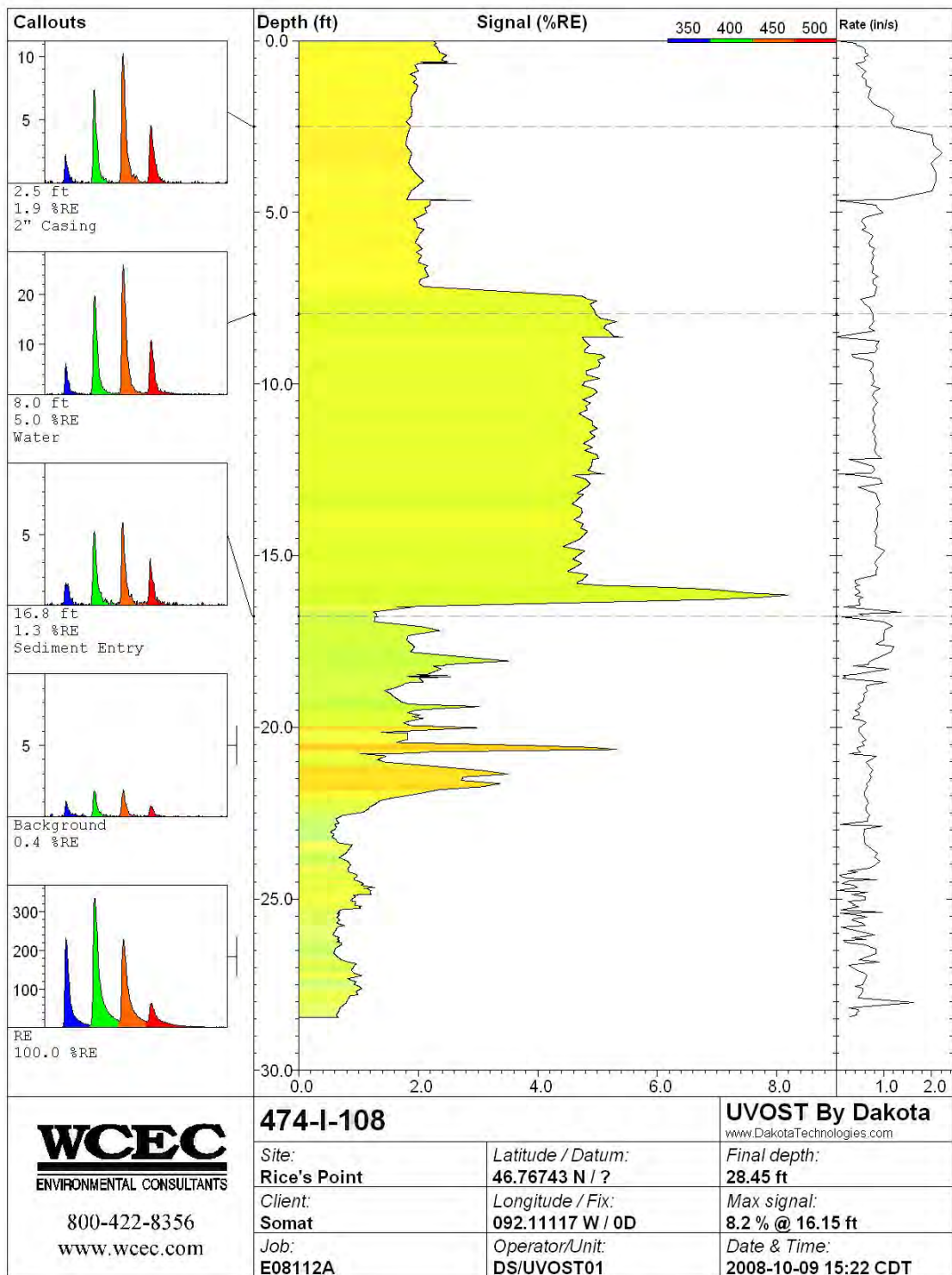
4.1.3 LIF UVOST Logging

LIF UVOST logging begins when the laser window enters the water. The LIF UVOST data was viewed in real time on a laptop computer on the barge platform at the surface, linked to the UVOST module. The colored graphical display of the log was generated electronically at the time of probing. A copy of the LIF UVOST logs is presented in Appendix A.

4.1.4 LIF UVOST Response Results

The LIF UVOST data collected at the Site was stored in a variety of computer formats including the JPG and text format. Printouts of the waveforms for all the sample locations (LIF UVOST logs) are presented in Appendix A. Generally, the warmer colors of red and orange are indicative of the heavier oil constituents while the cooler colors of green and blue are indicative of the lighter constituents such as gasoline and kerosene. An example of the LIF UVOST graphic display is presented here.





4.2 SEDIMENT CORE SAMPLING METHODS

The following section summarizes the field methods used to collect surface and subsurface sediment samples for the St. Louis River/Duluth harbor sediment investigation. These cores were collected to evaluate the vertical distribution of the contaminants at the Site. The sediment core sampling methods included Geoprobe, Vibracore, or Wildco devices. The sample locations were determined by the MPCA/COE from the locations and results of the LIF UVOST survey. The coordinates of the sediment core sample points were located by using a handheld Garmin 300 GPS receiver and are presented in Table 1.1, Sediment Core Sample Locations. The general locations of the sediment core samples are shown in Figure 2.2. Detailed sediment sample location diagrams, by specific study areas, are presented in Section 8.0, Sediment Quality Assessment and associated figures.

4.2.1 Geoprobe Sampling

After the LIF UVOST survey work performed in 2008, the Geoprobe was then used to attempt to collect the sediment core samples at selected locations in the commercial slips at Rice's Point. The Geoprobe used a 4-feet long, 2-inch outside diameter, stainless steel sampler with disposable plastic liners. However, because of this small diameter, the sampler was ineffective in obtaining any of the very soft sediment. Subsequently, only four (4) samples were obtained over the course of 1.5 days with no control of sampling interval. Therefore, use of the Geoprobe was discontinued as a sampling method.

4.2.2 Vibracore Sampling

A Vibracore sampling device was used for collecting sediment cores during the 2009 and 2010 sampling events. The vibracore was selected as a more effective sampling method in lieu of Geoprobe. The vibracore unit works by high frequency vibration powered by compressed air. The unit is suspended from a 15 feet tall aluminum tripod equipped with an electric winch and pulley systems for raising and lowering the head unit. In addition to the vibration, the head unit and attached sampling tube are advanced with a 300 pound weight. The tripod-mounted vibracore unit



was deployed on a pontoon boat during open water sample collection events and with a sled system adapted to enable transport over ice and snow during the winter events.

The vibration frequency of the vibracore is adjustable, allowing the operator to tune into the natural frequency of the strata being sampled, control the rate of penetration, and collect consistent and intact samples. The vibracore unit advances a continuous clear plastic or stainless steel core tubing. Once the tubing and sample is retrieved to the surface the tubing is drained, capped and transferred to shore for logging and sample processing. Because of its light weight and portability, the equipment can be mounted on sled mounted tripods and can be easily moved on ice.

The core samples were obtained by lowering the vibrating head of the vibracore with an attached twelve (12) feet long, four (4) inch internal diameter, cellulose acetate butyrate liner with interior material catcher, into the sediment until refusal.

Upon refusal, the entire vibracore apparatus was lifted until the lead portion of the collection tube was just below the water surface. Two to four holes were drilled into the tube just above the top of the trapped sediment to drain the water column trapped above the sediment core. While the water column was draining, a plastic cap was fitted to the end of the core tube which was still below the water surface. These steps were used to prevent “core blowouts” or the water column overburden in the collection tube forcing the sediment material out of the bottom of the collection tube. Once the water column was drained, the collection tube was removed from the head unit.

The core length was measured and the tube was cut just above the top of the sediment. The top of the tube was then capped and both capped ends were then taped. The collected core was labeled and taken to the on-shore mobile laboratory for processing. In order to obtain sufficient sediment material to fulfill the sampling requirements for the requested chemical analyses, multiple sediment cores were collected at each location.



Vibracore sampling on ice in Superior Bay

4.2.3 Wildco Sampling

In the case of vibracore refusal, unsatisfactory recovery, or , a Wildco sediment core sampler, was employed an alternative sample collection device. The Wildco sediment core sampler consists of a two inch diameter No. 304 stainless steel core tube, and a screw-on Lexan™ nose piece. A plastic eggshell-type core catcher was used to hold the sediment sample intact during extraction, and a CAB liner was used to receive the sample. The sediment was retained in the liner with both the core catcher and check valve contained within the core sampler. Galvanized steel extensions were used to collect samples at water depths up to thirty (30) feet deep and extend up to four (4) feet into the underlying sediment. Extensions to collect sediment core samples up to 48 inches long were used, if required.



4.3 SAMPLE PROCESSING

This section presents the content of the sample logs and the sample processing methods used for the sediment core sampling.

4.3.1 Sample Logs

Once extracted, the sediment core samples collected at each station were photographed and a field log was prepared following the requirements and procedures in the SOW and the QAPP. Before each core tube was opened, the MPCA-designated sample intervals were measured and marked on each tube. Information recorded in the sediment core logs included the following:

- names of the sampling team,
- weather conditions,
- latitude and longitude of the actual sample location,
- the water depths recorded at the time of investigation (corrected to the Low Water Datum),
- ice thickness (if collected during winter),
- type of sampling equipment used,
- sample collection date,
- time of sample collection,
- number of cores or grabs and attempts at each location,
- station/core identification number,
- length of each core retrieved and depth probed,
- identification number of the sample photograph, and
- a description, measurement, and identification of the material of each core retrieved according to ASTM D 2488, "Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual - Manual Procedure)" with descriptive terminology of all material recovered with particular attention to organic components such as wood sticks, leaves, wood chips, presence of visible oil, and etc.



The sediment core photographs are included in Appendix B

4.3.2 Low Water Datum

Water Depth at Time of Sampling (WDTs) was corrected to the Low Water Datum (LWD) using the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Water Level at Time of Sampling (WTLS) as follows:

- WLTS was obtained from the Center for Operational Oceanographic Products and Services, a division of NOAA. The WLTS plots for a particular day and time for Water Level Station No. 9099064 located in Duluth, Minnesota were used in this investigation. For this station, the LWD is given as 601.1 feet above mean sea level. The difference between WLTS and LWD is the depth correction (+/-) to be applied to the WDTs to obtain the LWD corrected water depth.

The corrected WDTs data was recorded on the respective sediment core logs, Appendix C and the Analytical Database presented in Appendix F.

4.3.3 Sample Preparation and Handling

The sediment cores were cut at the marked target sample intervals. Samples were prepared for laboratory analysis by mixing sample interval material from multiple cores recovered at a particular sampling location, but from the same depth range, to meet the quantity requirement of sample for analytical testing. Each sample was transferred from the liner to a stainless steel mixing bowl thoroughly decontaminated and washed with distilled water. Large stones and aquatic vegetation were removed from the samples. Samples were then



Mobile sediment processing station

homogenized by hand mixing with a large stainless steel spoon. Once thoroughly homogenized, the samples were transferred into pre-decontaminated/sterilized and individually labeled sample containers made of borosilicate glass with Teflon linings. The sample containers were provided by the analytical laboratories. Chain-of-custody over samples was produced and maintained at all times. The samples were stored at 4°C in dark until transported to the laboratory for physical and chemical analysis. Sample packaging, shipping, and chain-of-custody were performed in accordance with the QAPP and the guidelines as listed in the USACE (1986). Samples of this project were considered to be 'low level' environmental samples for safety, packaging, and shipping purposes.



5.0 SUMMARY OF FIELDWORK

The SOMAT field team performed the field activities and data collection in accordance with the approved Scope of Work (SOW), project-specific Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Health and Safety Plan (HASP) with specific focus to the project goals and objectives. SOMAT's field environmental scientist directed and coordinated the day to day field activities and supported the LIF UVOST survey and sediment coring and sampling activities. SOMAT's environmental technicians collected the sediment cores, processed and logged the sediment cores, and prepared and labeled the sediment samples. After preparation, the samples were kept on ice in a cooler and submitted under proper chain-of-custody for shipping via overnight courier services to the designated laboratories on a daily basis.

SOMAT's environmental scientist provided daily status reports to the A-E Project Officer and other interested parties as identified by COE and MPCA, including the A-E Quality Assurance Officer on a weekly basis.

In accordance with the SOW the investigation fieldwork was completed during the three separate contract stages as follows:

2008 LIF UVOST and Sampling

- Rice's Point and commercial slips, and Hearing Island areas,

Fall 2009/Winter 2010 LIF UVOST and Sampling

- Superior Bay, Slip 2, Slip 3, Slip C, and 21st Avenue Bay areas, and

Fall 2010 Sampling

- Rice's Point commercial slips, Coast Guard area, and 21st Avenue Bay.

The following sections discuss the nature of fieldwork during the LIF UVOST survey and sediment core sampling.



5.1 LIF UVOST SURVEY

The Laser Induced Fluorescence (LIF) Ultra-Violet Optical Screening Tool (UVOST) technique was selected for this sediment investigation due to its ability to efficiently provide a detailed coverage of the Site and reveal qualitative information on the presence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in real time. The strategy of the investigation was to first collect the LIF UVOST information with the goal of strategically selecting the location of the sediment cores to be analyzed for a more comprehensive range of chemical parameters.

The LIF UVOST phase of the investigation was performed at 331 locations throughout the study areas within the Duluth Harbor site during the first two field visit events in 2008 and 2009. The number of survey points within each study area is presented in the table below:

Number of LIF UVOST Survey Locations

Study Area	Number of LIF UVOST
	Survey Points
Rice's Point	167
Hearding Island	17
Superior Bay	50
Slip 2	16
Slip 3	16
Slip C	25
Twenty First Avenue Bay	40
Total	331

The LIF UVOST survey locations were predetermined by the MPCA/COE. The survey approach for the Rice's Point and Harding Island project area locations was to follow the perimeter of the shoreline along three separate grid lines. The first grid line (inner) started 50 feet from the shoreline with the survey points on a 250-foot spacing pattern around the perimeter of the project site. The second grid line (middle) stepped out another 50 feet from the inner line with the survey point



frequency reduced to a 500-foot grid pattern. The third grid line (outer) stepped out another 50 feet with the survey point frequency reduced to a 1000-foot grid pattern. Survey points were then identified based on the study area (e.g., Hearing Island – HI), the inner (I), middle (M), outer (O) grid line, and the sequential number. Therefore, the survey point designation, RP-I-15, represents the fifteenth survey point along the inner grid track around Rice’s Point.

For the other study areas a stratified random sampling approach was used by MPCA to identify the target survey points within those areas. The survey point designations in these study areas were similar to the study area (e.g., Superior Bay – SB) and the sequential number. Therefore, the survey point designation, TF-34, represents the thirty-fourth survey point within the Twenty First Avenue Bay study area.

A general overview of the LIF UVOST locations is presented on Figure 2.1. The detailed list of LIF UVOST survey points and detailed study area location maps are presented with the LIF UVOST logs in Appendix A.

Of the targeted LIF UVOST survey locations, a total of 331 locations were surveyed or attempted to be surveyed. The LIF UVOST probe was advanced to a depth of at least three (3) feet below the last positive instrument reading. The remaining locations were found not to be accessible due to excessive water depth, as described in Section 5.1.1.

The LIF UVOST logs were provided to MPCA on a weekly basis during each of the LIF UVOST portions of the field investigation. The MPCA reviewed and evaluated the LIF UVOST data and selected approximately 20% of the survey locations for sediment sample collection for specific chemical and physical analysis.

5.1.1 LIF UVOST Challenges

Although the majority of the target locations provided by COE/MPCA were successfully probed, some locations were not due to various adverse site conditions encountered during the investigation. Generally, it was found that locations where the water depth was greater than 20 feet, the probe and barge stability were compromised as they became highly sensitive to high wind and wave activity.



At some of the locations, where the water depth was greater than 30 feet (within active shipping slips and areas along the outer survey grid line around Rice's Point), it was observed (when secured to the sea wall) that the probe penetrated to a depth less than 2 feet before encountering refusal. This was believed to be the result of the soft sediment being regularly displaced in those locations from freighter propeller wash out.

Because of the instability of the barge/probe or shallow refusal of the probe, there were instances where the angle of LIF UVOST penetration was slightly off the vertical. This was caused either by wave disturbance on the surface that affected the barge stability or obstructions at the bottom causing the probe and rods to shift off from vertical. As the rod string advanced further, the angle became greater resulting in extreme flex in the rods, even when a secondary casing was used. This condition prevented lining up of the rods with the probe arm making it impossible to advance further.

5.2 SEDIMENT CORE SAMPLING

The sediment sampling locations were determined by MPCA based on their review of the results of the previous LIF UVOST work conducted in the project study areas. The selected project study area locations were evaluated and selected based on a random grid pattern with the frequency of sampling at approximately 20% of the LIF UVOST survey locations.

The number of sediment core locations by study area is listed in the table below.

Number of Sediment Core Locations

Study Area	Number of Sediment Core Locations
Superior Bay	9
Slip 2	4
Slip 3	4
Hearding Island	0
Twenty First Avenue Bay	3



Study Area	Number of Sediment Core Locations
Rice's Point	
Slip C	10
General Mills	6
Cargill B1	5
Cargill B2	6
Northland/AGP	6
Azcon	10
Clure	6
Boat Ramp	4
Hearding Island	6
Coast Guard Area	15
21 st Avenue Bay	22
Total	117

The general overview of sediment core sample locations is presented in Figure 2.2. The sediment core logs are presented in Appendix C.

Sediment core sampling was performed during each of the three contract field events following the protocol described in Section 4.0.

In general, two (2) cores were obtained from each location to acquire sufficient volume of sediment at each target sample interval for the comprehensive chemical analysis to be performed. From each sediment core location sediment samples were obtained from two (2) target intervals, one consisting of the top six (6) inches of sediment and another 12-inch sample interval, depending on the type of material encountered in the core.

The two samples were obtained by mixing samples from the same depth interval of the two cores to obtain sufficient quantity for laboratory testing. Additional QA/QC samples in the form of duplicates were collected at approximately 10% of the sediment core locations.



5.2.1 Sampling Challenges

As discussed in Section 4.2, the 2008 field sampling event attempted to use the Geoprobe to obtain continuous sediment cores to collect samples for chemical analysis at target intervals. However, because of the small diameter and direct push advancement method, the sampler was ineffective in obtaining any of the very soft sediment. Subsequently, only four (4) samples were obtained over the course of 1.5 days with no control or understanding of the sampling interval that was recovered. Therefore, use of the Geoprobe was discontinued as a sampling method. The remaining sediment cores and samples were collected using the vibracore technology, allowing for penetration of up to 10 feet within soft sediment in water depths to 30 feet.

In general there were few areas where sediment coring and sample collection were not successful with the vibracore unit. These are summarized as follows:

- During the March 2010 field sampling event on the ice, Superior Bay location SB-16, near the shore of Minnesota Point, was found to be so shallow that the surface ice was directly on top of frozen sediment below with no water in between. As a result of this condition, the underlying frozen sediment was unable to be sampled using Vibracore. This location was therefore eliminated after consultation with MPCA with no alternate location selected.
- During the March 2010 field sampling event on the ice, Twenty First Ave. Bay location TF-103A, near the northeast shore in Twenty First Ave. Bay, was found to be so shallow that the surface ice was directly on top of frozen sediment below with no water in between. Because of the shallow water depth sampling at location TF-103A was performed later, during the Fall 2010 field sampling event using the hand-operated Wildco Sampler sampling equipment.
- Within the various active and inactive shipping and industrial slips sediment core recovery was generally less nearer the opening of the slips and along the seawall ship docking areas. This was largely due to the little amount of soft sediment deposition remaining in those areas frequented by freighters. The underlying materials were of a density too great for the vibracore to readily penetrate.



6.0 LABORATORY ANALYSIS

The laboratory analysis of the samples was conducted in accordance with the contract terms, SAP, QAPP, and as directed by MPCA/COE. The blended/homogenized sediment samples were submitted to the analytical laboratories for chemical and physical analysis.

6.1 LABORATORY ANALYSIS

The analytical parameters tested and analytical methods used during the investigation according to the QAPP were as follows:

Parameter	Method of Analysis
TAL Metals	SW-846/6020
Grain Size	ASTM D422
Water Content	ASTM D2216
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	SW-846/8082
Diesel Range Organics (DRO)	SW-846/8015B WI
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	SW-846/9060
PAHs (expanded list + 34 alkylated PAHs)	SW-846/8270D
Pesticides	SW-846/8081
SVOCs	SW-846/8270D
Dioxins/Furans	SW-846/1613B
Black Carbon *	Gustafson/Lloyd Kahn

*the 2008 laboratory analysis did not include black carbon.

Three USACE-approved analytical chemical laboratories listed below were used to analyze sediment samples.

- RTI Laboratories:
 - Black carbon, DRO, PAHs, TOC, and metals
- Trace Analytical:
 - DRO, metals, pesticides, TOC, and SVOCs
- Test America:



- PCBs and dioxins

The USACE-approved physical laboratory used to analyze the sediment samples was as follows:

- SOMAT:
 - Grain size distribution and water content

The laboratory chemical and physical analysis reports, and the respective chains of custody, are presented in Appendix D and were initially submitted to the COE and MPCA in March 2011.



7.0 DATA VALIDATION

This section summarizes the data validation procedure and findings for the chemical testing performed for the St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation.

Upon receipt of laboratory analytical sediment data, SOMAT conducted a quality assurance review and data validation of all data sets. Consistent with the QAPP, the guideline used for data validation including the assignment of qualifiers was the *MPCA Fact Sheet: Laboratory Data Checklist, 1998* (MPCA, 1998).

The laboratory analytical reports and electronic data deliverables (EDDs) were reviewed for the following:

- holding times,
- reporting limits,
- surrogate recovery,
- laboratory control sample (LCS) recovery,
- matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) recovery,
- method blank contamination, and
- relative percent difference (RPD) of field duplicates.

Other data review and validation considerations were made and applied as follows:

- Following guidance from the MPCA project manager, a deviation from the MPCA (1998) was made for the validation qualifiers applied for the nondetected data where the surrogate recoveries are less than 30%. Instead of rejecting such data according to the MPCA (1998) the data were considered estimated and qualified using the “J” qualifier,
- The SOMAT data quality manager did not assign qualifiers to the sample results based on MS/MSD recoveries following MPCA (1998),
- Where laboratory reports make method references to EPA SW-846 8270 (SVOC analysis) with versions such as 8270C and 8270D, the SOMAT data quality manager verified that these modified method references maintain the same specific method analysis procedures (i.e., the modifications are not related to that part of the method that dictates the analytical process).



Therefore, the analytical results between the modified method references are considered to be achieved through the same method.

- The analytical laboratory used a manual integration method to estimate alkylated PAHs. The SOMAT data quality manager confirmed this method as acceptable.

The quality assurance (QA) data review for each data set/report was documented in separate data validation memoranda presented in Appendix E. The results of the review indicated that the data were of acceptable quality and were useful for the intended purposes.

2011 Data Submittal to COE/MPCA

The validated analytical data and data information were assembled into one single database (MS Access), a copy of which is presented in Appendix F and which was initially submitted to the COE and MPCA on November 2, 2011, along with the sediment quality assessment results (Section 8.0).

2012 Data Submittal to NOAA

On April 12, 2012, the validated data/data information database was also submitted to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) for inclusion into the NOAA Query Manager database system. NOAA review the database set and accepted and incorporated it into their system on June 26, 2012.



8.0 DATA ANALYSIS FOR SEDIMENT QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Analysis of the laboratory data was performed to determine parameters to aid in sediment quality assessment. The following sediment quality parameters were selected by MPCA for this purpose:

Sediment Quality Assessment Parameters

- Mean probable effect concentration quotients (mean PEC-Qs);
- Minnesota Level I and Level II sediment quality targets (SQTs);
- Total PAHs;
- Equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmark (ESB) toxic units of total PAHs; and
- Dioxin (TCDD) toxicity equivalent concentrations.

The sediment quality assessment results, along with the validated analytical data and data information, were assembled into one single database (MS Access), a copy of which is presented in Appendix F and which was initially submitted to the COE and MPCA on November 2, 2011, along with (Section 8.0).

The following sections present the selected analysis methods, parameters used and analysis results.

8.1 ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING MEAN PEC-Q

As one way to evaluate sediment quality, mean PEC-Q provides a sediment assessment tool that distills data from a mixture of contaminants into one unit less index (MPCA 2007). The concept of mean PEC-Qs is derived as follows:

The lower and upper effect levels at which toxicity to benthic-dwelling organisms are predicted to be unlikely and probable, respectively, are established by the USEPA through several researches. The upper effect level concentration is referred to as the *probable effect concentration* (PEC). Toxicity of a contaminant to sediment dwelling organisms or benthic invertebrates can be predicted by using the PEC of the contaminant.



To predict the toxicity for *mixtures* of various contaminants in sediments, the concentration of each contaminant is divided by its corresponding PEC. The resulting values are called PEC-Quotients (PEC-Qs). The individual PEC-Qs are summed and divided by the number of PEC-Qs to yield a mean PEC-Q. The mean PEC-Q values can then be used to predict the toxicity of a mixture of contaminants in sediment samples.

According to MPCA (2007), at mean PEC-Q values less than 0.1, harmful effects on benthic invertebrates are unlikely to be observed. At mean PEC-Q greater than 0.6, harmful effects on sediment-dwelling organisms are likely to be frequently or always observed.

The method, assumptions, and parameters used in calculating mean PEC-Qs at the data points within the fourteen study areas are briefly discussed below.

8.1.1 Method, Parameters, and Assumptions

The mean PEC-Qs were calculated using the procedures recommended and outlined in by MPCA (2007) for the integration of total PAHs, total PCBs, and selected metals. In brief, mean PEC-Qs were calculated as described in the below text box.

Mean PEC-Q Calculation Method

$$\text{mean PEC} - Q = \frac{\text{mean PEC} - Q_{\text{metals}} + \text{PEC} - Q_{\text{TotalPAHs}} + \text{PEC} - Q_{\text{PCBs}}}{n}$$

where n is the number of classes of chemicals (i.e., 1 to 3),

$$\text{mean PEC} - Q_{\text{metals}} = \frac{\sum \text{individual metal PEC} - Qs}{n'}$$

where n' is the number of metals with reliable PECs (i.e., 1 to 7), and

$$\text{PEC} - Q (\text{of PAHs or PCBs or individual metals}) = \frac{\text{chemical concentration (in dry wt)}}{\text{corresponding PEC value}}$$



Only contaminants with reliable probable effect concentrations (PECs) were used in calculating mean PEC-Qs. The contaminants and corresponding PECs used in this analysis were those presented in USEPA (2000) and are summarized in the table below.

Probable Effect Concentrations (PEC)

Contaminant	PEC (mg/kg dry weight)
Arsenic	33
Cadmium	4.98
Chromium	111
Copper	149
Lead	128
Nickel	48.6
Zinc	459
Total PAHs	22.8
Total PCBs	0.676

The total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) concentration is the summation of the 13 priority PAH concentrations. The 13 priority PAHs (MPCA, 2007) include 2-methylnaphthalene, acenaphthelene, acenaphthylene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorine, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene.

The total PCB concentration is the summation of the seven (7) PCB Aroclors (MPCA, 2007).

Consistent with MPCA instructions, the nondetected concentrations were assumed as zero (for mean PEC-Q calculation) for analytes where all the concentrations are nondetect within a study area.

Where an analyte was detected in more than one sample within a study area, the nondetects for that analyte were assumed as one-half of the reporting limit for mean PEC-Q calculation.

8.1.2 Results of the Mean PEC-Q Analysis

An overall summary of the mean PEC-Q results is presented in Table 8.1. Mean PEC-Qs of all sample locations in each of the fourteen study areas including the data from the 2008 phase is presented in Tables 8.2 through 8.16. In addition, Table 8.17 presents the concentration of individual Aroclors used to calculate total PCBs.



The maps showing the sediment sample locations of each study area and risk levels based on the mean PEC-Q are presented in Figures 8.1 through 8.14.

8.1.3 Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on Mean PEC-Qs

For risk evaluation purposes, sediment samples were categorized into three groups based on the mean PEC-Q value consistent with MPCA (2007) with as shown below:

- Low risk group: Samples with mean PEC-Qs below 0.1;
- Moderate risk group: Samples with mean PEC-Qs of >0.1 and < 0.6 ; and
- High risk group: Samples with mean PEC-Qs of > 0.6 .

Surface Sediment Samples:

Mean PEC-Qs were calculated for the 116 surface (i.e., 0-0.5ft) sediment samples collected at the fourteen study areas. As presented in the Table 8.1, only 4% of the surface sediment samples show potential high risk to the sediment dwelling organisms (i.e., mean PEC-Q > 0.6). About 25% of the surface sediment samples show low risk to the sediment dwelling organisms (i.e., mean PEC-Q < 0.1). The remaining sediment samples indicate moderate risk to the sediment dwelling organism.

At-Depth Sediment Samples:

Mean PEC-Qs were calculated for the 119 sediment samples at depth (i.e., depth > 0.5 ft) collected at the fourteen study areas. As presented in the Table 8.1, about 8% of the sediment samples show potential high risk to the sediment dwelling organisms (i.e., mean PEC-Q > 0.6). About 32% of the surface sediment samples show low risk to the sediment dwelling organisms (i.e., mean PEC-Q < 0.1). The remaining sediment samples indicate moderate risk to the sediment dwelling organism.

The number of sediment samples in each risk category of the fourteen study areas is summarized in Figure 8.15.

The results of mean PEC-Qs of individual study areas are discussed below:



21st Avenue Bay (Refer to Table 8.2 and Figure 8.1): Twenty seven (27) surface sediment samples and 26 at-depth sediment samples were collected at 21st Avenue Bay area. Out of the 53 sediment samples, seven (7) samples indicated low risk to the benthic dwelling organisms and these points are located close to the shoreline. According to the mean PEC-Qs, most of the sediment samples show moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms. Only three (3) at-depth samples indicated high risk and these points are located along an east-west line.

AGP Slip (refer to Table 8.3 and Figure 8.2): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at AGP Slip. According to mean PEC-Qs, three (3) sediment samples indicated low risk. The low risk points are located towards the Northeast corner of the slip. In general, most of the sediment samples show moderate to high risk to sediment dwelling organisms. The high risk points are located at the base of the slip.

Azcon Slip (refer to Table 8.4 and Figure 8.3): Seven (7) surface sediment samples and seven (7) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Azcon Slip. According to mean PEC-Qs, the sediment samples show moderate to high risk to sediment dwelling organisms except for one low risk at-depth sediment sample located at the NE corner (harbor end) of the slip. In general, an increase of risk was observed towards the base of the slip.

Boat Landing (refer to Table 8.5 and Figure 8.4): Four (4) surface sediment samples and four (4) at-depth sediment samples were collected in Boat Landing area at the south end of Rice's Point. The samples show moderate to high risk to sediment dwelling organisms except for one low risk at-depth sample.

Cargill Slip (refer to Table 8.6 and Figure 8.5): Seven (7) surface sediment samples and seven (7) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Cargill Slip. The sediment samples show low to moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms. None of the mean PEC-Q values calculated for Cargill Slip were above 0.33.

Cargill B Slip (refer to Table 8.7 and Figure 8.6): Five (5) surface sediment samples and five (5) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Cargill B Slip. The sediment samples show low to moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms. The sediment 2 core locations (4 sediment samples)



with moderate risk were located at the base of the slip. None of the mean PEC-Q values calculated for the Cargill Slip B were above 0.33. In general, an increase of risk was observed towards the base of the slip.

Coast Guard (refer to Table 8.8 and Figure 8.7): Fifteen (15) surface sediment samples and fifteen (15) at-depth sediment samples were collected in and around the Coast Guard Station. The sediment samples show low to moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms. None of the mean PEC-Q values calculated for the Coast Guard area were above 0.47.

General Mills (refer to Table 8.9 and Figure 8.8): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at General Mills Slip. The sediment samples show low to moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms. None of the mean PEC-Q values calculated for the General Mills slip were above 0.27. The moderate risk points were located towards the base of the slip.

Hearding Island (refer to Table 8.10 and Figure 8.9): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Harding Island. The sediment samples show low to moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms. None of the mean PEC-Q values calculated for the Harding Island samples were above 0.28. The three sample points located along the Minnesota Point side (east side of the island) indicated low risk to the sediment dwelling organisms.

Murphy Oil (refer to Table 8.11 and Figure 8.10): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Murphy Oil Slip. All the sediment samples show moderate to high risk to sediment dwelling organisms except for one location (RP-M-19A).

Slip 2 (refer to Table 8.13 and Figure 8.11): Four (4) surface sediment samples and four (4) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Slip 2. The samples indicated a moderate to high risk to sediment dwelling organisms.

Slip 3 (refer to Table 8.14 and Figure 8.12): Four (4) surface sediment samples and four (4) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Slip 3. Three sediment samples indicated low risk to sediment



dwelling organisms. Only one at-depth sample showed high risk and the remaining samples indicated moderate risk. In general, an increase of risk was observed towards the base of the slip.

Slip C (refer to Table 8.15 and Figure 8.13): Ten (10) surface sediment samples and ten (10) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Slip C. The sediment samples show moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms except for two at-depth samples with low risk located within the NE corner of the Slip.

Superior Bay (refer to Table 8.16 and Figure 8.14): Nine (9) surface sediment samples and nine (9) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Superior Bay area. The sediment samples show low to moderate risk to sediment dwelling organisms. None of the mean PEC-Q values calculated for the Superior Bay area were above 0.23.

8.2 ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING MPCA LEVEL I AND LEVEL II SQTs

Sediment quality targets (SQTs) have been established by the MPCA for use in managing sediment quality issues in the St. Louis River AOC (MPCA 2007). In recognition of the challenges and complexities that are associated with the sediment management in the St. Louis River AOC two different SQT Levels were developed. The Level I SQTs are to identify contaminant concentrations *below* which harmful effects on sediment-dwelling organisms are *unlikely* to be observed. The Level II SQTs are to identify contaminant concentrations *above* which harmful effects on sediment-dwelling organisms are *likely* to be observed. The data from this investigation was compared to the MPCA SQT Levels to evaluate sediment quality, as discussed below:

8.2.1 Method, Parameters, and Assumptions

The contaminant concentrations of each sample location were compared against MPCA Level I and Level II SQTs to aid in assessing sediment quality. The contaminant and corresponding SQTs used in the analysis per MPCA (2007) are summarized in the table below.



SQT Level I and Level II Concentrations (MPCA, 2007)

Substance	Level I SQT	Level II SQT
<i>Metals (in mg/kg dry weight)</i>		
Arsenic	9.8	33
Cadmium	0.99	5
Chromium	43	110
Copper	32	150
Lead	36	130
Mercury	0.18	1.1
Nickel	23	49
Zinc	120	460
<i>Total PAHs (in µg/kg dry weight)</i>		
2-Methylnaphthalene,	20	200
Acenaphthelene	6.7	89
Acenaphthylene	5.9	130
Anthracene	57	850
Fluorine	77	540
Naphthalene	180	560
Phenanthrene	200	1200
Benz(a)anthracene	110	1100
Benzo(a)pyrene	150	1500
Chrysene	170	1300
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	33	140
Fluoranthene	420	2200
Pyrene	200	1500
<i>Total PCBs (in µg/kg dry weight)</i>		
	60	680
<i>Pesticides (in µg/kg dry weight)</i>		
Chlordane	3.2	18
Dieldrin	1.9	62
Sum DDD	4.9	28
Sum DDE	3.2	31
Sum DDT	4.2	63
Total DDT	5.3	570
Endrin	2.2	210
Heptaclor epoxide	2.5	16
Lindane (gamma-BHC)	2.4	5
<i>Pesticides (in µg/kg dry weight)</i>		
Toxaphene	0.1	32
<i>Dioxins (in ng TEQ/kg dry weight)</i>		
Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins/ dibenzo furans	0.85	21.5



The total PAHs is the summation of the 13 priority PAH concentrations and the total PCBs is the summation of the seven PCB Aroclor concentrations.

A detailed discussion on the estimation of toxicity equivalent (TEQ) concentration of dioxins is provided in the Section 8.5.

Consistent with MPCA instructions, the nondetected concentrations were assumed as zero (for SQT comparison) for analytes where all the concentrations are nondetect within a study area. Where an analyte was detected in more than one sample within a study area, the nondetects for that analyte were assumed as one-half of the reporting limit.

8.2.2 Results of the SQT Comparison

The summary of the SQT comparison to the analytical data from the sample locations at each of the fourteen study areas, including sediment data of the 2008 phase, is presented in Tables 8.18 through 8.32.

Also, Figures 8.16 through 8.29 graphically present the comparison of the contaminant concentration to the SQT Level I and Level II concentrations of the surface sediment sample interval of each study area (comparison to the at-depth sample data were not presented in this manner because of the varying and inconsistent sample intervals). Each of these figures consists of a separate figure for the individual metals, total PAHs, and total PCBs.

In addition, maps showing the sediment sample locations of each study area and risk levels based on the SQT Level I and Level II concentrations are presented in Figures 8.30 through 8.44. Each of these maps consists of a separate figure for the individual metals, total PAHs, and total PCBs.

8.2.3 Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on MPCA SQT Level I and Level II Comparison

For risk evaluation purposes, sediment samples were categorized into three groups based on the measured contaminant concentration as shown below:



- Low risk group: Samples with contaminant concentration below SQT Level I,
- Moderate risk group: Samples with contaminant concentration between SQT Level I and Level II, and
- High risk group: Samples with contaminant concentration above SQT Level II.

In general, concentrations of metals, total PAHs (PAH₁₃), and PCBs were well below the SQT Level II concentration. A summary of the SQT comparison including specific exceedances of SQT Level II is presented as follows:

Inorganics: In general, the detected concentrations of inorganics were below SQT Level II and not likely to be considered high risk to the sediment dwelling organisms except for the following:

- 21st Avenue Bay (*refer to Table 8.18a, Figures 8.16a through 8.16h, and Figures 8.30a through 8.31h*): Twenty seven (27) surface sediment samples and 26 at-depth sediment samples were collected at 21st Avenue Bay area. The concentration of Mercury exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one at-depth sample (>0.5 ft) located near the west shoreline and the concentration of Nickel exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one at-depth sample.
- Azcon Slip (*refer to Table 8.20a, Figures 8.18a through 8.18h, and Figures 8.32a through 8.32h*): Seven (7) surface sediment samples and seven (7) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Azcon Slip. The concentration of lead exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 2 surface sediment samples (0-0.5 ft) and 3 of the at-depth samples. Most of these samples were located towards the base of the slip.
- Boat Landing (*refer to Table 8.21a, Figures 8.19a through 8.19h, and Figures 8.33a through 8.33h*): Four (4) surface sediment samples and four (4) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Boat Landing. The concentration of lead exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 1 at-depth sample.



- Cargill Slip (*refer to Table 8.22a, Figures 8.20a through 8.20h, and Figures 8.34a through 8.34h*): Seven (7) surface sediment samples and seven (7) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Cargill Slip. The concentration of copper exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 1 surface sediment sample.
- Cargill B Slip (*refer to Table 8.23a, Figures 8.21a through 8.21h, and Figures 8.35a through 8.35h*): Five (5) surface sediment samples and five (5) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Cargill B Slip in 2010. Concentration of lead exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 1 at-depth sample.
- Coast Guard (*refer to Table 8.24a, Figures 8.22a through 8.22h, and Figures 8.36a through 8.36h*): Fifteen (15) surface sediment samples and fifteen (15) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Coast Guard. The concentration of lead exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 2 surface sediment samples.
- Slip C (*refer to Table 8.31a, Figures 8.28a through 8.28h, and Figures 8.43a through 8.43h*): Ten (10) surface sediment samples and ten (10) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Slip C. The concentration of lead exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 3 surface sediment samples and 2 at-depth samples.

Priority PAHs (PAH₁₃): In general, the detected concentrations of total PAHs (PAH₁₃) were below SQT Level II and not likely to be considered high risk to the sediment dwelling organisms except for the following:

- 21st Avenue Bay (*refer to Table 8.18b, Figure 8.16i and Figure 8.30i*): Twenty seven (27) surface sediment samples and 26 at-depth sediment samples were collected at 21st Avenue Bay area. Total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in only one (1) at-depth sediment sample.



- AGP Slip (*refer to Table 8.19b, Figure 8.17i and Figure 8.31i*): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at AGP Slip. The concentration of total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 1 surface sediment sample.
- Azcon Slip (*refer to Table 8.20b, Figures 8.18i, and Figures 8.32i*): Seven (7) surface sediment samples and seven (7) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Azcon Slip. Total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in two (2) at-depth sediment samples.
- Boat Landing (*refer to Table 8.21b, Figures 8.19i, and Figures 8.33i*): Four (4) surface sediment samples and four (4) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Boat Landing. Total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in only one (1) at-depth sediment sample.
- Coast Guard (*refer to Table 8.24b, Figures 8.22i, and Figures 8.36i*): Fifteen (15) surface sediment samples and fifteen (15) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Coast Guard. The concentration of total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one (1) surface sediment sample.
- Murphy Oil (*refer to Table 8.27b, Figures 8.25i, and Figures 8.39i*): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Murphy Oil slip. The concentration of total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one (1) surface sediment sample and one (1) at-depth sample.
- Slip 2 (*refer to Table 8.29b, Figures 8.26i, and Figures 8.39i*): Four (4) surface sediment samples and four (4) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Slip 2. The concentration of total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in two (2) surface sediment samples and two (2) at-depth samples.



- Slip 3 (*refer to Table 8.30b, Figures 8.27i, and Figures 8.40i*): Four (4) surface sediment samples and four (4) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Slip 3. The concentration of total PAHs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one (1) surface sediment sample and one (1) at-depth sample.

Total PCBs: In general, the detected concentrations of total PCBs were below SQT Level II and not likely to be considered high risk to the sediment dwelling organisms except for the following:

- 21st Ave Bay (*refer to Table 8.18c, Figure 8.16j and Figure 8.30j*): Twenty seven (27) surface sediment samples and 26 at-depth sediment samples were collected at 21st Avenue Bay area. The total concentration of PCBs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in only one (1) at-depth sediment sample.
- Azcon Slip (*refer to Table 8.20c, Figures 8.18j, and Figures 8.32j*): Seven (7) surface sediment samples and seven (7) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Azcon Slip. The total PCB concentration exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in both surface sediment and at-depth samples at one location, RP-I-53.
- Murphy Oil (*refer to Table 8.27c, Figures 8.25j, and Figures 8.39j*): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Murphy Oil slip. The concentration of total PCBs exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in 1 surface sediment sample.

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins/dibenzo furans (PCDD/Fs): Total TCDD equivalent concentration calculated based on fish toxicity equivalent factors were used compare with the SQTs. In general, the detected concentrations of Dioxins were below SQT Level II and not likely to be considered high risk to the aquatic life except for the following:

- 21st Avenue Bay (*refer to Table 8.18c, Figure 8.16k, and Figure 8.30k*): Fifteen (15) surface sediment samples and 15 at-depth sediment samples were analyzed for dioxins. The



concentration of dioxins exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in two at-depth samples (>0.5 ft) and one surface sediment sample located closer to the shoreline.

- Azcon Slip (*refer to Table 8.20c, Figure 8.18k, and Figure 8.32k*): Two (2) surface sediment samples and two (2) at-depth sediment samples were collected at Azcon Slip. The concentration of dioxins exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in the 2 at-depth samples located towards the base of the slip.
- Cargill B Slip (*refer to Table 8.23c, Figure 8.21k, and Figure 8.35k*): Three (3) surface sediment samples and three (3) at-depth sediment samples were collected at the Cargill B Slip. The concentration of dioxins exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one at-depth sample located towards the base of the slip.
- Slip 3 (*refer to Table 8.30c, Figure 8.27k, and Figure 8.41k*): Two (2) surface sediment samples and two (2) at-depth sediment samples were collected at the Slip 3. The concentration of dioxins exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one at-depth sample.
- Slip C (*refer to Table 8.31c, Figure 8.28k, and Figure 8.42k*): Six (6) surface sediment samples and six (6) at-depth sediment samples were collected at the Slip C. The concentration of dioxins exceeded the SQT Level II concentration in one at-depth sample located towards the base of the slip.

8.3 ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING CONCENTRATION OF PAHS

Total concentration of three (3) separate PAH groups were calculated for later use by MPCA to determine distribution of the PAH contamination in the St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor study area and the potential risk to the sediment dwelling organisms. For this purpose, the following PAH group totals were calculated:

- Total of MPCA 13 priority PAHs (PAH₁₃);



- Total of EPA Priority Pollutant PAHs (PAH₁₆); and
- EPA total PAHs (PAH₃₄).

8.3.1 Priority PAHs (PAH₁₃)

The 13 priority PAHs listed in MPCA (2007) include:

- 2-methylnaphthalene
- Acenaphthelene
- Acenaphthylene
- Anthracene
- Benz(a)anthracene
- Benzo(a)pyrene
- Chrysene
- Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
- Fluoranthene
- Fluorine
- Naphthalene
- Phenanthrene
- Pyrene

8.3.2 EPA Priority Pollutant PAHs (PAH₁₆)

EPA priority pollutant PAHs includes sixteen parent PAHs (PAH₁₆). This list includes the following PAHs in addition to the contaminants listed under 13 priority PAHs (Yan et al. 2004). However, the EPA PAH₁₆ does not include 2- Methylnaphthalene which is included in the PAH₁₃.

- Benzo(b)fluoranthene;
- Benzo(k)fluoranthene;
- Benzo(ghi)perylene; and



- Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.
- (Note: PAH₁₆ does not include 2- Methyl-naphthalene which is included in the PAH₁₃)

8.3.3 EPA Total PAHs (PAH₃₄)

There are 34 parent and alkylated PAHs (PAH₃₄). The table below lists the PAH₃₄ based on USEPA (2003). The individual PAHs of PAH₃₄ group is listed in the table below.

EPA Total PAH List

<i>Parent PAHs</i>	<i>CAS</i>	<i>Alkylated PAHs</i>	<i>CAS*</i>
Naphthalene	91203	C1-Naphthalenes	-
Acenaphthylene	208968	C2-Naphthalenes	-
Acenaphthene	83329	C3-Naphthalenes	-
Fluorene	86737	C4-Naphthalenes	-
Anthracene	120127	C1-Fluorenes	-
Phenanthrene	85018	C2-Fluorenes	-
Pyrene	129000	C3-Fluorenes	-
Fluoranthene	206440	C1-Phenanthrene/anthracenes	-
Benz(a)anthracene	56553	C2-Phenanthrene/anthracenes	-
Chrysene	218019	C3-Phenanthrene/anthracenes	-
Benzo(a)pyrene	50328	C4-Phenanthrenes/anthracenes	-
Perylene	198550	C1-Pyrene/fluoranthenes	-
Benzo(e)pyrene	192972	C1-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205992	C2-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207089	C3-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-
Benzo(ghi)perylene	191242	C4-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53703		
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193395		

*CAS number is not available



8.3.4 Method, Parameters, and Assumptions

The total concentration of PAH₁₃, PAH₁₆, and PAH₃₄ were calculated for each sediment sample by summing the relevant individual PAHs.

Consistent with MPCA instructions, the nondetected concentrations were assumed as zero for analytes where all the concentrations are nondetect within a study area. Where an analyte was detected in more than one sample within a study area, the nondetects for that analyte were assumed as one-half of the reporting limit.

8.3.5 Results of the Total PAH Concentrations

Table 8.33 presents the total PAH₁₃, PAH₁₆, and PAH₃₄ of all sample locations in the fourteen study areas. In addition, Table 8.34 also presents the individual PAH concentrations.

8.3.6 Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on Total PAH Concentrations

Taking SQT Level I and Level II concentrations of PAH₁₃ (i.e. 1,600 µg/kg and 23,000 µg/kg respectively) as a reference due to unavailability of such data for PAH₁₆ and PAH₃₄, occurrence of total PAH concentrations above these limits were summarized in the table below to provide an overall understanding on sediment contamination. Based on the sediment quality data of this study, the total PAHs concentrations are in the range of 1,600 µg/kg - 23,000 µg/kg for most of the sediment samples.

Summary of PAH Concentrations

Study Area	Total Number of Samples	Number of Occurrence					
		Below SQT Level I			Above SQT Level II		
		PAH ₁₃	PAH ₁₆	PAH ₃₄	PAH ₁₃	PAH ₁₆	PAH ₃₄
21 st Avenue Bay	53	19	18	6	1	1	2
AGP Slip	12	2	2	1	2	3	3
Azcon Slip	14	2	2	1	2	2	2
Boat Landing	8	1	1	1	1	2	4
Cargill Slip	14	3	3	0	0	0	0



Summary of PAH Concentrations

Study Area	Total Number of Samples	Number of Occurrence					
		Below SQT Level I			Above SQT Level II		
		PAH ₁₃	PAH ₁₆	PAH ₃₄	PAH ₁₃	PAH ₁₆	PAH ₃₄
Cargill B Slip	10	6	5	1	0	0	0
Coast Guard	30	11	7	2	1	1	1
General Mills	10	7	5	1	0	0	0
Hearding Island	12	5	5	2	0	0	0
Murphy Oil	12	3	2	0	2	2	2
Slip 2	8	0	0	0	4	5	5
Slip 3	8	0	0	0	2	2	2
Slip C	22	3	2	0	0	0	6
Superior Bay	18	9	9	9	0	0	0

8.4 ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING ESB TOXIC UNITS: PAHS

For sediments, bioavailability of most contaminants is estimated using Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) for PAHs. USEPA (2003) recommends an approach for summing the toxicological contributions of mixtures of 34 PAHs in sediments (using ESBs) to determine if their concentrations in any specific sediment would be protective of benthic organisms from the direct toxicity. The total of ESB toxic units (ESBTU) can be used to assess the sediment quality of particular sediment. For a particular sediment, if the ESBTU for total PAHs (i.e., PAH₃₄) is less than or equal to 1.0, the concentration of the mixture of PAHs in the sediment is acceptable for the protection of benthic organisms. For a particular sediment, if the ESBTU is greater than 1.0, the concentration of the mixture of PAHs in the sediment may not be acceptable for the protection of benthic organisms (USEPA 2003). This methodology was used to assess toxicity of sediments (due to total PAHs) to aquatic life in this study data set and described as follows:

8.4.1 Method, Parameters, and Assumptions

To develop ESBs for sediment for PAHs, the total organic carbon (TOC) content of the sediment is required. TOC is used to normalize the PAHs per gram of organic carbon. The normalized concentration is then compared against the Final Chronic Value (FCV) for the PAHs presented in USEPA (2003). Individual PAHs concentrations (in µg/g) were divided by organic carbon fraction to



obtain the normalized PAH concentration (in $\mu\text{g/g}$ of organic carbon) of each PAH. An ESBTU was determined for each PAH by dividing the normalized PAH concentration by corresponding FCV found in the table below. If the normalized concentration for a specific PAH exceeds its maximum concentration listed in the table below, the maximum concentration was used instead of the normalized concentration in the ESBTU calculation.

Final Chronic Value and Maximum Concentration (USEPA 2003)

PAH Name	FCV ($\mu\text{g/g}$ of organic carbon)	Maximum Concentration ($\mu\text{g/g}$ of organic carbon)
Acenaphthene	491	33400
Acenaphthylene	452	24000
Anthracene	594	1300
Benz(a)anthracene	841	4153
Benzo(a)pyrene	965	3840
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	979	2169
Benzo(e)pyrene	967	4300
Benzo(ghi)perylene	1095	648
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	981	1220
C1-benzanthracene/chrysenes	929	-
C1-fluorenes	611	-
C1-naphthalenes	444	-
C1-phenanthrene/anthracenes	670	-
C1-pyrene/fluoranthenes	770	-
C2-fluorenes	686	-
C2-naphthalenes	510	-
C2-phenanthrene/anthracenes	746	-
C3-benzanthracene/chrysenes	1112	-
C3-fluorenes	769	-
C3-naphthalenes	581	-
C4-benzanthracene/chrysenes	1214	-
C4-naphthalenes	657	-
C4-phenanthrenes/anthracenes	913	-
Chrysene	844	826
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	1123	2389
Fluoranthene	707	23870
Fluorene	538	26000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1115	-
Naphthalene	385	61700
Perylene	967	431
Phenanthrene	596	34300
Pyrene	697	9090



The summation of individual ESBTUs was made as the ESBTU of total PAHs of a particular sediment sample.

The ESB analysis assumes that the total PAHs includes the 34 PAH compounds. An uncertainty factor may be needed in the event that the analyzed list did not include all 34 PAH compounds. The uncertainty factor should be chosen based on the number of PAHs analyzed, if less than 34. The level of certainty required is typically 90 or 95%. No uncertainty factor is required if all 34 PAHs are analyzed.

For this data set, no uncertainty factor was applied as the analyzed PAH compound list meets the required level of certainty.

8.4.2 Results of the ESB Toxic Unit Analysis

A summary of the ESBTU calculated based on the USEPA (2003) ESB guidance is presented in Table 8.33.

8.4.3 Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on ESB Toxic Units

When the total ESBTU of a sample is greater than 1, the sediment is considered toxic to benthic organisms. Based on the sediment quality analysis, most of the sample locations show no toxic effect to the benthic community. However, the following exceptions were noted:

Summary of Occurrence of ESBTU > 1.0

Study Area	Total Number of Samples	Occurrence of ESBTU > 1.0	
		Surface sediment samples (0-0.5ft)	At-depth sediment samples (>0.5ft)
21 st Avenue Bay	53	1	4
AGP Slip	12	1	0
Azcon Slip	14	1	2
Boat Landing	8	2	1
Cargill Slip	14	1	0
Cargill B Slip	10	1	1
Coast Guard	30	2	0



Summary of Occurrence of ESBTU > 1.0

Study Area	Total Number of Samples	Occurrence of ESBTU > 1.0	
		Surface sediment samples (0-0.5ft)	At-depth sediment samples (>0.5ft)
General Mills	10	1	1
Hearding Island	12	0	0
Murphy Oil	12	1	3
Slip 2	8	3	3
Slip 3	8	2	1
Slip C	22	2	3
Superior Bay	18	0	0
Total	231	18	19

The 116 surface sediment samples and 115 at-depth samples collected in 2010 were analyzed for PAHs. Based on the ESBTU results, about 16% of the surface sediment samples and at-depth samples indicated toxic effect to the aquatic life.

8.5 ASSESSMENT OF SEDIMENT QUALITY USING DIOXIN (TCDD) TOXICITY EQUIVALENT CONCENTRATIONS

Due to the complex nature of the low concentration mixtures of contaminants such as dioxin and furans, the concept of toxic equivalency factors, TEFs, was developed by the World Health Organization, WHO (van den Berg et al. 1998). In this concept, the toxicity of each dioxin and furan is determined relative to that of TCDD or 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, the most toxic form of dioxin. TCDD has a TEF of 1. The less toxic dioxins or furans have TEFs closer to zero. TEF values, in combination with measured concentrations of dioxins, can be used to calculate toxic equivalent (TEQ) concentrations in various environmental samples, including sediment. TEQs are typically calculated to estimate the general toxicity of a sample to classes of organisms (i.e., fish) by assuming that toxicities of individual chemical congeners are additive (van den Berg et al. 1998). The measured concentration of a dioxin, then, is multiplied by the corresponding TEF to obtain the TEQ concentration for that dioxin in that sample. The total TEQ concentration, then, is the sum of the individual dioxins or furans TEQ concentration values in the sample. TEQs are typically used for risk characterization and management purposes, e.g., to help prioritize areas of concern corrective action.



8.5.1 Method, Parameters, and Assumptions

The TEQ concentration of each dioxin was calculated by multiplying the dioxin concentration by the corresponding TEF. The TEQ concentration of individual dioxins were added together to calculate the total TEQ concentration of a sediment sample.

TEF values for fish presented by the World Health Organization (WHO) in van den Berg et al. (1998) were used to calculate TEQ concentrations. In addition, TEQ concentrations were calculated based on the TEF values for mammals presented in van den Berg et al. (2006).

Toxicity Equivalent Factors – Fish and Mammals

Compound	TEF - Fish (van den Berg et al., 1998)	TEF - Mammals (van den Berg et al., 2006)
2,3,7,8-TCDD	1	1
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	1	1
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	0.5	0.1
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	0.01	0.1
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	0.01	0.1
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	0.001	0.01
OCDD	<0.0001	0.0003
2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.05	0.1
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	0.05	0.03
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	0.5	0.3
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.1
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.1
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDF	0.1	0.1
2,3,4,6,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.1
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF	0.01	0.01
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF	0.01	0.01
OCDF	<0.0001	0.0003

The nondetect data were handled using the following methods/assumptions:



- Method 1 Consistent with MPCA instructions, the nondetected concentrations were assumed as zero for analytes where all the concentrations are nondetect within a study area. Where an analyte was detected in more than one sample within a study area, the nondetects for that analyte were assumed as one-half of the reporting limit.
- Method 2 Kaplan-Meier method (Helsel 2009) was used in handling data sets with nondetected concentrations. Kaplan-Meier (KM) procedure is commonly used to compute means of such data sets. An excel spreadsheet available in public domain was used to calculate KM mean of dioxin data sets with mixture of detections and nondetections. The spreadsheet used in this study is located at <http://www.practicalstats.com/nada/>.

8.5.2 Results of the TEQ Concentration Analysis

TEQ concentrations calculated using the three methods discussed in Section 8.5.1 are presented in Table 8.33.

8.5.3 Discussion: Sediment Quality Based on Dioxin (TCDD) TEQ Concentrations

Understanding the differences between handling methods of nondetect data is important in evaluating TEQ concentrations because of the potential effect of assumptions of each method. As an example, the uncertainty associated with the Method 1 described in section 8.5.1 will be significant if the reporting limit especially of dioxins with large TEF is high (e.g. Superior Bay - SB28). Conversely, in such situations, the percent difference between TEQ concentrations calculated by Method 2 is significantly small. Except for sediment samples with several nondetect dioxin data and high reporting limits, in general, the percent difference between TEQ calculated by treating nondetects using Method 1 and Method 2 described above is small. Therefore, for simplicity and avoiding addressing possibly inflated TEQ concentrations, Somat has used TEQ concentrations calculated by the Kaplan-Meier method (i.e., Method 2) in presenting the following general statistics for the 106 sediment samples of the data set.

Fish:



- Maximum TCDD TEQ concentration = 67.72 pg/g
- Minimum TCDD TEQ concentration = 0.0002 pg/g
- Average TCDD TEQ concentration = 8.015 pg/g
- Standard deviation = 9.425 pg/g

Mammals:

- Maximum TCDD TEQ concentration = 81.14 pg/g
- Minimum TCDD TEQ concentration = 0.01 pg/g
- Average TCDD TEQ concentration = 9.98 pg/g
- Standard deviation = 11.58 pg/g

8.6 OTHER ANALYTES: BLACK CARBON, DROS, TOCS, AND GRAIN SIZE DATA

Currently there are very limited to no guidelines to assess sediment quality based on concentrations of black carbon, diesel range organics (DRO), total organic carbon (TOCs), and grain size data. However, TOCs of the samples were used in calculating ESBTUs as presented in Section 8.4.1. A summary of the concentrations of the above analytes and grain size data is presented in Table 8.35.



9.0 REFERENCES

1. ASi Corporation (1999). "Summary of test results determining potential mercury, PAH and PCB bioaccumulation by *Lumbriculus variegatus* exposed to St. Louis Bay sediment samples." ASi Corporation, Duluth, MN.
2. Breneman, D., Richards, C., and Lozano, S. (2000). "Environmental influences on benthic community structure in a Great Lakes embayment." *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, Vol. 26, pp 287-304.
3. Crane, J.L. (1997). "Sediment assessment of hot spot areas in the Duluth-Superior harbor." USEPA Great Lakes National Program Office, December 1997. EPA document number: EPA 905-R97-020.
4. Crane, J.L. (1999). "Assessment of contaminated sediments in Slip C Duluth Harbor, Minnesota." USEPA Great Lakes National Program Office, September 1999. EPA document number: EPA 905-R-99-007.
5. Crane, J.L., Smorng, P.E., Pillard, D.A., and MacDonald, D.D. (2002). "Sediment remediation scoping project in Minnesota Slip - Duluth harbor." USEPA Great Lakes National Program Office, February 2002. EPA document number: EPA 905-R-02-002.
6. Helsel, Denis R. (2010). "Summing Nondetects: Incorporating Low-Level Contaminants in Risk Assessment." *Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management*, Vol. 6(3), pp. 361-366.
7. MPCA (1998). "Fact Sheet: Laboratory Data Checklist." Minnesota Pollution Control Agency – Groundwater and Solid Waste, May 1998.
8. MPCA (2007). "Guidance for the use and application of sediment quality targets for the protection of sediment-dwelling organisms in Minnesota." MPCA document number: tdr-gl-04.
9. Schubauer-Berigan, M. and Crane, J.L. (1997). "Survey of sediment quality in the Duluth-Superior harbor." USEPA Great Lakes National Program Office, March 1997. EPA document number: EPA 905-R97-005.
10. Streitz, A, and Johnson, S. (2005). "Detailed investigation of the Minnesota Slip." MPCA Technical Document, MPCA document number: tdr-gl-01.



11. USACE (1986). "U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sample Handling Protocol for Low, Medium and High Concentration Samples of Hazardous Waste." October, 1986.
12. USEPA (2000). "Prediction of sediment toxicity using consensus-based freshwater sediment quality guidelines." USEPA document number: EPA 905/R-00/007.
13. U.S. EPA (2003). Procedures for the Derivation of Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) for the Protection of Benthic Organisms: PAH Mixtures. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. EPA/600/R-02/013.
14. Van den Berg M., Birnbaum L., Bosveld A.T., Brunström B., Cook P., Feeley M., Giesy J.P., Hanberg A., Hasegawa R., Kennedy S.W., Kubiak T., Larsen J.C., van Leeuwen F.X., Liem A.K., Nolt C., Peterson R.E., Poellinger L., Safe S., Schrenk D., Tillitt D., Tysklind M., Younes M., Waern F., Zacharewski T. (1998). "Toxic equivalency factors (TEFs) for PCBs, PCDDs, PCDFs for humans and wildlife." Environ Health Perspect. Vol. 106(12), pp. 775–792.
15. Van den Berg, M., Birnbaum, L.S., Denison, M., DeVito, M., Farland, W., Feeley, M., Fiedler, H., Hakansson, H., Hanberg, A., Haws, L., Rose, M., Safe, S., Schrenk, D., Tohyama, C., Tritscher, A., Tuomisto, J., Tysklind, M., Walker, N., Peterson, R.E. (2006) "The 2005 World Health Organization Reevaluation of Human and Mammalian Toxic Equivalency Factors for Dioxins and Dioxin-Like Compounds." Toxicological Sciences, Vol. 93, pp 223-241.
16. Yan, J., Wang, L., Fu, P.P., and Yu, H. (2004) "Photomutagenicity of 16 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons from the US EPA Priority Pollutant List." Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis, Vol. 557 (1), pp. 99-108.



Tables



Table 1.1: Sediment Core Sample Locations
Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation 2008-2010
Duluth Minnesota
USACE/MPCA
1 of 7

Sample Field ID	Station ID	Study Area	Latitude	Longitude	Upper Collection Depth (cm)	Lower Collection Depth (cm)	Water Depth (m)
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-011	CG-100	Coast Guard	46.77736	-92.09365	0.0	15.2	8.14
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-012	CG-100	Coast Guard	46.77736	-92.09365	25.3	55.8	8.14
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-015	CG-101	Coast Guard	46.77665	-92.09405	0.0	15.2	9.30
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-016	CG-101	Coast Guard	46.77665	-92.09405	15.2	45.7	9.30
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-005	CG-102	Coast Guard	46.7761	-92.09364	0.0	15.2	3.75
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-006	CG-102	Coast Guard	46.7761	-92.09364	15.2	43.3	3.75
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-007	CG-103	Coast Guard	46.77561	-92.09291	0.0	15.2	5.55
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-008	CG-103	Coast Guard	46.77561	-92.09291	25.3	58.5	5.55
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-009	CG-104	Coast Guard	46.77521	-92.09384	0.0	15.2	8.47
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-010	CG-104	Coast Guard	46.77521	-92.09384	15.2	30.5	8.47
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-013	CG-105	Coast Guard	46.77501	-92.09245	0.0	15.2	2.35
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-014	CG-105	Coast Guard	46.77501	-92.09245	15.2	35.7	2.35
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-001	CG-106	Coast Guard	46.7746	-92.09239	0.0	15.2	2.35
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-002	CG-106	Coast Guard	46.7746	-92.09239	0.0	15.2	2.35
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-003	CG-106	Coast Guard	46.7746	-92.09239	15.2	55.8	2.35
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-004	CG-106	Coast Guard	46.7746	-92.09239	15.2	55.8	2.35
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-017	CG-107	Coast Guard	46.77473	-92.09441	0.0	15.2	5.76
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-018	CG-107	Coast Guard	46.77473	-92.09441	0.0	15.2	5.76
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-019	CG-107	Coast Guard	46.77473	-92.09441	15.2	50.9	5.76
S-E08112C-103110-CCR-020	CG-107	Coast Guard	46.77473	-92.09441	15.2	50.9	5.76
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-007	CG-108	Coast Guard	46.77261	-92.09318	0.0	15.2	2.87
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-008	CG-108	Coast Guard	46.77261	-92.09318	91.4	121.9	2.87
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-009	CG-109	Coast Guard	46.7725	-92.09133	0.0	15.2	1.52
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-010	CG-109	Coast Guard	46.7725	-92.09133	15.2	40.5	1.52
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-011	CG-110	Coast Guard	46.77148	-92.09152	0.0	15.2	3.41
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-012	CG-110	Coast Guard	46.77148	-92.09152	91.4	121.9	3.41
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-003	CG-111	Coast Guard	46.77139	-92.09283	0.0	15.2	3.32
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-004	CG-111	Coast Guard	46.77139	-92.09283	24.4	55.8	3.32
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-007	CG-112	Coast Guard	46.77168	-92.09203	0.0	15.2	3.41
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-008	CG-112	Coast Guard	46.77168	-92.09203	30.5	61.0	3.41
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-013	CG-113	Coast Guard	46.77125	-92.09195	0.0	15.2	5.06
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-014	CG-113	Coast Guard	46.77125	-92.09195	15.2	45.7	5.06
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-009	CG-114	Coast Guard	46.77081	-92.09165	0.0	15.2	3.08
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-010	CG-114	Coast Guard	46.77081	-92.09165	15.2	58.5	3.08
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-005	HI-100	Hearding Island	46.75747	-92.08588	0.0	15.2	1.58
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-006	HI-100	Hearding Island	46.75747	-92.08588	91.4	121.9	1.58
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-001	HI-6-M1	Hearding Island	46.75979	-92.08754	0.0	15.2	2.41
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-002	HI-6-M1	Hearding Island	46.75979	-92.08754	45.7	76.2	2.41
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-009	HI-9-M1	Hearding Island	46.75726	-92.08245	0.0	15.2	1.52
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-010	HI-9-M1	Hearding Island	46.75726	-92.08245	0.0	15.2	1.52

Table 1.1: Sediment Core Sample Locations
Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation 2008-2010
Duluth Minnesota
USACE/MPCA
2 of 7

Sample Field ID	Station ID	Study Area	Latitude	Longitude	Upper Collection Depth (cm)	Lower Collection Depth (cm)	Water Depth (m)
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-011	HI-9-M1	Hearding Island	46.75726	-92.08245	15.2	68.6	1.52
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-012	HI-9-M1	Hearding Island	46.75726	-92.08245	15.2	68.6	1.52
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-001	HI-R-1	Hearding Island	46.7622	-92.08391	0.0	15.2	0.70
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-002	HI-R-1	Hearding Island	46.7622	-92.08391	61.0	91.4	0.70
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-003	HI-R-2	Hearding Island	46.76012	-92.08184	0.0	15.2	0.49
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-004	HI-R-2	Hearding Island	46.76012	-92.08184	15.2	40.5	0.49
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-005	HI-R-3	Hearding Island	46.75864	-92.08022	0.0	15.2	0.55
S-E08112C-103010-CCR-006	HI-R-3	Hearding Island	46.75864	-92.08022	15.2	30.5	0.55
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-003	RP-100	Azcon Slip	46.76133	-92.10304	0.0	15.2	8.50
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-004	RP-100	Azcon Slip	46.76133	-92.10304	30.5	61.0	8.50
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-009	RP-101	Murphy Oil	46.75948	-92.10066	0.0	15.2	8.93
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-010	RP-101	Murphy Oil	46.75948	-92.10066	15.2	38.1	8.93
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-001	RP-I-105	Cargill B Slip	46.76846	-92.10854	0.0	15.2	5.15
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-002	RP-I-105	Cargill B Slip	46.76846	-92.10854	30.5	61.0	5.15
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-011	RP-I-107	Cargill B Slip	46.76772	-92.11066	0.0	15.2	6.49
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-012	RP-I-107	Cargill B Slip	46.76772	-92.11066	45.7	76.2	6.49
E08112A-11508-JC-SE-12	RP-I-109	Rice's Point	46.767822	-92.11128	76.2	198.1	0.46
E08112A-11508-JC-SE-9-11	RP-I-109	Rice's Point	46.767822	-92.11128	76.2	198.1	0.46
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-009	RPI-109A	Cargill B Slip	46.76774	-92.11097	0.0	15.2	5.61
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-010	RPI-109A	Cargill B Slip	46.76774	-92.11097	45.7	76.2	5.61
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-003	RP-I-113	Cargill B Slip	46.76894	-92.10722	0.0	15.2	8.72
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-004	RP-I-113	Cargill B Slip	46.76894	-92.10722	20.4	50.9	8.72
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-009	RP-I-127	General Mills	46.76858	-92.11193	0.0	15.2	1.58
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-010	RP-I-127	General Mills	46.76858	-92.11193	30.5	61.0	1.58
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-007	RP-I-137	General Mills	46.77231	-92.1044	0.0	15.2	6.40
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-008	RP-I-137	General Mills	46.77231	-92.1044	15.2	45.7	6.40
E08112A-11508-JC-SE-1-3	RP-I-2	Rice's Point	46.751727	-92.10147	274.3	396.2	1.52
E08112A-11508-JC-SE-4	RP-I-2	Rice's Point	46.751727	-92.10147	274.3	396.2	1.52
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-003	RP-I-2A	Boat Landing	46.75161	-92.10143	0.0	15.2	1.71
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-004	RP-I-2A	Boat Landing	46.75161	-92.10143	61.0	91.4	1.71
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-005	RP-I-35	Murphy Oil	46.75818	-92.10395	0.0	15.2	6.04
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-006	RP-I-35	Murphy Oil	46.75818	-92.10395	15.2	48.2	6.04
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-007	RP-I-39	Murphy Oil	46.7594	-92.10175	0.0	15.2	5.46
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-008	RP-I-39	Murphy Oil	46.7594	-92.10175	15.2	63.4	5.46
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-003	RP-I-41	Murphy Oil	46.75998	-92.10053	0.0	15.2	8.05
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-004	RP-I-41	Murphy Oil	46.75998	-92.10053	45.7	76.2	8.05
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-013	RP-I-46	Azcon Slip	46.762361	-92.09992	0.0	15.2	9.88
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-014	RP-I-46	Azcon Slip	46.762361	-92.09992	15.2	50.9	9.88
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-001	RP-I-52	Azcon Slip	46.76057	-92.10507	0.0	15.2	5.18
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-002	RP-I-52	Azcon Slip	46.76057	-92.10507	30.5	61.0	5.18

Table 1.1: Sediment Core Sample Locations
Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation 2008-2010
Duluth Minnesota
USACE/MPCA
3 of 7

Sample Field ID	Station ID	Study Area	Latitude	Longitude	Upper Collection Depth (cm)	Lower Collection Depth (cm)	Water Depth (m)
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-005	RP-I-53	Azcon Slip	46.76076	-92.10549	0.0	15.2	3.38
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-006	RP-I-53	Azcon Slip	46.76076	-92.10549	15.2	50.9	3.38
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-009	RP-I-58	Azcon Slip	46.761919	-92.10213	0.0	15.2	7.13
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-010	RP-I-58	Azcon Slip	46.761919	-92.10213	45.7	76.2	7.13
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-005	RP-I-6	Boat Landing	46.75026	-92.10055	0.0	15.2	7.65
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-006	RP-I-6	Boat Landing	46.75026	-92.10055	30.5	61.0	7.65
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-015	RP-I-70	AGP Slip	46.76253	-92.10715	0.0	15.2	7.38
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-016	RP-I-70	AGP Slip	46.76253	-92.10715	15.2	55.8	7.38
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-003	RP-I-74	AGP Slip	46.76377	-92.10372	0.0	15.2	8.47
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-004	RP-I-74	AGP Slip	46.76377	-92.10372	15.2	55.8	8.47
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-005	RP-I-77	AGP Slip	46.76412	-92.10252	0.0	15.2	9.05
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-006	RP-I-77	AGP Slip	46.76412	-92.10252	15.2	50.9	9.05
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-009	RP-I-82	Cargill Slip	46.76593	-92.10447	0.0	15.2	4.82
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-010	RP-I-82	Cargill Slip	46.76593	-92.10447	30.5	53.3	4.82
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-011	RP-I-86	Cargill Slip	46.76448	-92.10863	0.0	15.2	8.17
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-012	RP-I-86	Cargill Slip	46.76448	-92.10863	30.5	61.0	8.17
E08112A-11608-JC-SE-1-4	RP-I-88	Rice's Point	46.763881	-92.11018	548.6	670.6	4.05
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-007	RP-I-88A	Cargill Slip	46.76388	-92.11016	0.0	15.2	4.24
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-008	RP-I-88A	Cargill Slip	46.76388	-92.11016	20.4	55.8	4.24
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-007	RP-I-9	Boat Landing	46.75135	-92.10053	0.0	15.2	0.34
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-008	RP-I-9	Boat Landing	46.75135	-92.10053	15.2	42.7	0.34
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-003	RP-I-93	Cargill Slip	46.76563	-92.1063	0.0	15.2	9.27
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-004	RP-I-93	Cargill Slip	46.76563	-92.1063	30.5	83.8	9.27
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-005	RP-I-94	Cargill Slip	46.76597	-92.10563	0.0	15.2	7.92
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-006	RP-I-94	Cargill Slip	46.76597	-92.10563	0.0	15.2	7.92
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-007	RP-I-94	Cargill Slip	46.76597	-92.10563	30.5	61.0	7.92
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-008	RP-I-94	Cargill Slip	46.76597	-92.10563	30.5	61.0	7.92
E08112A-11508-JC-SE-5-7	RP-M-19	Rice's Point	46.758817	-92.10358	213.4	335.3	1.37
E08112A-11508-JC-SE-8	RP-M-19	Rice's Point	46.758817	-92.10358	213.4	335.3	1.37
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-001	RP-M-19A	Murphy Oil	46.75863	-92.10347	0.0	15.2	5.46
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-002	RP-M-19A	Murphy Oil	46.75863	-92.10347	15.2	35.7	5.46
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-001	RP-M-2	Boat Landing	46.75154	-92.10105	0.0	15.2	1.10
S-E08112C-101310-CCR-002	RP-M-2	Boat Landing	46.75154	-92.10105	15.2	30.5	1.10
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-011	RP-M-20	Murphy Oil	46.75946	-92.10151	0.0	15.2	5.61
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-012	RP-M-20	Murphy Oil	46.75946	-92.10151	0.0	15.2	5.61
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-013	RP-M-20	Murphy Oil	46.75946	-92.10151	30.5	61.0	5.61
S-E08112C-11110-CCR-014	RP-M-20	Murphy Oil	46.75946	-92.10151	30.5	61.0	5.61
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-007	RP-M-26	Azcon Slip	46.76089	-92.10446	0.0	15.2	5.85
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-008	RP-M-26	Azcon Slip	46.76089	-92.10446	91.4	121.9	5.85
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-011	RP-M-28	Azcon Slip	46.76195	-92.10184	0.0	15.2	7.71

Table 1.1: Sediment Core Sample Locations
Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation 2008-2010
Duluth Minnesota
USACE/MPCA
4 of 7

Sample Field ID	Station ID	Study Area	Latitude	Longitude	Upper Collection Depth (cm)	Lower Collection Depth (cm)	Water Depth (m)
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-012	RP-M-28	Azcon Slip	46.76195	-92.10184	15.2	30.5	7.71
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-001	RP-M-33	AGP Slip	46.76311	-92.10559	0.0	15.2	6.25
S-E08112C-102910-CCR-002	RP-M-33	AGP Slip	46.76311	-92.10559	30.5	61.0	6.25
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-011	RP-M-35	AGP Slip	46.76279	-92.10703	0.0	15.2	5.91
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-012	RP-M-35	AGP Slip	46.76279	-92.10703	30.5	61.0	5.91
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-001	RP-M-41	Cargill Slip	46.765161	-92.10674	0.0	15.2	6.80
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-002	RP-M-41	Cargill Slip	46.765161	-92.10674	15.2	40.5	6.80
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-009	RP-M-44	Cargill Slip	46.76432	-92.10937	0.0	15.2	7.56
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-010	RP-M-44	Cargill Slip	46.76432	-92.10937	30.5	61.0	7.56
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-005	RP-M-57	Cargill B Slip	46.76935	-92.10602	0.0	15.2	9.60
S-E08112C-102510-CCR-006	RP-M-57	Cargill B Slip	46.76935	-92.10602	15.2	38.1	9.60
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-001	RP-M-59	General Mills	46.77074	-92.10628	0.0	15.2	6.16
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-002	RP-M-59	General Mills	46.77074	-92.10628	0.0	15.2	6.16
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-003	RP-M-59	General Mills	46.77074	-92.10628	30.5	61.0	6.16
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-004	RP-M-59	General Mills	46.77074	-92.10628	30.5	61.0	6.16
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-013	RP-O-16	AGP Slip	46.76315	-92.10596	0.0	15.2	5.76
S-E08112C-102810-CCR-014	RP-O-16	AGP Slip	46.76315	-92.10596	61.0	91.4	5.76
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-013	RP-O-26	General Mills	46.77023	-92.10796	0.0	15.2	6.34
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-014	RP-O-26	General Mills	46.77023	-92.10796	61.0	91.4	6.34
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-011	RP-O-27	General Mills	46.76944	-92.11076	0.0	15.2	8.14
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-012	RP-O-27	General Mills	46.76944	-92.11076	30.5	61.0	8.14
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-005	RP-O-28	General Mills	46.77059	-92.10746	0.0	15.2	6.19
S-E08112C-102210-CCR-006	RP-O-28	General Mills	46.77059	-92.10746	15.2	45.7	6.19
S-E08112B-030610-JC-019	S2-12	Slip 2	46.77774	-92.10387	0.0	15.2	6.10
S-E08112B-030610-JC-020	S2-12	Slip 2	46.77774	-92.10387	30.5	61.0	6.10
S-E08112B-030610-JC-041	S2-12	Slip 2	46.77774	-92.10387	30.5	61.0	6.10
S-E08112B-030610-JC-025	S2-15	Slip 2	46.77814	-92.1046	0.0	15.2	4.45
S-E08112B-030610-JC-026	S2-15	Slip 2	46.77814	-92.1046	15.2	34.4	4.45
S-E08112B-030610-JC-023	S2-5	Slip 2	46.77692	-92.1031	0.0	15.2	6.16
S-E08112B-030610-JC-024	S2-5	Slip 2	46.77692	-92.1031	15.2	43.3	6.16
S-E08112B-030610-JC-021	S2-7	Slip 2	46.77716	-92.1034	0.0	15.2	5.94
S-E08112B-030610-JC-022	S2-7	Slip 2	46.77716	-92.1034	15.2	30.5	5.94
S-E08112B-030810-JC-029	S3-10	Slip 3	46.7766	-92.10537	0.0	15.2	4.36
S-E08112B-030810-JC-030	S3-10	Slip 3	46.7766	-92.10537	45.7	76.2	4.36
S-E08112B-030810-JC-027	S3-14	Slip 3	46.77712	-92.10586	0.0	15.2	3.72
S-E08112B-030810-JC-028	S3-14	Slip 3	46.77712	-92.10586	32.9	63.4	3.72
S-E08112B-030810-JC-033	S3-6	Slip 3	46.77612	-92.10394	0.0	15.2	5.97
S-E08112B-030810-JC-034	S3-6	Slip 3	46.77612	-92.10394	22.9	53.3	5.97
S-E08112B-030810-JC-031	S3-8	Slip 3	46.77634	-92.10497	0.0	15.2	5.21
S-E08112B-030810-JC-032	S3-8	Slip 3	46.77634	-92.10497	15.2	42.1	5.21

Table 1.1: Sediment Core Sample Locations
Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation 2008-2010
Duluth Minnesota
USACE/MPCA
5 of 7

Sample Field ID	Station ID	Study Area	Latitude	Longitude	Upper Collection Depth (cm)	Lower Collection Depth (cm)	Water Depth (m)
S-E08112B-030110-JC-005	SB-1	Superior Bay	46.71298	-92.03265	0.0	15.2	1.62
S-E08112B-030410-JC-006	SB-1	Superior Bay	46.71298	-92.03265	63.4	95.4	1.62
S-E08112B-030110-JC-003	SB-11	Superior Bay	46.7257	-92.049	0.0	15.2	1.92
S-E08112B-030410-JC-004	SB-11	Superior Bay	46.7257	-92.049	91.4	121.9	1.92
S-E08112B-030310-JC-015	SB-25	Superior Bay	46.74004	-92.07078	0.0	15.2	2.59
S-E08112B-030310-JC-016	SB-25	Superior Bay	46.74004	-92.07078	15.2	44.5	2.59
S-E08112B-030210-JC-013	SB-28	Superior Bay	46.74236	-92.07909	0.0	15.2	2.96
S-E08112B-030410-JC-014	SB-28	Superior Bay	46.74236	-92.07909	32.9	64.9	2.96
S-E08112B-030310-JC-017	SB-30	Superior Bay	46.74217	-92.07153	0.0	15.2	1.80
S-E08112B-030310-JC-018	SB-30	Superior Bay	46.74217	-92.07153	15.2	44.5	1.80
S-E08112B-030210-JC-011	SB-40	Superior Bay	46.74782	-92.07096	0.0	15.2	1.16
S-E08112B-030510-JC-012	SB-40	Superior Bay	46.74782	-92.07096	15.2	40.5	1.16
S-E08112B-030210-JC-009	SB-43	Superior Bay	46.75018	-92.07922	0.0	15.2	2.41
S-E08112B-030410-JC-010	SB-43	Superior Bay	46.75018	-92.07922	71.0	101.5	2.41
S-E08112B-030210-JC-007	SB-45	Superior Bay	46.75431	-92.08483	0.0	15.2	2.32
S-E08112B-030510-JC-008	SB-45	Superior Bay	46.75431	-92.08483	71.0	101.5	2.32
S-E08112B-030110-JC-001	SB-9	Superior Bay	46.72588	-92.05658	0.0	15.2	4.57
S-E08112B-030410-JC-002	SB-9	Superior Bay	46.72588	-92.05658	91.4	121.9	4.57
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-013	SC-12A	Slip C	46.77181	-92.10955	0.0	15.2	4.91
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-014	SC-12A	Slip C	46.77181	-92.10955	30.5	61.0	4.91
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-015	SC-16A	Slip C	46.77237	-92.10935	0.0	15.2	5.03
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-016	SC-16A	Slip C	46.77237	-92.10935	61.0	91.4	5.03
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-001	SC-1A	Slip C	46.77081	-92.11146	0.0	15.2	4.11
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-002	SC-1A	Slip C	46.77081	-92.11146	0.0	15.2	4.11
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-003	SC-1A	Slip C	46.77081	-92.11146	76.2	106.7	4.11
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-004	SC-1A	Slip C	46.77081	-92.11146	76.2	106.7	4.11
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-001	SC-26A	Slip C	46.77322	-92.10776	0.0	15.2	7.13
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-002	SC-26A	Slip C	46.77322	-92.10776	15.2	45.7	7.13
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-003	SC-31A	Slip C	46.77377	-92.10642	0.0	15.2	5.27
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-004	SC-31A	Slip C	46.77377	-92.10642	30.5	61.0	5.27
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-005	SC-33	Slip C	46.773881	-92.10548	0.0	15.2	5.85
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-006	SC-33	Slip C	46.773881	-92.10548	30.5	61.0	5.85
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-005	SC-4	Slip C	46.77092	-92.11118	0.0	15.2	5.12
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-006	SC-4	Slip C	46.77092	-92.11118	61.0	91.4	5.12
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-007	SC-40	Slip C	46.77446	-92.10493	0.0	15.2	9.57
S-E08112C-102110-CCR-008	SC-40	Slip C	46.77446	-92.10493	30.5	61.0	9.57
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-007	SC-5A	Slip C	46.77097	-92.11087	0.0	15.2	5.36
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-008	SC-5A	Slip C	46.77097	-92.11087	91.4	121.9	5.36
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-009	SC-9A	Slip C	46.77149	-92.11073	0.0	15.2	5.52
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-010	SC-9A	Slip C	46.77149	-92.11073	0.0	15.2	5.52

Table 1.1: Sediment Core Sample Locations
Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation 2008-2010
Duluth Minnesota
USACE/MPCA
6 of 7

Sample Field ID	Station ID	Study Area	Latitude	Longitude	Upper Collection Depth (cm)	Lower Collection Depth (cm)	Water Depth (m)
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-011	SC-9A	Slip C	46.77149	-92.11073	61.0	91.4	5.52
S-E08112C-102010-CCR-012	SC-9A	Slip C	46.77149	-92.11073	61.0	91.4	5.52
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-011	TF-10	21st Ave Bay	46.75577	-92.12405	0.0	15.2	0.73
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-012	TF-10	21st Ave Bay	46.75577	-92.12405	30.5	61.0	0.73
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-007	TF-100	21st Ave Bay	46.75569	-92.12547	0.0	15.2	0.34
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-008	TF-100	21st Ave Bay	46.75569	-92.12547	61.0	91.4	0.34
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-009	TF-101	21st Ave Bay	46.75666	-92.11497	0.0	15.2	9.57
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-010	TF-101	21st Ave Bay	46.75666	-92.11497	91.4	121.9	9.57
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-005	TF-102	21st Ave Bay	46.75972	-92.11584	0.0	15.2	1.10
S-E08112C-101610-CCR-006	TF-102	21st Ave Bay	46.75972	-92.11584	30.5	61.0	1.10
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-001	TF-103	21st Ave Bay	46.76355	-92.12034	0.0	15.2	0.34
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-002	TF-103	21st Ave Bay	46.76355	-92.12034	15.2	30.5	0.34
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-007	TF-103A	21st Ave Bay	46.7641	-92.1207	0.0	15.2	0.94
S-E08112C-11210-CCR-008	TF-103A	21st Ave Bay	46.7641	-92.1207	15.2	32.9	0.94
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-009	TF-12A	21st Ave Bay	46.75526	-92.12122	0.0	15.2	1.74
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-010	TF-12A	21st Ave Bay	46.75526	-92.12122	30.5	61.0	1.74
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-007	TF-15A	21st Ave Bay	46.75496	-92.116	0.0	15.2	8.60
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-008	TF-15A	21st Ave Bay	46.75496	-92.116	61.0	91.4	8.60
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-001	TF-19A	21st Ave Bay	46.757161	-92.12373	0.0	15.2	1.22
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-002	TF-19A	21st Ave Bay	46.757161	-92.12373	61.0	91.4	1.22
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-009	TF-1A	21st Ave Bay	46.75157	-92.10384	0.0	28.0	0.58
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-007	TF-21A	21st Ave Bay	46.75712	-92.11998	0.0	15.2	1.65
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-008	TF-21A	21st Ave Bay	46.75712	-92.11998	61.0	91.4	1.65
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-003	TF-22A	21st Ave Bay	46.75619	-92.11987	0.0	15.2	1.98
S-E08112C-101510-CCR-004	TF-22A	21st Ave Bay	46.75619	-92.11987	61.0	91.4	1.98
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-005	TF-23A	21st Ave Bay	46.75637	-92.11775	0.0	15.2	1.65
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-006	TF-23A	21st Ave Bay	46.75637	-92.11775	91.4	121.9	1.65
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-009	TF-24	21st Ave Bay	46.75643	-92.11519	0.0	15.2	9.81
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-010	TF-24	21st Ave Bay	46.75643	-92.11519	0.0	15.2	9.81
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-011	TF-24	21st Ave Bay	46.75643	-92.11519	91.4	121.9	9.81
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-012	TF-24	21st Ave Bay	46.75643	-92.11519	91.4	121.9	9.81
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-003	TF-25	21st Ave Bay	46.7563	-92.11406	0.0	15.2	9.20
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-004	TF-25	21st Ave Bay	46.7563	-92.11406	91.4	121.9	9.20
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-005	TF-26A	21st Ave Bay	46.756989	-92.1116	0.0	15.2	6.74
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-006	TF-26A	21st Ave Bay	46.756989	-92.1116	61.0	91.4	6.74
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-013	TF-2A	21st Ave Bay	46.75214	-92.122	0.0	15.2	0.64
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-014	TF-2A	21st Ave Bay	46.75214	-92.122	15.2	50.9	0.64
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-015	TF-32A	21st Ave Bay	46.75801	-92.11366	0.0	15.2	1.52
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-016	TF-32A	21st Ave Bay	46.75801	-92.11366	15.2	45.7	1.52
S-E08112B-030910-JC-037	TF-34	21st Ave Bay	46.75951	-92.12021	0.0	15.2	2.16

Table 1.1: Sediment Core Sample Locations
Duluth Harbor Sediment Investigation 2008-2010
Duluth Minnesota
USACE/MPCA
7 of 7

Sample Field ID	Station ID	Study Area	Latitude	Longitude	Upper Collection Depth (cm)	Lower Collection Depth (cm)	Water Depth (m)
S-E08112B-030910-JC-038	TF-34	21st Ave Bay	46.75951	-92.12021	91.4	121.9	2.16
S-E08112B-030910-JC-042	TF-34	21st Ave Bay	46.75951	-92.12021	91.4	121.9	2.16
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-013	TF-36	21st Ave Bay	46.759	-92.11729	0.0	15.2	7.53
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-014	TF-36	21st Ave Bay	46.759	-92.11729	91.4	121.9	7.53
S-E08112B-030910-JC-039	TF-39	21st Ave Bay	46.76006	-92.12118	0.0	15.2	0.82
S-E08112B-030910-JC-040	TF-39	21st Ave Bay	46.76006	-92.12118	15.2	43.3	0.82
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-003	TF-3A	21st Ave Bay	46.75359	-92.12007	0.0	15.2	1.58
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-004	TF-3A	21st Ave Bay	46.75359	-92.12007	91.4	121.9	1.58
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-001	TF-4	21st Ave Bay	46.75457	-92.124	0.0	15.2	0.82
S-E08112C-101910-CCR-002	TF-4	21st Ave Bay	46.75457	-92.124	61.0	91.4	0.82
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-007	TF-41	21st Ave Bay	46.75975	-92.11797	0.0	15.2	6.58
S-E08112C-101810-CCR-008	TF-41	21st Ave Bay	46.75975	-92.11797	91.4	121.9	6.58
S-E08112B-030910-JC-035	TF-44	21st Ave Bay	46.76184	-92.11853	0.0	15.2	2.23
S-E08112B-030910-JC-036	TF-44	21st Ave Bay	46.76184	-92.11853	76.2	106.7	2.23
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-005	TF-50A	21st Ave Bay	46.76357	-92.11943	0.0	15.2	0.30
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-006	TF-50A	21st Ave Bay	46.76357	-92.11943	15.2	38.1	0.30
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-001	TF-8A	21st Ave Bay	46.75412	-92.1088	0.0	15.2	0.70
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-002	TF-8A	21st Ave Bay	46.75412	-92.1088	30.5	61.0	0.70
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-003	TF-8A	21st Ave Bay	46.75412	-92.1088	0.0	15.2	0.70
S-E08112C-101410-CCR-004	TF-8A	21st Ave Bay	46.75412	-92.1088	30.5	61.0	0.70

Table 8.1
Summary of Mean PEC-Q Risk Result
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Study Area	Number of Sediment Samples	Percentage Samples within Risk Ranges of Mean PEC-Qs		
		<0.1 (Low Risk)	0.1 to 0.6 (Moderate Risk)	> 0.6 (High Risk)
Top of Sediment (0-0.5 ft)				
21st Avenue Bay	27	11	89	0
AGP Slip	6	33	50	17
Azcon Slip	7	0	86	14
Boat Landing	4	0	75	25
Cargill Slip	7	29	71	0
Cargill B Slip	5	60	40	0
Coast Guard	15	27	73	0
General Mills	6	83	17	0
Hearding Island	6	33	67	0
Murphy Oil	6	17	67	17
Rice's Point (2008 Phase)*	0	-	-	-
Slip C	10	10	90	0
Slip 2	4	0	75	25
Slip 3	4	25	75	0
Superior Bay	9	56	44	0
Total	116	25	71	4
Sample at Depth (> 0.5 ft)				
21st Avenue Bay	26	15	73	12
AGP Slip	6	17	67	17
Azcon Slip	7	14	43	43
Boat Landing	4	25	50	25
Cargill Slip	7	29	71	0
Cargill B Slip	5	60	40	0
Coast Guard	15	40	60	0
General Mills	6	67	33	0
Hearding Island	6	33	67	0
Murphy Oil	6	33	50	17
Rices Point (2008 Phase)	4	75	25	0
Slip C	10	30	70	0
Slip 2	4	0	75	25
Slip 3	4	50	25	25
Superior Bay	9	44	56	0
Total	119	32	60	8

* Surface sediment samples were not collected

Tables 8.2 through 8.16: Mean PEC-Qs

This tables includes the mean PEC-Qs calculated for each sample location

The following notes are useful in interpreting data presented in the Tables 8.2 through 8.16

Note 1. Only 13 priority PAHs are included in calculating total PAHs for the mean-PEC-Q calculation

Note 2. Sum of individual Aroclors are used in calculating total PCBs

Note 3. Only chemicals with reliable PECs are used in the calculation

Note 4. Calculation is based on dry weight concentrations of contaminants

Note 5. The maximum detected concentration was used when duplicate samples are available

Note 6. Non-detect data are handled using the following assumptions:

- PCBs and PAHs: Zero for the Aroclors/PAHs that are all non-detects within a study area
- PCBs and PAHs: 1/2 of the reporting limit for the Aroclors/PAHs that are detected in more than one sample within a study area
- Metals: Zero for the metals/pesticides that are all non-detects within a study area
- Metals: 1/2 of the reporting limit for the metals/pesticides that are detected in more than one sample within a study area

Note 7.

xxx

 Mean PEC-Q value is within the mean PEC-Q low risk range of < 0.1

Note 8.

xxx

 Mean PEC-Q value is within the mean PEC-Q moderate risk range of 0.1 - 0.6

Note 9.

xxx

 Mean PEC-Q value is in the mean PEC-Q high risk range of > 0.6

Table 8.2
Mean PEC-Qs: 21st Avenue Bay
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 3

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
TF-44	0-0.5	4.5	0.81	38.0	50.0	72.0	28.0	200	8.815	0.153	0.364	0.387	0.226	0.326
TF-44	2.5-3.5	2.4	0.53	21.0	26.0	46.0	170.0	97	4.314	0.175	0.659	0.189	0.259	0.369
TF-34	0-0.5	4.7	0.99	57.0	62.0	73.0	40.0	250	5.913	0.180	0.458	0.259	0.266	0.328
TF-34	3-4	2.7	0.36	35.0	22.0	10.0	27.0	94	1.156	0.120	0.208	0.051	0.178	0.145
TF-39	0-0.5	4.7	1.80	17.0	37.0	82.0	12.0	210	3.727	0.204	0.321	0.163	0.302	0.262
TF-39	0.5-1.42	3.7	1.40	9.2	21.0	47.0	8.2	150	4.220	0.350	0.211	0.185	0.518	0.305
TF-8A	0-0.5	2.8	0.99	14.0	15.0	13.0	13.0	54	1.199	0.036	0.142	0.053	0.053	0.083
TF-8A	1-2	5.2	2.80	37.0	37.0	64.0	28.0	200	4.857	0.063	0.402	0.213	0.093	0.236
TF-50A	0-0.5	2.9	1.10	18.0	53.0	41.0	19.0	86	3.632	0.068	0.246	0.159	0.100	0.169
TF-50A	0.5-1.25	2.3	1.10	16.0	34.0	46.0	18.0	83	4.528	0.054	0.225	0.199	0.080	0.168
TF-15A	0-0.5	5.3	1.80	44.0	42.0	40.0	34.0	160	1.183	0.064	0.366	0.052	0.095	0.171
TF-15A	2-3	3.8	1.80	37.0	32.0	32.0	28.0	140	0.783	0.106	0.308	0.034	0.156	0.166
TF-1A	0-0.92	2.0	0.29	5.2	4.4	4.1	5.5	18	0.442	0.060	0.054	0.019	0.089	0.054
TF-19A	0-0.5	4.6	1.90	31.0	41.0	41.0	31.0	170	4.897	0.108	0.343	0.215	0.160	0.239
TF-19A	2-3	5.4	4.00	42.0	71.0	100.0	32.0	360	7.965	0.540	0.578	0.349	0.799	0.575
TF-22A	0-0.5	3.5	1.50	35.0	35.0	27.0	31.0	130	3.162	0.132	0.299	0.139	0.195	0.211
TF-22A	2-3	2.8	1.00	32.0	23.0	7.8	30.0	90	197.140	0.104	0.229	8.646	0.153	3.010
TF-102	0-0.5	2.2	0.68	12.0	13.0	27.0	12.0	61	3.961	0.103	0.141	0.174	0.152	0.156
TF-102	1-2	2.4	0.94	17.0	18.0	33.0	16.0	69	2.836	0.118	0.182	0.124	0.174	0.160
TF-100	0-0.5	5.1	1.90	36.0	37.0	33.0	30.0	140	1.121	0.095	0.327	0.049	0.140	0.172
TF-100	2-3	3.1	2.30	9.5	8.6	7.6	11.0	29	0.469	0.062	0.150	0.021	0.091	0.087
TF-101	0-0.5	6.0	2.80	43.0	41.0	37.0	33.0	170	1.708	0.146	0.392	0.075	0.215	0.227
TF-101	3-4	3.7	2.00	32.0	43.0	50.0	26.0	160	2.980	1.000	0.338	0.131	1.479	0.649
TF-103	0-0.5	2.3	1.20	18.0	38.0	31.0	21.0	100	6.500	0.078	0.231	0.285	0.115	0.211

Table 8.2
Mean PEC-Qs: 21st Avenue Bay
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
2 of 3

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
TF-103	0.5-1	1.6	0.75	11.0	36.0	23.0	14.0	110	6.246	0.059	0.178	0.274	0.087	0.180
TF-25	0-0.5	5.5	2.00	44.0	43.0	46.0	35.0	170	3.119	0.137	0.386	0.137	0.202	0.242
TF-25	3-4	3.3	1.30	31.0	28.0	25.0	27.0	95	1.214	0.085	0.255	0.053	0.126	0.145
TF-26A	0-0.5	4.2	1.90	41.0	51.0	42.0	32.0	170	1.829	0.180	0.368	0.080	0.266	0.238
TF-26A	2-3	5.8	4.10	62.0	83.0	120.0	39.0	340	5.112	0.660	0.656	0.224	0.976	0.619
TF-41	0-0.5	3.5	1.50	31.0	38.0	43.0	24.0	130	5.042	0.133	0.294	0.221	0.197	0.237
TF-41	3-4	5.0	2.60	42.0	43.0	44.0	36.0	170	3.555	0.148	0.399	0.156	0.219	0.258
TF-24	0-0.5	5.9	2.30	44.0	42.0	46.0	34.0	190	2.258	0.107	0.399	0.099	0.158	0.219
TF-24	3-4	2.9	1.30	46.0	45.0	42.0	36.0	180	2.462	0.088	0.361	0.108	0.130	0.200
TF-36	0-0.5	5.6	2.50	49.0	55.0	61.0	39.0	210	3.791	0.142	0.460	0.166	0.210	0.279
TF-36	3-4	2.9	1.40	28.0	25.0	21.0	23.0	93	1.298	0.124	0.233	0.057	0.183	0.158
TF-4	0-0.5	2.6	1.00	17.0	15.0	15.0	16.0	65	0.849	0.078	0.160	0.037	0.115	0.104
TF-4	2-3	3.1	1.30	21.0	20.0	22.0	19.0	93	2.045	0.072	0.206	0.090	0.107	0.134
TF-3A	0-0.5	3.4	1.30	21.0	21.0	29.0	20.0	95	2.555	0.102	0.220	0.112	0.151	0.161
TF-3A	3-4	2.3	0.92	26.0	15.0	4.6	21.0	62	0.850	0.080	0.170	0.037	0.118	0.108
TF-23A	0-0.5	5.5	1.80	35.0	36.0	53.0	28.0	180	6.543	0.347	0.352	0.287	0.513	0.384
TF-23A	3-4	3.3	1.30	39.0	24.0	9.9	31.0	100	1.120	0.101	0.258	0.049	0.149	0.152
TF-21A	0-0.5	3.0	1.30	26.0	34.0	28.0	19.0	110	11.919	0.214	0.238	0.523	0.317	0.359
TF-21A	2-3	3.2	1.30	35.0	29.0	12.0	29.0	94	1.297	0.104	0.252	0.057	0.153	0.154
TF-12A	0-0.5	3.1	1.30	32.0	29.0	16.0	25.0	98	2.157	0.111	0.242	0.095	0.164	0.167
TF-12A	1-2	2.5	1.10	32.0	20.0	7.1	26.0	77	1.180	0.098	0.211	0.052	0.144	0.136
TF-10	0-0.5	3.5	1.20	28.0	24.0	36.0	23.0	100	2.007	0.073	0.248	0.088	0.108	0.148
TF-10	1-2	1.7	0.53	9.7	8.6	7.5	11.0	34	0.457	0.071	0.095	0.020	0.104	0.073
TF-2A	0-0.5	1.1	0.35	7.4	5.9	3.7	7.7	28	0.439	0.062	0.065	0.019	0.091	0.059

Table 8.2
Mean PEC-Qs: 21st Avenue Bay
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
3 of 3

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	1.3	0.39	6.8	5.5	3.2	7.7	28	0.564	0.062	0.066	0.025	0.091	0.060
TF-32A	0-0.5	4.9	1.90	45.0	41.0	43.0	33.0	190	1.191	0.129	0.377	0.052	0.191	0.207
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	2.3	0.71	15.0	13.0	14.0	12.0	58	0.792	0.066	0.131	0.035	0.098	0.088
TF-103A	0-0.5	2.3	1.00	19.0	36.0	33.0	24.0	100	4.505	0.058	0.236	0.198	0.086	0.173
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	2.4	1.30	22.0	44.0	77.0	23.0	110	17.840	0.056	0.306	0.782	0.083	0.390

Table 8.3
Mean PEC-Qs: AGP Slip
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-I-70	0-0.5	5.1	1.0	24.0	32.0	58.0	17.0	110	21.21	0.096	0.261	0.930	0.142	0.445
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	5.9	1.6	34.0	43.0	100.0	21.0	190	46.35	0.445	0.389	2.033	0.658	1.027
RP-I-74	0-0.5	1.5	0.4	7.7	10.0	7.0	9.1	25	0.84	0.106	0.079	0.037	0.157	0.091
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	1.9	0.5	10.0	10.0	25.0	9.1	34	1.83	0.097	0.111	0.080	0.143	0.112
RP-I-77	0-0.5	1.2	0.3	6.4	6.2	4.5	6.6	19	1.77	0.064	0.059	0.078	0.094	0.077
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	1.2	0.3	6.8	5.8	4.4	7.1	18	0.45	0.138	0.060	0.020	0.204	0.095
RP-M-33	0-0.5	4.0	0.8	19.0	36.0	23.0	15.0	71	6.38	0.072	0.192	0.280	0.107	0.193
RP-M-33	1-2	4.9	0.9	23.0	33.0	42.0	18.0	110	6.42	0.072	0.243	0.282	0.107	0.210
RP-M-35	0-0.5	6.0	1.0	24.0	32.0	45.0	20.0	100	46.84	0.084	0.255	2.054	0.124	0.811
RP-M-35	1-2	3.5	0.5	13.0	14.0	51.0	11.0	54	6.02	0.085	0.167	0.264	0.126	0.186
RP-O-16	0-0.5	2.8	0.7	31.0	16.0	19.0	12.0	53	4.69	0.066	0.160	0.206	0.097	0.154
RP-O-16	2-3	3.8	0.9	22.0	21.0	35.0	15.0	91	7.42	0.102	0.202	0.325	0.151	0.226

Table 8.4
Mean PEC-Qs: Azcon Slip
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-I-53	0-0.5	3.7	0.9	26.0	48.0	390.0	14.0	230	11.37	0.722	0.668	0.499	1.068	0.745
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	5.1	1.4	31.0	59.0	540.0	16.0	340	9.99	0.883	0.914	0.438	1.306	0.886
RP-M-26	0-0.5	4.9	1.1	23.0	34.0	130.0	20.0	190	0.91	0.281	0.378	0.040	0.416	0.278
RP-M-26	3-4	5.8	1.8	28.0	41.0	100.0	23.0	230	46.51	0.146	0.403	2.040	0.216	0.886
RP-I-58	0-0.5	3.7	2.5	18.0	35.0	120.0	15.0	210	3.70	0.217	0.388	0.162	0.321	0.290
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	4.9	1.1	26.0	43.0	150.0	22.0	280	8.21	0.266	0.447	0.360	0.393	0.400
RP-M-28	0-0.5	2.8	0.7	13.0	23.0	62.0	11.0	120	2.03	0.322	0.209	0.089	0.476	0.258
RP-M-28	0.5-1	4.9	1.3	27.0	40.0	110.0	21.0	220	6.40	0.352	0.385	0.281	0.521	0.395
RP-I-46	0-0.5	3.7	1.1	23.0	23.0	53.0	18.0	120	5.11	0.141	0.249	0.224	0.209	0.227
RP-I-46	0.5-1.67	1.4	0.4	6.4	8.3	8.9	6.6	27	0.53	0.082	0.070	0.023	0.121	0.072
RP-I-52	0-0.5	4.2	0.9	20.0	25.0	72.0	15.0	120	13.16	0.260	0.256	0.577	0.384	0.406
RP-I-52	1-2	5.7	2.2	31.0	47.0	130.0	24.0	260	196.10	0.395	0.469	8.601	0.584	3.218
RP-100	0-0.5	3.3	1.1	17.0	24.0	62.0	14.0	140	5.57	0.266	0.245	0.244	0.393	0.294
RP-100	1-2	3.3	0.9	15.0	21.0	40.0	13.0	99	5.45	0.107	0.192	0.239	0.158	0.196

Table 8.5
Mean PEC-Qs: Boat Landing
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-I-2A	0-0.5	6.7	1.7	23.0	74.0	120.0	22.0	380	12.48	0.091	0.495	0.548	0.135	0.392
RP-I-2A	2-3	6.0	2.2	41.0	70.0	140.0	34.0	300	19.77	0.267	0.559	0.867	0.395	0.607
RP-I-6	0-0.5	2.1	0.5	12.0	13.0	20.0	13.0	140	2.45	0.075	0.155	0.107	0.110	0.124
RP-I-6	1-2	2.2	0.5	13.0	12.0	19.0	15.0	150	5.00	0.158	0.165	0.219	0.234	0.206
RP-I-9	0-0.5	1.2	0.3	9.9	8.5	21.0	9.3	34	8.81	0.065	0.095	0.387	0.095	0.192
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	0.9	0.2	4.5	4.8	4.6	7.2	15	0.36	0.060	0.051	0.016	0.089	0.052
RP-M-2	0-0.5	7.9	1.6	33.0	45.0	80.0	29.0	260	32.35	0.056	0.421	1.419	0.083	0.641
RP-M-2	0.5-1	7.6	1.9	31.0	42.0	84.0	26.0	210	12.94	0.087	0.403	0.568	0.128	0.366

Table 8.6
Mean PEC-Qs: Cargill Slip
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q _T
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-I-82	0-0.5	2.2	0.4	11.0	16.0	16.0	10.0	29	1.89	0.045	0.107	0.083	0.067	0.086
RP-I-82	1-1.75	1.6	0.4	6.8	7.2	15.0	8.3	23	4.44	0.076	0.081	0.195	0.112	0.130
RP-I-86	0-0.5	4.7	1.1	17.0	27.0	52.0	21.0	110	3.26	0.045	0.254	0.143	0.067	0.154
RP-I-86	1-2	3.9	0.8	17.0	24.0	62.0	19.0	100	8.01	0.044	0.242	0.351	0.064	0.219
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	4.1	0.8	18.0	25.0	46.0	15.0	93	11.13	0.057	0.213	0.488	0.084	0.262
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	3.3	0.7	18.0	23.0	67.0	13.0	97	10.46	0.099	0.224	0.459	0.146	0.276
RP-I-93	0-0.5	2.9	0.7	11.0	11.0	12.0	10.0	45	3.28	0.046	0.115	0.144	0.068	0.109
RP-I-93	1-2.75	2.1	0.5	9.4	8.0	7.6	8.1	30	1.03	0.046	0.084	0.045	0.068	0.066
RP-I-94	0-0.5	6.3	1.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	18.0	84	3.27	0.055	0.207	0.143	0.081	0.144
RP-I-94	1-2	4.6	0.5	43.0	110.0	42.0	40.0	40	4.03	0.049	0.373	0.177	0.072	0.207
RP-M-41	0-0.5	2.1	0.6	10.0	780.0	39.0	9.7	52	1.09	0.042	0.875	0.048	0.062	0.328
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	8.8	0.4	8.3	33.0	9.7	7.6	33	1.10	0.044	0.136	0.048	0.065	0.083
RP-M-44	0-0.5	2.3	0.6	10.0	12.0	19.0	9.8	42	1.91	0.047	0.115	0.084	0.070	0.090
RP-M-44	1-2	1.6	0.9	13.0	16.0	56.0	11.0	78	8.75	0.050	0.183	0.384	0.074	0.214

Table 8.7
Mean PEC-Qs: Cargill Slip B
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USCEA/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-I-105	0-0.5	2.1	0.37	8.9	14.0	15.0	9.5	38	0.83	0.036	0.101	0.036	0.053	0.064
RP-I-105	1-2	1.9	0.31	6.1	8.6	10.0	6.8	25	1.02	0.034	0.072	0.045	0.050	0.056
RP-I-107	0-0.5	2.6	0.68	16.0	24.0	20.0	16.0	66	4.03	0.066	0.164	0.177	0.097	0.146
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	3.8	0.95	16.0	29.0	46.0	16.0	110	2.89	0.227	0.225	0.127	0.336	0.229
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	5.8	3.60	35.0	62.0	73.0	30.0	190	2.73	0.110	0.462	0.120	0.163	0.248
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	7.7	2.60	37.0	73.0	140.0	31.0	290	1.85	0.232	0.563	0.081	0.343	0.329
RP-I-113	0-0.5	2.1	0.36	7.9	10.0	8.2	8.9	29	1.01	0.046	0.084	0.044	0.068	0.065
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	2.3	0.32	6.4	9.3	9.6	7.0	24	0.74	0.044	0.075	0.032	0.065	0.057
RP-M-57	0-0.5	1.4	0.26	6.3	8.4	6.7	7.3	22	1.52	0.044	0.065	0.067	0.065	0.066
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	1.2	0.23	4.4	5.2	3.3	6.0	16	0.41	0.041	0.049	0.018	0.061	0.042

Table 8.8
Mean PEC-Qs: Coast Guard
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 2

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q _T
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
CG-100	0-0.5	2.0	0.8	11.0	13.0	27.0	13.0	52	10.99	0.055	0.141	0.482	0.081	0.235
CG-100	0.83-1.83	3.1	0.9	9.2	18.0	28.0	12.0	48	9.10	0.084	0.149	0.399	0.124	0.224
CG-101	0-0.5	3.1	1.2	21.0	30.0	41.0	20.0	81	7.84	0.058	0.233	0.344	0.086	0.221
CG-101	0.5-1.5	3.1	1.1	16.0	23.0	48.0	13.0	82	8.24	0.139	0.205	0.362	0.206	0.257
CG-102	0-0.5	4.4	1.2	17.0	27.0	60.0	16.0	100	24.33	0.070	0.246	1.067	0.103	0.472
CG-102	0.5-1.42	1.7	0.5	7.7	8.7	21.0	7.6	35	2.89	0.050	0.095	0.127	0.074	0.099
CG-103	0-0.5	2.1	0.5	8.6	10.0	28.0	8.3	43	1.68	0.056	0.112	0.074	0.082	0.089
CG-103	0.83-1.92	2.8	0.8	15.0	17.0	74.0	11.0	83	4.41	0.150	0.211	0.193	0.222	0.209
CG-104	0-0.5	2.6	0.7	14.0	19.0	240.0	40.0	70	2.41	0.081	0.475	0.105	0.120	0.233
CG-104	0.5-1	1.5	0.3	12.0	6.4	39.0	12.0	30	0.72	0.068	0.126	0.031	0.100	0.086
CG-105	0-0.5	3.6	0.8	15.0	39.0	130.0	14.0	120	2.16	0.101	0.318	0.095	0.149	0.187
CG-105	0.5-1.17	1.4	0.2	4.2	8.6	41.0	5.6	27	0.65	0.060	0.097	0.029	0.089	0.072
CG-106	0-0.5	1.2	0.2	2.7	5.1	6.1	3.2	27	0.51	0.060	0.044	0.022	0.089	0.052
CG-106	0.5-1.83	1.0	0.3	5.0	12.0	12.0	4.9	38	1.06	0.064	0.070	0.047	0.094	0.070
CG-107	0-0.5	3.0	0.4	9.6	11.0	12.0	7.8	31	1.12	0.066	0.093	0.049	0.098	0.080
CG-107	0.5-1.67	2.9	0.9	14.0	21.0	42.0	12.0	79	6.14	0.077	0.183	0.269	0.114	0.189
CG-108	0-0.5	6.7	2.3	58.0	86.0	100.0	47.0	250	10.44	0.160	0.580	0.458	0.237	0.425
CG-108	3-4	7.3	1.6	38.0	47.0	76.0	31.0	150	6.92	0.122	0.394	0.303	0.180	0.292
CG-109	0-0.5	5.0	1.1	21.0	29.0	67.0	16.0	120	3.67	0.099	0.267	0.161	0.146	0.191
CG-109	0.5-1.33	4.9	1.3	27.0	32.0	60.0	21.0	140	5.04	0.130	0.296	0.221	0.192	0.236
CG-110	0-0.5	2.2	0.7	11.0	14.0	27.0	10.0	58	1.39	0.054	0.136	0.061	0.080	0.092
CG-110	3-4	1.4	0.4	5.3	6.2	22.0	4.8	58	1.33	0.055	0.086	0.058	0.081	0.075
CG-111	0-0.5	6.4	1.0	28.0	26.0	14.0	26.0	78	1.50	0.195	0.234	0.066	0.288	0.196
CG-111	0.8-1.83	3.6	0.4	9.4	10.0	4.8	9.0	34	0.93	0.116	0.092	0.041	0.171	0.101

Table 8.8
Mean PEC-Qs: Coast Guard
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
2 of 2

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC- Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _T . PAHs	PEC- Q _T .PCBs	Mean PEC-Q _T
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
CG-112	0-0.5	2.7	0.6	12.0	13.0	19.0	9.8	54	6.83	0.048	0.124	0.300	0.070	0.165
CG-112	1-2	2.4	0.7	14.0	18.0	32.0	11.0	80	2.03	0.129	0.160	0.089	0.191	0.146
CG-113	0-0.5	2.1	0.6	11.0	39.0	33.0	9.7	62	1.40	0.055	0.163	0.061	0.081	0.102
CG-113	0.5-1.5	1.5	0.4	8.0	9.9	15.0	6.7	38	0.79	0.054	0.087	0.035	0.080	0.067
CG-114	0-0.5	6.0	1.4	26.0	33.0	73.0	21.0	140	4.17	0.114	0.318	0.183	0.169	0.223
CG-114	0.5-1.92	8.6	2.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	33.0	130	2.61	0.147	0.384	0.114	0.217	0.239

Table 8.9
Mean PEC-Qs: General Mills
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-I-137	0-0.5	2.1	0.56	11.0	12.0	10.0	11.0	37	3.56	0.000	0.106	0.156	-	0.131
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	1.5	0.31	6.0	16.0	5.6	7.4	26	0.72	0.000	0.075	0.031	-	0.053
RP-I-127	0-0.5	1.6	0.35	7.6	9.8	13.0	7.3	33	14.08	0.000	0.082	0.617	-	0.350
RP-I-127	1-2	1.5	0.44	7.6	9.6	15.0	7.8	35	13.20	0.000	0.089	0.579	-	0.334
RP-M-59	0-0.5	1.2	0.30	6.1	6.2	5.8	6.3	21	1.04	0.000	0.059	0.045	-	0.052
RP-M-59	1-2	1.4	0.35	6.9	7.4	11.0	7.4	28	1.61	0.000	0.075	0.071	-	0.073
RP-O-26	0-0.5	2.2	0.49	11.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	42	1.24	0.000	0.104	0.055	-	0.079
RP-O-26	2-3	1.8	0.38	8.0	9.7	12.0	8.0	36	1.50	0.000	0.086	0.066	-	0.076
RP-O-27	0-0.5	1.5	0.36	6.8	26.0	10.0	7.1	31	2.27	0.012	0.092	0.099	0.018	0.070
RP-O-27	1-2	3.0	0.63	15.0	24.0	30.0	12.0	78	3.34	0.000	0.166	0.146	-	0.156
RP-O-28	0-0.5	1.7	0.39	7.8	8.2	6.8	8.3	28	0.86	0.000	0.077	0.038	-	0.057
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	1.6	0.31	6.9	7.6	6.5	6.9	23	0.97	0.000	0.067	0.042	-	0.055

Table 8.10
Mean PEC-Qs: Hearding Island
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
HI-100	0-0.5	2.2	0.5	12.0	9.6	12.0	10.0	48	0.87	0.052	0.105	0.038	0.077	0.073
HI-100	3-4	6.9	1.4	44.0	33.0	10.0	38.0	100	2.04	0.150	0.312	0.089	0.222	0.208
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	7.2	1.7	41.0	43.0	48.0	31.0	130	2.08	0.130	0.359	0.091	0.192	0.214
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	13.0	1.5	46.0	38.0	13.0	40.0	110	3.12	0.210	0.361	0.137	0.311	0.270
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	6.4	2.0	46.0	45.0	78.0	36.0	220	3.67	0.147	0.449	0.161	0.217	0.276
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	7.1	1.6	38.0	37.0	52.0	30.0	150	6.21	0.085	0.354	0.272	0.126	0.251
HI-R-1	0-0.5	3.8	0.9	18.0	21.0	33.0	14.0	86	2.59	0.072	0.190	0.113	0.107	0.137
HI-R-1	2-3	4.1	0.9	22.0	24.0	30.0	17.0	90	6.80	0.063	0.208	0.298	0.093	0.200
HI-R-2	0-0.5	1.2	0.3	4.5	4.1	6.2	4.3	22	0.44	0.042	0.050	0.019	0.062	0.044
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	1.0	0.2	3.9	2.9	4.1	3.7	13	0.39	0.040	0.038	0.017	0.059	0.038
HI-R-3	0-0.5	2.2	0.5	7.7	8.0	15.0	7.0	43	1.03	0.046	0.092	0.045	0.068	0.068
HI-R-3	0.5-1	3.8	0.8	14.0	15.0	33.0	12.0	81	0.97	0.036	0.169	0.043	0.053	0.088

Table 8.11
Mean PEC-Qs: Murphy Oil
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-101	0-0.5	2.4	0.53	11.0	11.0	9.9	11.0	43	1.67	5.500	0.107	0.073	8.136	2.772
RP-101	0.5-1.25	2.1	0.54	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	43	4.13	0.066	0.110	0.181	0.098	0.129
RP-I-35	0-0.5	3.0	0.52	10.0	11.0	16.0	9.0	43	4.03	0.060	0.109	0.177	0.089	0.125
RP-I-35	0.5-1.58	1.9	0.44	8.3	8.8	9.2	7.5	32	2.61	0.071	0.082	0.114	0.105	0.101
RP-I-39	0-0.5	2.0	0.5	9.9	9.4	11.0	8.9	42	2.92	0.071	0.096	0.128	0.105	0.110
RP-I-39	0.5-2.08	3.9	0.54	12.0	11.0	12.0	9.9	44	36.88	0.074	0.115	1.618	0.109	0.614
RP-I-41	0-0.5	2.4	0.65	16.0	23.0	39.0	15.0	51	25.72	0.069	0.175	1.128	0.102	0.468
RP-I-41	1.5-2.5	3.1	0.71	15.0	13.0	17.0	13.0	58	1.51	0.061	0.141	0.066	0.090	0.099
RP-M-19A	0-0.5	1.3	0.35	6.3	8.8	5.4	6.3	27	0.96	0.065	0.065	0.042	0.095	0.068
RP-M-19A	0.5-1.17	1.5	0.33	6.0	6.7	4.0	6.1	19	1.24	0.063	0.058	0.055	0.093	0.069
RP-M-20	0-0.5	2.2	0.52	12.0	12.0	10.0	11.0	41	3.27	0.067	0.108	0.143	0.099	0.117
RP-M-20	1-2	2.0	0.47	10.0	27.0	12.0	11.0	44	10.06	0.065	0.120	0.441	0.096	0.219

Table 8.12
Mean PEC-Qs: Rice's Point (2008 Investigation)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _T , PAHs	PEC-Q _T , PCBs	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
RP-I-109	0.2-0.5	1.3	0.1	7.7	6.4	12.0		24.0	6.35	0.000	0.053	0.279		0.166
RP-I-2	0.75-1.1	0.7	0.1	6.6	5.1	2.8		15.0	0.50	0.000	0.032	0.022		0.027
RP-I-88	1.5-1.83	1.3	0.1	8.0	6.9	13.0		25.0	1.34	0.000	0.056	0.059		0.057
RP-M-19	0.6-0.9	0.8	0.1	8.4	5.9	3.4		17.0	0.92	0.000	0.037	0.040		0.039

Note: Rice's Point 2008 Investigation: RP-I-109 (Cargill B Slip); RP-I-2 (Boat Landing); RP-I-88 (Cargill Slip); RP-M-19 (Murphy Oil)

Table 8.13
Mean PEC-Qs: Slip 2
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _T	PEC-Q _{T,PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
S2-12	0-0.5	4.4	0.7	35.0	69.0	86.0	25.0	190.0	45.61	0.025	0.380	2.000	0.037	0.806
S2-12	1-2	2.1	0.3	11.0	24.0	57.0	9.3	88.0	22.77	0.140	0.174	0.999	0.207	0.460
S2-15	0-0.5	2.4	0.3	18.0	38.0	46.0	16.0	100.0	16.22	0.025	0.209	0.711	0.036	0.319
S2-15	0.5-1.13	1.9	0.1	11.0	15.0	30.0	7.7	46.0	6.32	0.015	0.110	0.277	0.022	0.136
S2-5	0-0.5	3.6	0.4	25.0	34.0	37.0	19.0	110.0	9.23	0.032	0.223	0.405	0.047	0.225
S2-5	0.5-1.42	4.1	0.6	26.0	41.0	76.0	19.0	150.0	24.32	0.024	0.294	1.067	0.036	0.465
S2-7	0-0.5	3.0	0.4	20.0	34.0	45.0	17.0	110.0	32.72	0.031	0.217	1.435	0.046	0.566
S2-7	0.5-1	3.5	0.7	21.0	30.0	75.0	17.0	130.0	43.49	0.062	0.264	1.907	0.092	0.754

Table 8.14
Mean PEC-Qs: Slip 3
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _T	PEC-Q _{T.PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
S3-10	0-0.5	1.5	0.1	8.1	8.2	17.0	6.4	36.0	14.07	0.014	0.077	0.617	0.021	0.238
S3-10	1.5-2.5	3.3	0.7	18.0	32.0	120.0	14.0	140.0	7.37	0.086	0.307	0.323	0.127	0.253
S3-14	0-0.5	7.2	0.5	27.0	35.0	66.0	20.0	120.0	7.85	0.029	0.284	0.344	0.043	0.224
S3-14	1.08-2.08	6.3	0.6	21.0	80.0	120.0	15.0	140.0	32.10	0.100	0.371	1.408	0.148	0.642
S3-6	0-0.5	1.5	0.1	8.2	7.5	12.0	7.0	27.0	30.35	0.025	0.069	1.331	0.037	0.479
S3-6	0.75-1.75	1.7	0.1	7.2	9.4	17.0	10.0	44.0	2.55	0.024	0.090	0.112	0.036	0.079
S3-8	0-0.5	1.3	0.1	6.4	7.5	16.0	5.9	29.0	3.47	0.024	0.068	0.152	0.035	0.085
S3-8	0.5-1.38	1.1	0.1	5.7	8.2	19.0	5.1	31.0	4.24	0.017	0.069	0.186	0.025	0.093

Table 8.15
Mean PEC-Qs: Slip C
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _T PAHs	PEC-Q _T .PCBs	Mean PEC-Q _T
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
SC-1A	0-0.5	6.4	2.80	37.0	94.0	140.0	29.0	330	13.10	0.209	0.590	0.575	0.309	0.491
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	3.8	1.00	14.0	46.0	130.0	12.0	170	9.34	0.090	0.341	0.410	0.132	0.294
SC-4	0-0.5	7.9	3.20	46.0	39.0	150.0	35.0	370	10.28	0.229	0.608	0.451	0.339	0.466
SC-4	2-3	4.9	2.30	23.0	52.0	110.0	17.0	270	10.26	0.121	0.423	0.450	0.178	0.350
SC-5A	0-0.5	7.4	2.90	38.0	58.0	150.0	30.0	330	14.30	0.204	0.578	0.627	0.301	0.502
SC-5A	3-4	5.2	3.50	24.0	45.0	150.0	19.0	380	13.20	0.185	0.538	0.579	0.273	0.463
SC-9A	0-0.5	8.6	2.50	44.0	17.0	110.0	36.0	280	9.75	0.139	0.498	0.428	0.206	0.377
SC-9A	2-3	4.3	2.50	34.0	11.0	100.0	16.0	230	12.96	0.302	0.375	0.569	0.447	0.463
SC-12A	0-0.5	3.1	1.30	15.0	13.0	63.0	12.0	140	6.67	0.421	0.232	0.292	0.623	0.382
SC-12A	1-2	5.4	1.60	27.0	7.8	89.0	23.0	180	2.77	0.135	0.334	0.121	0.200	0.219
SC-16A	0-0.5	5.0	1.30	26.0	10.0	79.0	24.0	180	11.31	0.087	0.317	0.496	0.129	0.314
SC-16A	2-3	3.9	1.20	23.0	9.1	100.0	20.0	130	2.55	0.175	0.300	0.112	0.259	0.224
SC-26A	0-0.5	2.4	0.49	11.0	120.0	31.0	10.0	51	1.72	0.068	0.234	0.075	0.100	0.136
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	1.8	0.48	9.5	66.0	21.0	8.4	36	2.18	0.072	0.156	0.096	0.107	0.119
SC-31A	0-0.5	2.1	0.48	11.0	6.3	23.0	8.5	37	1.52	0.072	0.105	0.067	0.107	0.093
SC-31A	1-2	1.4	0.36	6.2	7.9	11.0	6.4	23	1.84	0.072	0.070	0.081	0.107	0.086
SC-33	0-0.5	1.8	0.43	9.2	88.0	10.0	8.7	30	1.72	0.066	0.162	0.076	0.098	0.112
SC-33	1-2	1.6	0.42	7.5	83.0	8.4	7.6	27	1.28	0.063	0.148	0.056	0.093	0.099
SC-40	0-0.5	1.3	0.34	6.1	84.0	4.9	6.4	19	3.34	0.068	0.134	0.146	0.100	0.127
SC-40	1-2	1.2	0.34	5.1	66.0	5.7	5.5	16	0.92	0.062	0.112	0.040	0.091	0.081

Table 8.16
Mean PEC-Qs: Superior Bay
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Concentrations (mg/kg in dry weight)									Mean PEC-Q _{metal}	PEC-Q _{T, PAHs}	PEC-Q _{T, PCBs}	Mean PEC-Q _T
		Metals							Total PAHs	Total PCBs				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Zinc						
		PEC concentration (mg/kg dry weight) from EPA 905/R-00/007 June 2000												
		33	4.98	111	149	128	48.6	459	22.8	0.676				
SB-1	0-0.5	1.8	0.1	10.0	7.0	9.6	8.1	33.0	0.41	0.023	0.075	0.018	0.033	0.042
SB-1	2.08-3.13	1.7	0.1	14.0	9.0	7.5	11.0	26.0	0.89	0.024	0.086	0.039	0.036	0.053
SB-11	0-0.5	2.9	0.3	26.0	15.0	14.0	17.0	61.0	0.67	0.035	0.153	0.029	0.051	0.078
SB-11	3-4	3.6	0.4	36.0	19.0	8.0	24.0	84.0	0.51	0.038	0.197	0.023	0.055	0.092
SB-25	0-0.5	4.6	0.4	27.0	17.0	23.0	20.0	86.0	0.87	0.050	0.194	0.038	0.074	0.102
SB-25	0.5-1.46	8.6	0.1	14.0	16.0	4.4	11.0	24.0	2.57	0.180	0.118	0.113	0.266	0.166
SB-28	0-0.5	4.7	0.4	19.0	22.0	7.1	16.0	40.0	1.89	0.029	0.145	0.083	0.043	0.090
SB-28	1.08-2.13	8.4	0.4	31.0	14.0	2.7	9.7	30.0	2.74	0.195	0.142	0.120	0.288	0.184
SB-30	0-0.5	1.2	0.1	7.8	3.9	6.0	6.4	22.0	0.41	0.021	0.054	0.018	0.031	0.034
SB-30	0.5-1.46	1.3	0.1	9.3	4.5	3.3	7.0	19.0	0.34	0.022	0.055	0.015	0.033	0.034
SB-40	0-0.5	1.2	0.1	3.1	1.5	0.5	2.7	8.4	0.31	0.031	0.024	0.014	0.045	0.028
SB-40	0.5-1.33	0.8	0.1	2.4	1.3	0.5	2.5	4.3	0.32	0.025	0.020	0.014	0.036	0.023
SB-43	0-0.5	5.3	1.0	46.0	31.0	56.0	29.0	200.0	4.85	0.072	0.351	0.213	0.107	0.223
SB-43	2.33-3.33	6.2	0.5	29.0	20.0	6.3	24.0	68.0	1.74	0.115	0.196	0.076	0.170	0.147
SB-45	0-0.5	3.2	0.6	30.0	25.0	35.0	23.0	130.0	4.45	0.058	0.241	0.195	0.086	0.174
SB-45	2.33-3.33	5.3	0.2	17.0	18.0	4.5	14.0	43.0	2.05	0.135	0.129	0.090	0.200	0.139
SB-9	0-0.5	5.5	0.6	41.0	26.0	40.0	30.0	160.0	2.35	0.055	0.300	0.103	0.081	0.161
SB-9	3-4	4.3	0.5	37.0	27.0	35.0	28.0	120.0	2.24	0.020	0.264	0.098	0.030	0.131

Table 8.17
Individual Aroclors and Total PCBs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Aroclors (µg/kg dry weight)							Total PBCs (µg/kg dry weight) ⁽³⁾
		Aroclor 1016 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1221 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1232 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1242 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1248 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1254 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1260 ^(1,2)	
Slip C									
SC-1A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	55.0	91.0	63.0	209.0
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	29.5	34.0	26.0	89.5
SC-4	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	55.0	110.0	64.0	229.0
SC-4	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	31.5	48.0	41.0	120.5
SC-5A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	46.5	95.0	62.0	203.5
SC-5A	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	38.5	98.0	48.0	184.5
SC-9A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	49.0	58.0	32.0	139.0
SC-9A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	110.0	120.0	72.0	302.0
SC-12A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	31.0	290.0	100.0	421.0
SC-12A	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	43.0	49.0	43.0	135.0
SC-16A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	33.0	30.0	24.0	87.0
SC-16A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	72.0	68.0	35.0	175.0
SC-26A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	22.5	22.5	67.5
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	24.0	24.0	72.0
SC-31A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	24.0	24.0	72.0
SC-31A	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	24.0	24.0	72.0
SC-33	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	22.0	22.0	66.0
SC-33	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	21.0	21.0	63.0
SC-40	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	22.5	22.5	67.5
SC-40	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.5	20.5	20.5	61.5
21st Avenue Bay									
TF-44	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	50.0	53.0	50.0	153.0
TF-44	2.5-3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.5	120.0	27.5	175.0
TF-34	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	60.0	60.0	60.0	180.0
TF-34	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	40.0	40.0	40.0	120.0
TF-39	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	65.0	74.0	65.0	204.0
TF-39	0.5-1.42	ND	ND	ND	ND	115.0	120.0	115.0	350.0
TF-8A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	36.0	ND	36.0
TF-8A	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	40.0	23.0	63.0
TF-50A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	22.5	22.5	67.5
TF-50A	0.5-1.25	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	22.0	12.0	54.0
TF-15A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.5	17.0	23.5	64.0
TF-15A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	29.5	52.0	24.0	105.5
TF-1A	0-0.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
TF-19A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	44.0	46.0	18.0	108.0
TF-19A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	200.0	240.0	100.0	540.0
TF-22A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	44.0	44.0	44.0	132.0
TF-22A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	34.5	34.5	34.5	103.5
TF-102	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	48.0	32.0	102.5
TF-102	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	52.0	43.0	117.5
TF-100	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	31.5	31.5	31.5	94.5
TF-100	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.5	20.5	20.5	61.5

Table 8.17
Individual Aroclors and Total PCBs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
2 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Aroclors (µg/kg dry weight)							Total PBCs (µg/kg dry weight) ⁽³⁾
		Aroclor 1016 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1221 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1232 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1242 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1248 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1254 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1260 ^(1,2)	
TF-101	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	48.5	48.5	48.5	145.5
TF-101	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	430.0	410.0	160.0	1000.0
TF-103	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	26.0	26.0	26.0	78.0
TF-103	0.5-1	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.5	19.5	19.5	58.5
TF-25	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	45.5	45.5	45.5	136.5
TF-25	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.0	31.0	27.0	85.0
TF-26A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	60.0	60.0	60.0	180.0
TF-26A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	320.0	240.0	100.0	660.0
TF-41	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	38.0	45.0	50.0	133.0
TF-41	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	57.0	61.0	30.0	148.0
TF-24	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	40.0	40.0	27.0	107.0
TF-24	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	32.0	38.0	18.0	88.0
TF-36	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	54.0	54.0	34.0	142.0
TF-36	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	47.0	52.0	25.0	124.0
TF-4	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.0	24.0	27.0	78.0
TF-4	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	28.0	27.0	17.0	72.0
TF-3A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	39.0	45.0	18.0	102.0
TF-3A	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	26.5	26.5	26.5	79.5
TF-23A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	140.0	150.0	57.0	347.0
TF-23A	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	33.5	33.5	33.5	100.5
TF-21A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	40.0	130.0	44.0	214.0
TF-21A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	34.5	34.5	34.5	103.5
TF-12A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	37.0	37.0	37.0	111.0
TF-12A	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	32.5	32.5	32.5	97.5
TF-10	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.0	19.0	27.0	73.0
TF-10	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.5	23.5	23.5	70.5
TF-2A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.5	20.5	20.5	61.5
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.5	20.5	20.5	61.5
TF-32A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	46.0	37.0	46.0	129.0
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	21.0	22.5	66.0
TF-103A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.5	17.0	20.5	58.0
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	20.0	14.0	56.0
AGP Slip									
RP-I-70	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	29.5	29.5	37.0	96.0
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	160.0	190.0	95.0	445.0
RP-I-74	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	62.0	22.0	106.0
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.0	53.0	21.0	97.0
RP-I-77	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.5	22.5	20.5	63.5
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	98.0	20.0	138.0
RP-M-33	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.0	18.0	27.0	72.0
RP-M-33	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.0	30.0	19.0	72.0
RP-M-35	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	28.0	22.0	34.0	84.0
RP-M-35	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	42.0	24.0	19.0	85.0

Table 8.17
Individual Aroclors and Total PCBs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
3 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Aroclors (µg/kg dry weight)							Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight) ⁽³⁾
		Aroclor 1016 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1221 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1232 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1242 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1248 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1254 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1260 ^(1,2)	
RP-O-16	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	20.5	22.5	65.5
RP-O-16	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.0	20.0	55.0	102.0
Azcon Slip									
RP-I-53	0-0.5	22.0	ND	ND	ND	290.0	290.0	120.0	722.0
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	23.0	ND	ND	ND	320.0	360.0	180.0	883.0
RP-M-26	0-0.5	30.0	ND	ND	ND	110.0	99.0	42.0	281.0
RP-M-26	3-4	29.0	ND	ND	ND	29.0	58.0	30.0	146.0
RP-I-58	0-0.5	23.0	ND	ND	ND	75.0	65.0	54.0	217.0
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	28.0	ND	ND	ND	110.0	83.0	45.0	266.0
RP-M-28	0-0.5	40.0	ND	ND	ND	25.0	180.0	77.0	322.0
RP-M-28	0.5-1	77.0	ND	ND	ND	28.0	150.0	97.0	352.0
RP-I-46	0-0.5	27.5	ND	ND	ND	27.5	52.0	34.0	141.0
RP-I-46	0.5-1.67	20.5	ND	ND	ND	20.5	20.5	20.5	82.0
RP-I-52	0-0.5	33.0	ND	ND	ND	31.5	140.0	55.0	259.5
RP-I-52	1-2	32.5	ND	ND	ND	32.5	230.0	100.0	395.0
RP-100	0-0.5	24.5	ND	ND	ND	24.5	130.0	87.0	266.0
RP-100	1-2	23.5	ND	ND	ND	23.5	33.0	27.0	107.0
Boat Landing									
RP-I-2A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.0	49.0	23.0	91.0
RP-I-2A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	110.0	100.0	57.0	267.0
RP-I-6	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.5	29.0	21.0	74.5
RP-I-6	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	59.0	65.0	34.0	158.0
RP-I-9	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.5	21.5	21.5	64.5
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
RP-M-2	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	21.0	14.0	56.0
RP-M-2	0.5-1	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.5	45.0	24.0	86.5
Cargill Slip									
RP-I-82	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	ND	22.5	45.0
RP-I-82	1-1.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	29.0	33.0	14.0	76.0
RP-I-86	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	28.0	ND	17.0	45.0
RP-I-86	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.5	ND	19.0	43.5
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	28.5	ND	28.5	57.0
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	67.0	ND	32.0	99.0
RP-I-93	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.0	ND	23.0	46.0
RP-I-93	1-2.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.0	ND	23.0	46.0
RP-I-94	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.5	ND	27.5	55.0
RP-I-94	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	34.0	ND	15.0	49.0
RP-M-41	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	ND	21.0	42.0
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	ND	22.0	44.0
RP-M-44	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.5	ND	23.5	47.0
RP-M-44	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0	ND	25.0	50.0
Cargill B Slip									
RP-I-105	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	13.0	23.0	36.0

Table 8.17
Individual Aroclors and Total PCBs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
4 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Aroclors (µg/kg dry weight)							Total PBCs (µg/kg dry weight) ⁽³⁾
		Aroclor 1016 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1221 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1232 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1242 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1248 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1254 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1260 ^(1,2)	
RP-I-105	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	12.0	22.0	34.0
RP-I-107	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.0	21.0	25.5	65.5
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	91.0	91.0	45.0	227.0
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	55.0	55.0	110.0
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	160.0	72.0	232.0
RP-I-113	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.0	23.0	46.0
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	22.0	44.0
RP-M-57	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	22.0	44.0
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.5	20.5	41.0
Coast Guard									
CG-100	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	21.0	13.0	55.0
CG-100	0.83-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	28.0	28.0	28.0	84.0
CG-101	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	21.0	15.0	58.0
CG-101	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	53.0	57.0	29.0	139.0
CG-102	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.0	20.0	31.5	69.5
CG-102	0.5-1.42	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	16.0	12.0	50.0
CG-103	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	15.0	15.0	25.5	55.5
CG-103	0.83-1.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	48.0	54.0	48.0	150.0
CG-104	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	28.5	28.5	24.0	81.0
CG-104	0.5-1	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	22.5	22.5	67.5
CG-105	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	44.0	35.0	22.0	101.0
CG-105	0.5-1.17	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
CG-106	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
CG-106	0.5-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	23.5	20.0	63.5
CG-107	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	22.0	22.0	66.0
CG-107	0.5-1.67	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	29.0	24.0	77.0
CG-108	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	44.0	66.0	50.0	160.0
CG-108	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	40.5	40.5	40.5	121.5
CG-109	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	38.5	35.0	25.0	98.5
CG-109	0.5-1.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	44.0	54.0	32.0	130.0
CG-110	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.0	21.0	15.0	54.0
CG-110	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.5	12.0	21.5	55.0
CG-111	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	65.0	65.0	65.0	195.0
CG-111	0.8-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	38.5	38.5	38.5	115.5
CG-112	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.5	12.0	12.0	47.5
CG-112	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	47.0	51.0	31.0	129.0
CG-113	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.0	20.0	16.0	55.0
CG-113	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.5	11.0	21.5	54.0
CG-114	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	38.0	38.0	38.0	114.0
CG-114	0.5-1.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	49.0	49.0	49.0	147.0
General Mills									
RP-I-137	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Table 8.17
Individual Aroclors and Total PCBs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
5 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Aroclors (µg/kg dry weight)							Total PBCs (µg/kg dry weight) ⁽³⁾
		Aroclor 1016 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1221 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1232 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1242 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1248 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1254 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1260 ^(1,2)	
RP-I-127	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-I-127	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-M-59	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-M-59	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-O-26	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-O-26	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-O-27	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	12.0	ND	12.0
RP-O-27	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-O-28	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Hearding Island									
HI-100	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	26.0	26.0	ND	52.0
HI-100	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	75.0	75.0	ND	150.0
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	65.0	65.0	ND	130.0
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	105.0	105.0	ND	210.0
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	52.0	63.0	32.0	147.0
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	ND	ND	ND	ND	42.5	42.5	ND	85.0
HI-R-1	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	36.0	36.0	ND	72.0
HI-R-1	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	31.5	31.5	ND	63.0
HI-R-2	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	21.0	ND	42.0
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	20.0	ND	40.0
HI-R-3	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0	21.0	ND	46.0
HI-R-3	0.5-1	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.0	19.0	ND	36.0
Murphy Oil									
RP-101	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	1200.0	3100.0	1200.0	5500.0
RP-101	0.5-1.25	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	27.0	15.0	66.0
RP-I-35	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.0	19.0	24.0	60.0
RP-I-35	0.5-1.58	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0	29.0	17.0	71.0
RP-I-39	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	28.0	25.0	18.0	71.0
RP-I-39	0.5-2.08	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0	31.0	18.0	74.0
RP-I-41	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	36.0	20.0	13.0	69.0
RP-I-41	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.0	18.0	26.0	61.0
RP-M-19A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.5	21.5	21.5	64.5
RP-M-19A	0.5-1.17	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	21.0	21.0	63.0
RP-M-20	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.0	26.0	14.0	67.0
RP-M-20	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	26.0	18.0	65.0
Rice's Point: 2008 Investigation ⁴									
RP-I-109	0.2-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-I-2	0.75-1.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-I-88	1.5-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RP-M-19	0.6-0.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Slip 2									
S2-12	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0	ND	25.0

Table 8.17
Individual Aroclors and Total PCBs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
6 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Aroclors (µg/kg dry weight)							Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight) ⁽³⁾
		Aroclor 1016 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1221 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1232 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1242 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1248 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1254 ^(1,2)	Aroclor 1260 ^(1,2)	
S2-12	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	140.0	ND	140.0
S2-15	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.5	ND	24.5
S2-15	0.5-1.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	15.0	ND	15.0
S2-5	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	32.0	ND	32.0
S2-5	0.5-1.42	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	ND	24.0
S2-7	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	31.0	ND	31.0
S2-7	0.5-1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	62.0	ND	62.0
Slip 3									
S3-10	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	14.0	ND	14.0
S3-10	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	86.0	ND	86.0
S3-14	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	29.0	ND	29.0
S3-14	1.08-2.08	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	100.0	ND	100.0
S3-6	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0	ND	25.0
S3-6	0.75-1.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	ND	24.0
S3-8	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.5	ND	23.5
S3-8	0.5-1.38	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.0	ND	17.0
Superior Bay									
SB-1	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.5	ND	22.5
SB-1	2.08-3.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.0	ND	24.0
SB-11	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	34.5	ND	34.5
SB-11	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	37.5	ND	37.5
SB-25	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	50.0	ND	50.0
SB-25	0.5-1.46	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	180.0	ND	180.0
SB-28	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	29.0	ND	29.0
SB-28	1.08-2.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	195.0	ND	195.0
SB-30	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.0	ND	21.0
SB-30	0.5-1.46	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	22.0	ND	22.0
SB-40	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	30.5	ND	30.5
SB-40	0.5-1.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	24.5	ND	24.5
SB-43	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	72.0	ND	72.0
SB-43	2.33-3.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	115.0	ND	115.0
SB-45	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	58.0	ND	58.0
SB-45	2.33-3.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	135.0	ND	135.0
SB-9	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	55.0	ND	55.0
SB-9	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	ND	20.0

Notes:

1. The maximum detected concentration was used when duplicate samples are available
2. Non-detect data are handled using the following assumptions:
 - Zero for the Aroclors that are all non-detects within a study area
 - 1/2 of the reporting limit for the Aroclors that are detected in more than one sample within a study area
3. Sum of individual Aroclors are used in calculating total PCBs
4. 2008 Investigation: RP-I-109 (Cargill B Slip); RP-I-2 (Boat Landing); RP-I-88 (Cargill Slip); RP-M-19 (Murphy Oil)

Table 8.18 Through Table 8.32: MPCA Level I and Level II SQT comparison

These tables compare the analyte concentrations (i.e. Metals, PAHs, and PCBs) with available SQTs

The following notes are useful in interpreting data presented in the Tables 8.18 through 8.32.

Note 1. Only 13 priority PAHs are included in calculating total PAHs for the SQT comparison

Note 2. Sum of individual Aroclors are used in calculating total PCBs

Note 3. Only chemicals with Level I and II SQTs are used in the comparison

Note 4. Table contains dry weight concentrations of substances

Note 5. The maximum detected concentration was used when duplicate samples are available

Note 6. Non-detect data are handled using the following assumptions:

- Zero for the Aroclors/PAHs/Metals/Pesticides that are all non-detects within a study area
- 1/2 of the reporting limit for the Aroclors/PAHs/Metals/Pesticides that are detected in more than one sample within a study area

Note 7.

xxx

 Concentration is less than MPCA SQT Level I

Note 8.

xxx

 Concentration is between MPCA SQT Level I and Level II

Note 9.

xxx

 Concentration is greater than MPCA SQT Level II

Note 10. "-" Sediment samples were not analyzed for this analyte

Note 11.

 Reporting limit is greater than MPCA SQT Level I and less than SQT Level II for Total PCBs

Note 12.

 Reporting limit is greater than MPCA SQT Level II for Total PCBs

Other Notes: 2008 Investigation points (Listed as Rice's Point) include: RP-I-109 (Cargill B Slip); RP-I-2 (Boat Landing); RP-I-88 (Cargill Slip); RP-M-19 (Murphy Oil).

Table 8.18a
SQT Comparison: Metals (21st Avenue Bay)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 2

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
TF-44	0-0.5	4.5	0.81	38.0	50.0	72.0	0.230	28.0	200
TF-44	2.5-3.5	2.4	0.53	21.0	26.0	46.0	0.220	170.0	97
TF-34	0-0.5	4.7	0.99	57.0	62.0	73.0	0.480	40.0	250
TF-34	3-4	2.7	0.36	35.0	22.0	10.0	0.076	27.0	94
TF-39	0-0.5	4.7	1.80	17.0	37.0	82.0	0.720	12.0	210
TF-39	0.5-1.42	3.7	1.40	9.2	21.0	47.0	0.260	8.2	150
TF-8A	0-0.5	2.8	0.99	14.0	15.0	13.0	0.660	13.0	54
TF-8A	1-2	5.2	2.80	37.0	37.0	64.0	0.063	28.0	200
TF-50A	0-0.5	2.9	1.10	18.0	53.0	41.0	0.043	19.0	86
TF-50A	0.5-1.25	2.3	1.10	16.0	34.0	46.0	0.054	18.0	83
TF-15A	0-0.5	5.3	1.80	44.0	42.0	40.0	0.190	34.0	160
TF-15A	2-3	3.8	1.80	37.0	32.0	32.0	0.300	28.0	140
TF-1A	0-0.92	2.0	0.29	5.2	4.4	4.1	0.020	5.5	18
TF-19A	0-0.5	4.6	1.90	31.0	41.0	41.0	0.440	31.0	170
TF-19A	2-3	5.4	4.00	42.0	71.0	100.0	1.700	32.0	360
TF-22A	0-0.5	3.5	1.50	35.0	35.0	27.0	0.130	31.0	130
TF-22A	2-3	2.8	1.00	32.0	23.0	7.8	0.073	30.0	90
TF-102	0-0.5	2.2	0.68	12.0	13.0	27.0	0.110	12.0	61
TF-102	1-2	2.4	0.94	17.0	18.0	33.0	0.100	16.0	69
TF-100	0-0.5	5.1	1.90	36.0	37.0	33.0	0.170	30.0	140
TF-100	2-3	3.1	2.30	9.5	8.6	7.6	0.020	11.0	29
TF-101	0-0.5	6.0	2.80	43.0	41.0	37.0	0.240	33.0	170
TF-101	3-4	3.7	2.00	32.0	43.0	50.0	0.560	26.0	160
TF-103	0-0.5	2.3	1.20	18.0	38.0	31.0	0.043	21.0	100
TF-103	0.5-1	1.6	0.75	11.0	36.0	23.0	0.017	14.0	110
TF-25	0-0.5	5.5	2.00	44.0	43.0	46.0	0.300	35.0	170
TF-25	3-4	3.3	1.30	31.0	28.0	25.0	0.160	27.0	95
TF-26A	0-0.5	4.2	1.90	41.0	51.0	42.0	0.200	32.0	170
TF-26A	2-3	5.8	4.10	62.0	83.0	120.0	1.000	39.0	340
TF-41	0-0.5	3.5	1.50	31.0	38.0	43.0	0.210	24.0	130
TF-41	3-4	5.0	2.60	42.0	43.0	44.0	0.390	36.0	170
TF-24	0-0.5	5.9	2.30	44.0	42.0	46.0	0.300	34.0	190
TF-24	3-4	2.9	1.30	46.0	45.0	42.0	0.190	36.0	180
TF-36	0-0.5	5.6	2.50	49.0	55.0	61.0	0.370	39.0	210
TF-36	3-4	2.9	1.40	28.0	25.0	21.0	0.280	23.0	93
TF-4	0-0.5	2.6	1.00	17.0	15.0	15.0	0.150	16.0	65
TF-4	2-3	3.1	1.30	21.0	20.0	22.0	0.080	19.0	93
TF-3A	0-0.5	3.4	1.30	21.0	21.0	29.0	0.230	20.0	95
TF-3A	3-4	2.3	0.92	26.0	15.0	4.6	0.024	21.0	62
TF-23A	0-0.5	5.5	1.80	35.0	36.0	53.0	0.280	28.0	180
TF-23A	3-4	3.3	1.30	39.0	24.0	9.9	0.035	31.0	100

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
TF-21A	0-0.5	3.0	1.30	26.0	34.0	28.0	0.330	19.0	110
TF-21A	2-3	3.2	1.30	35.0	29.0	12.0	0.100	29.0	94
TF-12A	0-0.5	3.1	1.30	32.0	29.0	16.0	0.130	25.0	98
TF-12A	1-2	2.5	1.10	32.0	20.0	7.1	0.029	26.0	77
TF-10	0-0.5	3.5	1.20	28.0	24.0	36.0	0.150	23.0	100
TF-10	1-2	1.7	0.53	9.7	8.6	7.5	0.016	11.0	34
TF-2A	0-0.5	1.1	0.35	7.4	5.9	3.7	0.019	7.7	28
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	1.3	0.39	6.8	5.5	3.2	0.016	7.7	28
TF-32A	0-0.5	4.9	1.90	45.0	41.0	43.0	0.360	33.0	190
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	2.3	0.71	15.0	13.0	14.0	0.063	12.0	58
TF-103A	0-0.5	2.3	1.00	19.0	36.0	33.0	0.045	24.0	100
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	2.4	1.30	22.0	44.0	77.0	0.100	23.0	110

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs - PAH ₁₃ (µg/kg)	Total PCBs (µg/kg)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
TF-44	0-0.5	74	74	200	98	59	90	800	900	1200	900	220	2200	2000	8815	153
TF-44	2.5-3.5	73	40	170	99	49	68	670	460	350	260	85	1100	890	4314	175
TF-34	0-0.5	50	56	130	61	66	110	450	590	800	1150	150	1200	1100	5913	180
TF-34	3-4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	31	15	335	110	225	335	1156	120
TF-39	0-0.5	46	46	46	46	46	59	130	140	130	1000	340	700	1000	3727	204
TF-39	0.5-1.42	49	49	58	49	53	78	260	150	160	1100	365	750	1100	4220	350
TF-8A	0-0.5	60	60	23	60	60	60	62	94	100	110	60	210	240	1199	36
TF-8A	1-2	39	62	140	96	150	330	420	460	550	540	80	790	1200	4857	63
TF-50A	0-0.5	34	105	100	38	105	105	410	340	370	370	105	770	780	3632	68
TF-50A	0.5-1.25	52	11	120	55	110	110	540	460	480	480	70	940	1100	4528	54
TF-15A	0-0.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	32	54	54	50	120	81	72	1183	64
TF-15A	2-3	75	75	11	75	75	75	30	47	53	50	75	74	68	783	106
TF-1A	0-0.92	50	50	8	50	50	50	31	19	13	11	50	32	28	442	60
TF-19A	0-0.5	34	39	140	74	130	190	460	490	510	570	170	990	1100	4897	108
TF-19A	2-3	57	88	210	130	170	320	710	800	920	1000	160	1400	2000	7965	540
TF-22A	0-0.5	215	215	52	25	215	215	250	240	240	260	215	490	530	3162	132
TF-22A	2-3	3800	540	10000	5500	1500	2000	35000	18000	16000	18000	2800	36000	48000	197140	104
TF-102	0-0.5	37	6	120	47	55	55	600	390	350	430	51	940	880	3961	103
TF-102	1-2	43	7	85	44	13	23	450	290	300	290	41	610	640	2836	118
TF-100	0-0.5	80	13	29	16	27	51	85	110	130	130	80	170	200	1121	95
TF-100	2-3	7	50	9	50	50	13	31	33	31	32	50	55	59	469	62
TF-101	0-0.5	130	14	37	15	130	32	120	170	180	170	130	280	300	1708	146
TF-101	3-4	27	26	77	48	34	62	310	330	330	330	46	680	680	2980	1000
TF-103	0-0.5	73	18	210	100	21	38	940	600	630	650	120	1300	1800	6500	78
TF-103	0.5-1	190	25	320	290	77	150	1400	470	410	460	74	980	1400	6246	59
TF-25	0-0.5	29	35	82	57	46	110	250	310	400	400	110	620	670	3119	137
TF-25	3-4	10	11	30	20	27	46	120	120	130	130	70	240	260	1214	85
TF-26A	0-0.5	145	12	42	17	145	33	130	170	200	180	145	300	310	1829	180
TF-26A	2-3	41	45	120	53	41	72	400	600	710	620	90	920	1400	5112	660
TF-41	0-0.5	61	20	140	90	37	89	770	440	500	520	75	1000	1300	5042	133
TF-41	3-4	26	38	95	60	85	160	340	360	380	430	81	670	830	3555	148
TF-24	0-0.5	19	22	63	29	26	64	190	240	290	270	125	400	520	2258	107
TF-24	3-4	21	30	71	43	58	99	240	250	270	290	50	450	590	2462	88
TF-36	0-0.5	26	28	71	34	255	62	260	360	460	420	255	590	970	3791	142
TF-36	3-4	9	15	34	23	27	50	120	130	140	140	70	230	310	1298	124
TF-4	0-0.5	65	8	20	12	24	57	67	73	82	76	65	120	180	849	78
TF-4	2-3	14	24	65	33	44	120	170	210	240	240	65	350	470	2045	72
TF-3A	0-0.5	22	25	70	46	58	100	220	230	260	270	54	530	670	2555	102
TF-3A	3-4	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	130	60	60	60	60	850	80
TF-23A	0-0.5	42	91	200	110	130	140	500	710	1000	780	140	1100	1600	6543	347
TF-23A	3-4	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	100	85	85	85	85	1120	101

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs - PAH ₁₃ (µg/kg)	Total PCBs (µg/kg)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
TF-21A	0-0.5	160	35	420	210	49	85	1900	1200	1200	1200	160	2600	2700	11919	214
TF-21A	2-3	18	90	28	20	90	90	190	85	75	91	90	230	200	1297	104
TF-12A	0-0.5	21	18	47	33	34	54	210	210	230	240	90	490	480	2157	111
TF-12A	1-2	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	220	80	80	80	80	1180	98
TF-10	0-0.5	17	26	65	35	69	160	180	200	210	220	65	370	390	2007	73
TF-10	1-2	50	50	12	50	7	23	24	28	36	32	50	46	49	457	71
TF-2A	0-0.5	50	50	50	50	50	50	9	13	10	11	50	23	23	439	62
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	7	50	50	50	7	50	564	62
TF-32A	0-0.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	39	54	59	50	115	90	94	1191	129
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	7	8	22	11	10	19	75	83	89	93	55	160	160	792	66
TF-103A	0-0.5	34	19	98	46	105	105	440	430	440	530	98	860	1300	4505	58
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	270	550	640	330	80	220	2700	1600	1500	1800	550	3400	4200	17840	56

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
TF-44	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	13.36
TF-44	2.5-3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.34
TF-34	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	16.55
TF-34	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.06
TF-39	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-39	0.5-1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-8A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-8A	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-50A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-50A	0.5-1.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-15A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.22
TF-15A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	10.16
TF-1A	0-0.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-19A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	14.19
TF-19A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	67.72
TF-22A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.65
TF-22A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.02
TF-102	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-102	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-100	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	12.28
TF-100	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.40
TF-101	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.26
TF-101	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.38
TF-103	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-103	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-25	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	10.49
TF-25	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.11
TF-26A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	27.76
TF-26A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.34
TF-41	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.17
TF-41	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.32
TF-24	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.90
TF-24	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.90
TF-36	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-36	3-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-4	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	12.35
TF-4	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.58
TF-3A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-3A	3-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-23A	0-0.5	ND	ND	20	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.31
TF-23A	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.00

Table 8.18c
 SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (21st Avenue Bay)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 2 of 2

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
TF-21A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.92
TF-21A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.05
TF-12A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.64
TF-12A	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03
TF-10	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-10	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-2A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-32A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-103A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.19a
 SQT Comparison: Metals (AGP Slip)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location		Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
	Sample Depth (ft)	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-I-70	0-0.5	5.1	1.0	24.0	32.0	58.0	0.130	17.0	110
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	5.9	1.6	34.0	43.0	100.0	0.160	21.0	190
RP-I-74	0-0.5	1.5	0.4	7.7	10.0	7.0	0.009	9.1	25
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	1.9	0.5	10.0	10.0	25.0	0.029	9.1	34
RP-I-77	0-0.5	1.2	0.3	6.4	6.2	4.5	0.009	6.6	19
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	1.2	0.3	6.8	5.8	4.4	0.011	7.1	18
RP-M-33	0-0.5	4.0	0.8	19.0	36.0	23.0	0.043	15.0	71
RP-M-33	1-2	4.9	0.9	23.0	33.0	42.0	0.080	18.0	110
RP-M-35	0-0.5	6.0	1.0	24.0	32.0	45.0	0.100	20.0	100
RP-M-35	1-2	3.5	0.5	13.0	14.0	51.0	0.030	11.0	54
RP-O-16	0-0.5	2.8	0.7	31.0	16.0	19.0	0.034	12.0	53
RP-O-16	2-3	3.8	0.9	22.0	21.0	35.0	0.100	15.0	91

Sample Location		Priority PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
	Sample Depth (ft)	Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-I-70	0-0.5	860	340	1100	620	380	780	2800	2000	1400	2000	230	3400	5300	21210	96
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	2600	870	2200	2000	770	1400	5200	4200	3700	4000	310	8100	11000	46350	445
RP-I-74	0-0.5	16	7	44	15	12	13	98	81	56	77	50	140	240	849	106
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	47	12	42	48	25	31	290	170	120	170	50	290	480	1775	97
RP-I-77	0-0.5	30	50	41	40	14	38	290	160	100	140	50	320	460	1733	64
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	50	50	0	50	50	50	15	16	6	8	50	21	35	399	138
RP-M-33	0-0.5	120	69	54	130	53	75	810	690	460	740	70	1000	1800	6071	72
RP-M-33	1-2	110	45	61	130	89	120	860	710	470	640	80	1100	1800	6215	72
RP-M-35	0-0.5	1300	400	2300	1500	460	1000	8700	4500	3800	4200	380	9400	8900	46840	84
RP-M-35	1-2	400	58	200	260	100	210	540	520	270	430	36	1000	2000	6024	85
RP-O-16	0-0.5	170	38	310	180	70	110	600	440	270	440	40	720	1300	4688	66
RP-O-16	2-3	160	120	360	190	120	160	920	820	550	750	65	1200	2000	7415	102

Table 8.19c
SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (AGP Slip)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-I-70	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-74	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-77	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-33	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.61
RP-M-33	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.64
RP-M-35	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.47
RP-M-35	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.28
RP-O-16	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.50
RP-O-16	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.50

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-I-53	0-0.5	3.7	0.85	26.0	48.0	390.0	0.100	14.0	230
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	5.1	1.40	31.0	59.0	540.0	0.170	16.0	340
RP-M-26	0-0.5	4.9	1.10	23.0	34.0	130.0	0.110	20.0	190
RP-M-26	3-4	5.8	1.80	28.0	41.0	100.0	0.440	23.0	230
RP-I-58	0-0.5	3.7	2.50	18.0	35.0	120.0	0.074	15.0	210
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	4.9	1.10	26.0	43.0	150.0	0.170	22.0	280
RP-M-28	0-0.5	2.8	0.67	13.0	23.0	62.0	0.046	11.0	120
RP-M-28	0.5-1	4.9	1.30	27.0	40.0	110.0	0.110	21.0	220
RP-I-46	0-0.5	3.7	1.10	23.0	23.0	53.0	0.098	18.0	120
RP-I-46	0.5-1.67	1.4	0.35	6.4	8.3	8.9	0.006	6.6	27
RP-I-52	0-0.5	4.2	0.92	20.0	25.0	72.0	0.084	15.0	120
RP-I-52	1-2	5.7	2.20	31.0	47.0	130.0	0.370	24.0	260
RP-100	0-0.5	3.3	1.10	17.0	24.0	62.0	0.150	14.0	140
RP-100	1-2	3.3	0.86	15.0	21.0	40.0	0.100	13.0	99

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-I-53	0-0.5	180	130	590	380	170	340	1900	1100	1000	1100	180	1800	2500	11370	722
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	160	95	520	280	140	190	1500	930	910	1100	160	1700	2300	9985	883
RP-M-26	0-0.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	910	281
RP-M-26	3-4	870	160	2100	1200	760	940	7400	4300	4100	4500	680	8500	11000	46510	146
RP-I-58	0-0.5	72	15	180	110	54	70	610	350	310	340	115	700	770	3696	217
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	130	32	410	190	57	64	1400	840	730	760	100	1600	1900	8213	266
RP-M-28	0-0.5	28	10	84	42	22	24	320	190	150	230	55	460	420	2035	322
RP-M-28	0.5-1	120	20	310	150	36	48	1100	660	590	590	76	1400	1300	6400	352
RP-I-46	0-0.5	100	15	240	120	35	84	900	490	480	490	60	1100	1000	5114	141
RP-I-46	0.5-1.67	50	50	10	50	50	50	51	21	15	19	50	61	55	532	82
RP-I-52	0-0.5	270	55	700	420	110	150	2400	1300	1200	1300	150	2600	2500	13155	260
RP-I-52	1-2	5300	1100	13000	11000	5000	14000	41000	14000	11000	13000	1700	27000	39000	196100	395
RP-100	0-0.5	110	31	260	160	91	90	870	550	490	560	61	1200	1100	5573	266
RP-100	1-2	110	34	280	180	230	170	890	490	420	490	54	1100	1000	5448	107

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-I-53	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-26	0-0.5	ND	ND	3.15	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.30
RP-M-26	3-4	ND	ND	18	ND	ND	ND	ND	37.81
RP-I-58	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-28	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-28	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-46	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-46	0.5-1.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-52	0-0.5	ND	ND	3.6	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.10
RP-I-52	1-2	ND	ND	34	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.54
RP-100	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-100	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.21a
 SQT Comparison: Metals (Boat Landing)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-I-2A	0-0.5	6.7	1.7	23.0	74.0	120.0	0.21	22	380
RP-I-2A	2-3	6.0	2.2	41.0	70.0	140.0	0.38	34	300
RP-I-6	0-0.5	2.1	0.5	12.0	13.0	20.0	0.078	13	140
RP-I-6	1-2	2.2	0.5	13.0	12.0	19.0	0.58	15	150
RP-I-9	0-0.5	1.2	0.3	9.9	8.5	21.0	0.026	9.3	34
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	0.9	0.2	4.5	4.8	4.6	0.011	7.2	15
RP-M-2	0-0.5	7.9	1.6	33.0	45.0	80.0	0.31	29	260
RP-M-2	0.5-1	7.6	1.9	31.0	42.0	84.0	0.51	26	210

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-I-2A	0-0.5	170	97	460	250	87	130	1500	1100	1200	1300	190	2700	3300	12484	91
RP-I-2A	2-3	230	130	720	360	160	250	1900	1900	1900	2700	320	3900	5300	19770	267
RP-I-6	0-0.5	16	12	53	22	16	28	170	190	170	410	120	700	540	2447	75
RP-I-6	1-2	60	46	150	100	130	290	620	470	490	540	145	960	1000	5001	158
RP-I-9	0-0.5	670	16	520	510	73	130	1300	570	460	770	95	1500	2200	8814	65
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	14	49	7	11	49	25	23	17	16	14	49	45	43	361	60
RP-M-2	0-0.5	410	100	1500	600	140	250	4300	2700	2100	4600	550	7400	7700	32350	56
RP-M-2	0.5-1	260	83	440	240	130	260	1400	1300	1200	1400	130	3200	2900	12943	87

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins* (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-I-2A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-2A	2-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-6	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.20
RP-I-6	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	41.00
RP-I-9	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-2	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-2	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* TEQ concentration was calculated treating nondetects as zero due to the lack of reporting limits

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-I-82	0-0.5	2.2	0.41	11.0	16.0	16.0	0.021	10.0	29
RP-I-82	1-1.75	1.6	0.37	6.8	7.2	15.0	0.026	8.3	23
RP-I-86	0-0.5	4.7	1.10	17.0	27.0	52.0	0.140	21.0	110
RP-I-86	1-2	3.9	0.84	17.0	24.0	62.0	0.110	19.0	100
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	4.1	0.83	18.0	25.0	46.0	0.081	15.0	93
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	3.3	0.74	18.0	23.0	67.0	0.084	13.0	97
RP-I-93	0-0.5	2.9	0.73	11.0	11.0	12.0	0.038	10.0	45
RP-I-93	1-2.75	2.1	0.48	9.4	8.0	7.6	0.020	8.1	30
RP-I-94	0-0.5	6.3	0.96	22.0	22.0	21.0	0.064	18.0	84
RP-I-94	1-2	4.6	0.52	43.0	110.0	42.0	0.036	40.0	40
RP-M-41	0-0.5	2.1	0.58	10.0	780.0	39.0	0.023	9.7	52
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	8.8	0.44	8.3	33.0	9.7	0.014	7.6	33
RP-M-44	0-0.5	2.3	0.63	10.0	12.0	19.0	0.047	9.8	42
RP-M-44	1-2	1.6	0.87	13.0	16.0	56.0	0.061	11.0	78

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-I-82	0-0.5	22	5	70	31	9	11	270	200	140	190	55	440	450	1894	45
RP-I-82	1-1.75	55	11	180	88	21	38	830	420	290	450	55	1000	1000	4438	76
RP-I-86	0-0.5	43	24	100	84	71	110	640	220	180	290	70	640	790	3262	45
RP-I-86	1-2	95	85	260	220	190	180	1500	610	480	710	84	1600	2000	8014	44
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	180	79	450	310	190	190	2200	870	650	1000	110	2200	2700	11129	57
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	190	82	400	280	220	220	1900	820	600	940	110	2100	2600	10462	99
RP-I-93	0-0.5	53	16	110	78	34	38	560	310	220	320	55	800	690	3284	46
RP-I-93	1-2.75	18	7	32	23	14	17	160	91	74	95	50	230	220	1031	46
RP-I-94	0-0.5	50	19	97	71	38	49	500	320	230	350	65	760	720	3269	55
RP-I-94	1-2	48	18	110	72	27	31	590	300	240	490	56	1100	950	4032	49
RP-M-41	0-0.5	12	7	40	19	16	17	180	82	71	94	50	220	280	1088	42
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	18	50	46	19	10	12	160	88	70	93	50	210	270	1096	44
RP-M-44	0-0.5	24	12	95	54	18	21	380	160	100	170	55	350	470	1909	47
RP-M-44	1-2	150	69	360	280	160	280	1800	680	450	740	83	1700	2000	8752	50

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-I-82	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-82	1-1.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-86	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.43
RP-I-86	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.16
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.41
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.02
RP-I-93	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.33
RP-I-93	1-2.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.67
RP-I-94	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.18
RP-I-94	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.47
RP-M-41	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-44	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-44	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.23a
 SQT Comparison: Metals (Cargill B Slip)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location		Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)						
			Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-I-105	0-0.5	2.1	0.37	8.9	14.0	15.0	0.029	9.5	38
RP-I-105	1-2	1.9	0.31	6.1	8.6	10.0	0.150	6.8	25
RP-I-107	0-0.5	2.6	0.68	16.0	24.0	20.0	0.064	16.0	66
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	3.8	0.95	16.0	29.0	46.0	0.150	16.0	110
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	5.8	3.60	35.0	62.0	73.0	0.190	30.0	190
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	7.7	2.60	37.0	73.0	140.0	0.340	31.0	290
RP-I-113	0-0.5	2.1	0.36	7.9	10.0	8.2	0.023	8.9	29
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	2.3	0.32	6.4	9.3	9.6	0.018	7.0	24
RP-M-57	0-0.5	1.4	0.26	6.3	8.4	6.7	0.009	7.3	22
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	1.2	0.23	4.4	5.2	3.3	0.019	6.0	16

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-I-105	0-0.5	10	55	23	10	8	55	85	80	66	74	0	160	200	826	36
RP-I-105	1-2	22	6	43	21	16	17	120	100	78	100	0	220	280	1023	34
RP-I-107	0-0.5	58	15	200	84	37	49	670	430	270	420	46	860	890	4029	66
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	48	30	110	68	100	100	400	270	220	320	0	550	670	2886	227
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	34	15	81	35	32	41	350	300	310	300	0	610	620	2728	110
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	92	16	51	51	53	54	190	170	130	170	0	420	450	1847	232
RP-I-113	0-0.5	24	6	40	21	11	13	150	100	86	110	0	210	240	1011	46
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	11	5	26	11	8	55	80	72	57	73	0	150	190	738	44
RP-M-57	0-0.5	11	9	49	15	50	50	190	150	140	170	0	280	410	1524	44
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	49	49	49	49	49	49	10	11	49	7	0	17	21	408	41

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-I-105	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.72
RP-I-105	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.96
RP-I-107	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.43
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.84
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.96
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.93
RP-I-113	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-57	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.24a
SQT Comparison: Metals (Coast Guard)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
CG-100	0-0.5	2.0	0.75	11.0	13.0	27.0	0.044	13.0	52
CG-100	0.83-1.83	3.1	0.86	9.2	18.0	28.0	0.110	12.0	48
CG-101	0-0.5	3.1	1.20	21.0	30.0	41.0	0.007	20.0	81
CG-101	0.5-1.5	3.1	1.10	16.0	23.0	48.0	0.160	13.0	82
CG-102	0-0.5	4.4	1.20	17.0	27.0	60.0	0.190	16.0	100
CG-102	0.5-1.42	1.7	0.46	7.7	8.7	21.0	0.045	7.6	35
CG-103	0-0.5	2.1	0.45	8.6	10.0	28.0	0.040	8.3	43
CG-103	0.83-1.92	2.8	0.78	15.0	17.0	74.0	0.084	11.0	83
CG-104	0-0.5	2.6	0.69	14.0	19.0	240.0	0.061	40.0	70
CG-104	0.5-1	1.5	0.34	12.0	6.4	39.0	0.026	12.0	30
CG-105	0-0.5	3.6	0.76	15.0	39.0	130.0	0.140	14.0	120
CG-105	0.5-1.17	1.4	0.24	4.2	8.6	41.0	0.020	5.6	27
CG-106	0-0.5	1.2	0.21	2.7	5.1	6.1	0.036	3.2	27
CG-106	0.5-1.83	1.0	0.29	5.0	12.0	12.0	0.035	4.9	38
CG-107	0-0.5	3.0	0.38	9.6	11.0	12.0	0.030	7.8	31
CG-107	0.5-1.67	2.9	0.90	14.0	21.0	42.0	0.240	12.0	79
CG-108	0-0.5	6.7	2.30	58.0	86.0	100.0	0.300	47.0	250
CG-108	3-4	7.3	1.60	38.0	47.0	76.0	0.350	31.0	150
CG-109	0-0.5	5.0	1.10	21.0	29.0	67.0	0.450	16.0	120
CG-109	0.5-1.33	4.9	1.30	27.0	32.0	60.0	0.400	21.0	140
CG-110	0-0.5	2.2	0.73	11.0	14.0	27.0	0.080	10.0	58
CG-110	3-4	1.4	0.35	5.3	6.2	22.0	0.030	4.8	58
CG-111	0-0.5	6.4	1.00	28.0	26.0	14.0	0.074	26.0	78
CG-111	0.8-1.83	3.6	0.43	9.4	10.0	4.8	0.021	9.0	34
CG-112	0-0.5	2.7	0.61	12.0	13.0	19.0	0.046	9.8	54
CG-112	1-2	2.4	0.73	14.0	18.0	32.0	0.098	11.0	80
CG-113	0-0.5	2.1	0.62	11.0	39.0	33.0	0.057	9.7	62
CG-113	0.5-1.5	1.5	0.43	8.0	9.9	15.0	0.043	6.7	38
CG-114	0-0.5	6.0	1.40	26.0	33.0	73.0	0.150	21.0	140
CG-114	0.5-1.92	8.6	2.00	41.0	45.0	50.0	0.190	33.0	130

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
CG-100	0-0.5	220	24	480	240	48	82	1900	1100	980	1000	120	2200	2600	10994	55
CG-100	0.83-1.83	160	29	370	160	35	59	1500	890	850	850	100	1800	2300	9103	84
CG-101	0-0.5	130	27	310	140	26	38	1300	770	740	760	100	1500	2000	7841	58
CG-101	0.5-1.5	150	23	340	150	26	35	1300	810	740	760	110	1600	2200	8244	139
CG-102	0-0.5	440	97	1100	500	94	130	4100	2500	2300	2400	270	5100	5300	24331	70
CG-102	0.5-1.42	51	12	120	44	13	18	440	300	290	290	32	610	670	2890	50
CG-103	0-0.5	23	9	57	32	17	23	200	170	170	180	110	330	360	1681	56
CG-103	0.83-1.92	60	21	140	83	26	32	640	430	440	450	63	920	1100	4405	150
CG-104	0-0.5	34	12	85	42	19	28	350	230	240	240	65	500	560	2405	81
CG-104	0.5-1	7	5	21	8	55	55	71	61	65	65	55	120	130	718	68
CG-105	0-0.5	28	16	73	35	17	23	260	220	220	230	70	430	540	2162	101
CG-105	0.5-1.17	6	5	17	7	50	50	56	52	53	65	50	110	130	651	60
CG-106	0-0.5	50	50	7	50	50	50	27	28	22	21	50	45	62	509	60
CG-106	0.5-1.83	15	6	45	21	8	11	170	100	98	100	49	230	210	1063	64
CG-107	0-0.5	13	6	47	17	7	50	140	110	110	110	50	200	260	1120	66
CG-107	0.5-1.67	68	27	200	84	36	38	750	720	670	650	98	1200	1600	6141	77
CG-108	0-0.5	110	56	320	130	38	56	1300	1200	1200	1200	130	2200	2500	10440	160
CG-108	3-4	86	32	240	89	23	29	950	740	720	710	98	1400	1800	6917	122
CG-109	0-0.5	44	25	120	56	27	33	470	390	390	400	75	760	880	3670	99
CG-109	0.5-1.33	58	31	160	70	29	37	610	530	570	550	91	1000	1300	5036	130
CG-110	0-0.5	17	9	37	18	11	15	160	140	160	150	55	260	360	1392	54
CG-110	3-4	10	36	35	7	8	11	88	150	200	190	34	230	330	1329	55
CG-111	0-0.5	145	145	145	145	145	145	59	63	62	63	145	100	140	1502	195
CG-111	0.8-1.83	95	95	95	95	95	95	12	19	95	95	95	19	26	931	116
CG-112	0-0.5	21	59	73	28	12	19	190	1200	1300	1100	130	1000	1700	6832	48
CG-112	1-2	23	14	60	28	14	20	230	220	230	230	38	390	530	2027	129
CG-113	0-0.5	22	11	37	18	8	14	150	150	160	150	60	250	370	1400	55
CG-113	0.5-1.5	11	6	20	10	50	50	79	69	73	71	50	120	180	789	54
CG-114	0-0.5	29	46	100	37	31	44	290	540	560	500	81	810	1100	4168	114
CG-114	0.5-1.92	27	12	91	28	130	130	310	240	230	220	130	430	630	2608	147

Table 8.24c
SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (Coast Guard)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
CG-100	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.38
CG-100	0.83-1.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.10
CG-101	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-101	0.5-1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-102	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-102	0.5-1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-103	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.32
CG-103	0.83-1.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.79
CG-104	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-104	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-105	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-105	0.5-1.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-106	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-106	0.5-1.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-107	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.12
CG-107	0.5-1.67	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	13.06
CG-108	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	11.38
CG-108	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.75
CG-109	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-109	0.5-1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-110	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.34
CG-110	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.36
CG-111	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-111	0.8-1.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-112	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.86
CG-112	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.92
CG-113	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-113	0.5-1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-114	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG-114	0.5-1.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.25a
 SQT Comparison: Metals (General Mills)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-I-127	0-0.5	1.6	0.35	7.6	9.8	13.0	0.023	7.3	33
RP-I-127	1-2	1.5	0.44	7.6	9.6	15.0	0.023	7.8	35
RP-I-137	0-0.5	2.1	0.56	11.0	12.0	10.0	0.022	11.0	37
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	1.5	0.31	6.0	16.0	5.6	0.009	7.4	26
RP-M-59	0-0.5	1.2	0.30	6.1	6.2	5.8	0.016	6.3	21
RP-M-59	1-2	1.4	0.35	6.9	7.4	11.0	0.400	7.4	28
RP-O-26	0-0.5	2.2	0.49	11.0	12.0	11.0	0.032	10.0	42
RP-O-26	2-3	1.8	0.38	8.0	9.7	12.0	0.016	8.0	36
RP-O-27	0-0.5	1.5	0.36	6.8	26.0	10.0	0.014	7.1	31
RP-O-27	1-2	3.0	0.63	15.0	24.0	30.0	0.029	12.0	78
RP-O-28	0-0.5	1.7	0.39	7.8	8.2	6.8	0.021	8.3	28
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	1.6	0.31	6.9	7.6	6.5	0.014	6.9	23

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-I-127	0-0.5	320	56	800	450	130	200	3100	1200	1100	1100	120	2600	2900	14076	ND
RP-I-127	1-2	250	58	550	420	110	160	3100	1000	880	1000	275	2900	2500	13203	ND
RP-I-137	0-0.5	41	17	240	80	20	29	600	320	290	390	41	760	730	3558	ND
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	9	50	25	12	50	50	95	54	44	49	50	120	110	718	ND
RP-M-59	0-0.5	9	5	39	18	6	50	160	91	93	94	50	190	230	1035	ND
RP-M-59	1-2	23	8	72	32	10	13	260	160	140	160	50	300	380	1608	ND
RP-O-26	0-0.5	15	7	39	24	8	60	170	110	110	120	60	240	280	1243	ND
RP-O-26	2-3	22	10	51	34	11	14	260	130	100	140	55	310	360	1497	ND
RP-O-27	0-0.5	52	10	120	65	17	17	490	190	170	180	55	390	510	2266	12
RP-O-27	1-2	26	27	99	71	14	18	680	280	270	320	55	720	760	3340	ND
RP-O-28	0-0.5	11	5	29	15	6	55	100	75	80	85	60	150	190	861	ND
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	8	7	23	10	50	50	90	85	85	93	55	180	230	965	ND

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-I-127	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-127	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-137	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-59	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-59	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-O-26	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-O-26	2-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-O-27	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.32
RP-O-27	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.45
RP-O-28	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.33
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.33

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
HI-100	0-0.5	2.2	0.47	12.0	9.6	12.0	0.043	10.0	48
HI-100	3-4	6.9	1.40	44.0	33.0	10.0	0.087	38.0	100
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	7.2	1.70	41.0	43.0	48.0	0.350	31.0	130
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	13.0	1.50	46.0	38.0	13.0	0.090	40.0	110
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	6.4	2.00	46.0	45.0	78.0	0.290	36.0	220
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	7.1	1.60	38.0	37.0	52.0	0.240	30.0	150
HI-R-1	0-0.5	3.8	0.90	18.0	21.0	33.0	0.110	14.0	86
HI-R-1	2-3	4.1	0.94	22.0	24.0	30.0	0.130	17.0	90
HI-R-2	0-0.5	1.2	0.30	4.5	4.1	6.2	0.022	4.3	22
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	1.0	0.23	3.9	2.9	4.1	0.011	3.7	13
HI-R-3	0-0.5	2.2	0.50	7.7	8.0	15.0	0.044	7.0	43
HI-R-3	0.5-1	3.8	0.79	14.0	15.0	33.0	0.060	12.0	81

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
HI-100	0-0.5	7	60	27	10	60	60	88	76	80	81	0	130	190	869	52
HI-100	3-4	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	0	170	170	2040	150
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	14	14	55	18	140	140	180	210	210	210	0	360	530	2081	130
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	0	260	260	3120	210
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	28	35	97	49	56	75	330	400	440	430	78	650	1000	3668	147
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	47	74	190	110	170	140	560	630	700	680	110	1100	1700	6211	85
HI-R-1	0-0.5	37	14	99	43	22	22	380	260	270	250	0	530	660	2587	72
HI-R-1	2-3	150	19	250	160	78	96	1500	530	520	600	0	1200	1700	6803	63
HI-R-2	0-0.5	50	50	50	50	50	50	16	20	18	17	0	29	40	440	42
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	50	50	50	50	50	50	10	14	9	9	0	20	26	388	40
HI-R-3	0-0.5	11	7	28	13	7	60	130	100	110	110	0	190	260	1026	46
HI-R-3	0.5-1	7	11	26	11	12	13	99	120	100	130	0	180	260	969	36

Table 8.26c
SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (Hearding Island)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
HI-100	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.15
HI-100	3-4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.11
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.11
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.16
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HI-R-1	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	10.92
HI-R-1	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.52
HI-R-2	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HI-R-3	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HI-R-3	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-101	0-0.5	2.4	0.53	11.0	11.0	9.9	0.031	11.0	43
RP-101	0.5-1.25	2.1	0.54	12.0	12.0	11.0	0.033	11.0	43
RP-I-35	0-0.5	3.0	0.52	10.0	11.0	16.0	0.030	9.0	43
RP-I-35	0.5-1.58	1.9	0.44	8.3	8.8	9.2	0.035	7.5	32
RP-I-39	0-0.5	2.0	0.50	9.9	9.4	11.0	0.044	8.9	42
RP-I-39	0.5-2.08	3.9	0.54	12.0	11.0	12.0	0.045	9.9	44
RP-I-41	0-0.5	2.4	0.65	16.0	23.0	39.0	0.057	15.0	51
RP-I-41	1.5-2.5	3.1	0.71	15.0	13.0	17.0	0.048	13.0	58
RP-M-19A	0-0.5	1.3	0.35	6.3	8.8	5.4	0.012	6.3	27
RP-M-19A	0.5-1.17	1.5	0.33	6.0	6.7	4.0	0.017	6.1	19
RP-M-20	0-0.5	2.2	0.52	12.0	12.0	10.0	0.047	11.0	41
RP-M-20	1-2	2.0	0.47	10.0	27.0	12.0	0.045	11.0	44

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-101	0-0.5	30	7	70	34	11	16	260	150	160	160	55	310	410	1673	5500
RP-101	0.5-1.25	88	10	220	110	31	44	760	380	350	360	46	760	970	4129	66
RP-I-35	0-0.5	89	12	190	120	41	80	740	340	330	350	44	790	900	4026	60
RP-I-35	0.5-1.58	43	13	87	52	18	28	350	270	250	270	36	470	720	2607	71
RP-I-39	0-0.5	62	14	160	100	36	53	500	270	250	270	37	530	640	2922	71
RP-I-39	0.5-2.08	1500	500	2200	1400	190	330	7400	3100	2700	3100	360	6600	7500	36880	74
RP-I-41	0-0.5	440	550	1300	800	180	500	5600	2100	1700	2000	550	4700	5300	25720	69
RP-I-41	1.5-2.5	21	11	55	31	15	25	210	150	160	160	65	300	310	1513	61
RP-M-19A	0-0.5	16	5	36	23	6	50	140	77	70	75	50	170	240	957	65
RP-M-19A	0.5-1.17	24	50	52	31	10	15	200	100	93	100	50	220	300	1244	63
RP-M-20	0-0.5	55	11	160	72	18	27	550	300	280	320	38	630	810	3271	67
RP-M-20	1-2	240	38	480	300	76	110	2100	890	710	920	94	1900	2200	10058	65

Table 8.27c
SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (Murphy Oil)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-101	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-101	0.5-1.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-35	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-35	0.5-1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-39	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-39	0.5-2.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-41	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.93
RP-I-41	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.67
RP-M-19A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-19A	0.5-1.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-20	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-20	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.28a
 SQT Comparison: Metals (2008 Investigation - Rice's Point)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
RP-I-109	0.2-0.5	1.3	0.10	7.7	6.4	12.0	0.00	0.00	24.0
RP-I-2	0.75-1.1	0.7	0.10	6.6	5.1	2.8	0.00	0.00	15.0
RP-I-88	1.5-1.83	1.3	0.10	8.0	6.9	13.0	0.00	0.00	25.0
RP-M-19	0.6-0.9	0.8	0.10	8.4	5.9	3.4	0.00	0.00	17.0

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
RP-I-109	0.2-0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	840	880	980	0	1400	1300	6350	ND
RP-I-2	0.75-1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	165	165	495	ND
RP-I-88	1.5-1.83	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	540	470	1340	ND
RP-M-19	0.6-0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	360	390	915	ND

Table 8.28c
 SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (2008 Investigation - Rice's Point)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
RP-I-109	0.2-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-2	0.75-1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-I-88	1.5-1.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RP-M-19	0.6-0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
S2-12	0-0.5	4.4	0.72	35.0	69.0	86.0	0.14	25.0	190.0
S2-12	1-2	2.1	0.34	11.0	24.0	57.0	0.16	9.3	88.0
S2-15	0-0.5	2.4	0.34	18.0	38.0	46.0	0.07	16.0	100.0
S2-15	0.5-1.13	1.9	0.10	11.0	15.0	30.0	0.03	7.7	46.0
S2-5	0-0.5	3.6	0.40	25.0	34.0	37.0	0.09	19.0	110.0
S2-5	0.5-1.42	4.1	0.57	26.0	41.0	76.0	0.17	19.0	150.0
S2-7	0-0.5	3.0	0.38	20.0	34.0	45.0	0.07	17.0	110.0
S2-7	0.5-1	3.5	0.66	21.0	30.0	75.0	0.21	17.0	130.0

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
S2-12	0-0.5	720	250	1600	890	350	360	7100	4100	4900	4800	540	10000	10000	45610	25
S2-12	1-2	410	100	850	470	140	190	4200	2100	2100	2200	310	5100	4600	22770	140
S2-15	0-0.5	170	75	460	220	75	75	2000	1500	1900	1900	240	4100	3500	16215	25
S2-15	0.5-1.13	130	22	290	160	26	33	1100	560	600	630	72	1500	1200	6323	15
S2-5	0-0.5	110	51	310	150	55	75	1300	880	1000	1000	295	2100	1900	9226	32
S2-5	0.5-1.42	300	160	780	350	120	180	3300	2300	2800	2800	330	5700	5200	24320	24
S2-7	0-0.5	650	160	1500	740	200	300	5400	3100	3400	3500	470	7100	6200	32720	31
S2-7	0.5-1	810	210	2000	920	250	370	6900	4100	4600	4500	630	10000	8200	43490	62

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
S2-12	0-0.5	ND	ND	20	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.95
S2-12	1-2	ND	ND	29	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.50
S2-15	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.64
S2-15	0.5-1.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.21
S2-5	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S2-5	0.5-1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S2-7	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S2-7	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.30a
 SQT Comparison: Metals (Slip 3)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
S3-10	0-0.5	1.5	0.10	8.1	8.2	17.0	0.03	6.4	36.0
S3-10	1.5-2.5	3.3	0.71	18.0	32.0	120.0	0.24	14.0	140.0
S3-14	0-0.5	7.2	0.50	27.0	35.0	66.0	0.18	20.0	120.0
S3-14	1.08-2.08	6.3	0.64	21.0	80.0	120.0	0.25	15.0	140.0
S3-6	0-0.5	1.5	0.10	8.2	7.5	12.0	0.03	7.0	27.0
S3-6	0.75-1.75	1.7	0.10	7.2	9.4	17.0	0.03	10.0	44.0
S3-8	0-0.5	1.3	0.10	6.4	7.5	16.0	0.03	5.9	29.0
S3-8	0.5-1.38	1.1	0.10	5.7	8.2	19.0	0.03	5.1	31.0

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
S3-10	0-0.5	430	24	690	470	110	220	3200	1100	1100	1100	130	2900	2600	14074	14
S3-10	1.5-2.5	120	69	270	150	75	110	1100	690	670	790	225	1700	1400	7369	86
S3-14	0-0.5	100	73	290	150	97	130	1000	730	850	770	455	1700	1500	7845	29
S3-14	1.08-2.08	760	140	1700	1100	470	550	5900	3000	2700	3100	380	6800	5500	32100	100
S3-6	0-0.5	850	82	1600	1300	940	2000	6800	2300	1900	2400	280	5500	4400	30352	25
S3-6	0.75-1.75	46	10	130	55	14	28	410	270	250	215	45	540	540	2553	24
S3-8	0-0.5	20	92	100	54	10	19	530	330	340	390	48	890	650	3473	24
S3-8	0.5-1.38	130	10	250	140	19	43	860	360	350	350	43	930	760	4245	17

Table 8.30c
SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (Slip 3)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
S3-10	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.68
S3-10	1.5-2.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.72
S3-14	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.07
S3-14	1.08-2.08	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	11.17
S3-6	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S3-6	0.75-1.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S3-8	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S3-8	0.5-1.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.31a
 SQT Comparison: Metals (Slip C)
 Sediment Investigation
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
 USACE/MPCA
 Duluth, Minnesota
 Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
SC-1A	0-0.5	6.4	2.8	37.0	94.0	140.0	0.34	29.0	330
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	3.8	1.0	14.0	46.0	130.0	0.56	12.0	170
SC-4	0-0.5	7.9	3.2	46.0	39.0	150.0	0.35	35.0	370
SC-4	2-3	4.9	2.3	23.0	52.0	110.0	0.62	17.0	270
SC-5A	0-0.5	7.4	2.9	38.0	58.0	150.0	0.37	30.0	330
SC-5A	3-4	5.2	3.5	24.0	45.0	150.0	0.45	19.0	380
SC-9A	0-0.5	8.6	2.5	44.0	17.0	110.0	0.30	36.0	280
SC-9A	2-3	4.3	2.5	34.0	11.0	100.0	0.27	16.0	230
SC-12A	0-0.5	3.1	1.3	15.0	13.0	63.0	0.19	12.0	140
SC-12A	1-2	5.4	1.6	27.0	7.8	89.0	0.21	23.0	180
SC-16A	0-0.5	5.0	1.3	26.0	10.0	79.0	0.15	24.0	180
SC-16A	2-3	3.9	1.2	23.0	9.1	100.0	0.12	20.0	130
SC-26A	0-0.5	2.4	0.5	11.0	120.0	31.0	0.05	10.0	51
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	1.8	0.5	9.5	66.0	21.0	0.03	8.4	36
SC-31A	0-0.5	2.1	0.5	11.0	6.3	23.0	0.03	8.5	37
SC-31A	1-2	1.4	0.4	6.2	7.9	11.0	0.06	6.4	23
SC-33	0-0.5	1.8	0.4	9.2	88.0	10.0	0.03	8.7	30
SC-33	1-2	1.6	0.4	7.5	83.0	8.4	0.03	7.6	27
SC-40	0-0.5	1.3	0.3	6.1	84.0	4.9	0.03	6.4	19
SC-40	1-2	1.2	0.3	5.1	66.0	5.7	0.01	5.5	16

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
SC-1A	0-0.5	180	85	390	200	83	92	1700	1400	1000	1500	270	2800	3400	13100	209
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	170	57	340	190	49	72	1600	870	630	950	110	1900	2400	9338	90
SC-4	0-0.5	120	75	290	140	75	86	1300	950	780	1200	265	2100	2900	10281	229
SC-4	2-3	200	76	280	260	120	120	1700	980	660	950	110	1700	3100	10256	121
SC-5A	0-0.5	190	100	420	230	120	130	1800	1600	1100	1600	210	2700	4100	14300	204
SC-5A	3-4	490	81	440	590	120	120	2500	1300	750	1100	205	1900	3600	13196	185
SC-9A	0-0.5	120	56	310	140	47	60	1200	980	810	1100	130	2000	2800	9753	139
SC-9A	2-3	490	62	460	500	130	100	3100	910	770	960	80	2400	3000	12962	302
SC-12A	0-0.5	110	43	220	150	68	86	1100	620	590	670	110	1300	1600	6667	421
SC-12A	1-2	42	16	100	57	24	24	390	270	290	310	85	530	630	2768	135
SC-16A	0-0.5	140	57	300	160	52	67	1500	1100	1200	1300	230	2300	2900	11306	87
SC-16A	2-3	37	13	71	44	17	20	370	240	260	280	69	480	650	2551	175
SC-26A	0-0.5	21	11	53	33	14	19	260	160	170	170	36	330	440	1717	68
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	19	34	62	40	18	26	380	190	200	210	50	500	450	2179	72
SC-31A	0-0.5	19	7	58	33	10	20	260	150	130	150	55	330	300	1522	72
SC-31A	1-2	22	5	58	35	11	16	280	170	120	170	55	480	420	1842	72
SC-33	0-0.5	15	5	71	26	55	55	270	160	130	160	55	380	340	1722	66
SC-33	1-2	13	5	46	18	55	55	170	120	98	160	55	250	240	1285	63
SC-40	0-0.5	43	55	190	55	11	15	570	330	290	310	37	740	690	3336	68
SC-40	1-2	7	55	27	11	55	55	130	66	57	67	55	170	160	915	62

Table 8.31c
SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (Slip C)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
SC-1A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.37
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.00
SC-4	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	16.44
SC-4	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	23.26
SC-5A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-5A	3-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-9A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	11.69
SC-9A	2-3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	15.79
SC-12A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-12A	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-16A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-16A	2-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-26A	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.95
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	ND	ND	7.8	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.27
SC-31A	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-31A	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC-33	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.91
SC-33	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.03
SC-40	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.64
SC-40	1-2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.25

Table 8.32a
SQT Comparison: Metals (Superior Bay)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Metals (mg/kg dry weight)							
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Level I SQT		9.8	0.99	43	32	36	0.18	23	120
Level II SQT		33	4.98	111	149	128	1.1	48.6	459
SB-1	0-0.5	1.8	0.10	10.0	7.0	9.6	0.07	8.1	33
SB-1	2.08-3.13	1.7	0.10	14.0	9.0	7.5	0.03	11.0	26
SB-11	0-0.5	2.9	0.27	26.0	15.0	14.0	0.10	17.0	61
SB-11	3-4	3.6	0.38	36.0	19.0	8.0	0.05	24.0	84
SB-25	0-0.5	4.6	0.40	27.0	17.0	23.0	0.13	20.0	86
SB-25	0.5-1.46	8.6	0.10	14.0	16.0	4.4	0.03	11.0	24
SB-28	0-0.5	4.7	0.42	19.0	22.0	7.1	0.05	16.0	40
SB-28	1.08-2.13	8.4	0.39	31.0	14.0	2.7	0.03	9.7	30
SB-30	0-0.5	1.2	0.10	7.8	3.9	6.0	0.03	6.4	22
SB-30	0.5-1.46	1.3	0.10	9.3	4.5	3.3	0.03	7.0	19
SB-40	0-0.5	1.2	0.10	3.1	1.5	0.5	0.03	2.7	8
SB-40	0.5-1.33	0.8	0.10	2.4	1.3	0.5	0.03	2.5	4
SB-43	0-0.5	5.3	1.00	46.0	31.0	56.0	0.38	29.0	200
SB-43	2.33-3.33	6.2	0.47	29.0	20.0	6.3	0.05	24.0	68
SB-45	0-0.5	3.2	0.61	30.0	25.0	35.0	0.22	23.0	130
SB-45	2.33-3.33	5.3	0.24	17.0	18.0	4.5	0.03	14.0	43
SB-9	0-0.5	5.5	0.55	41.0	26.0	40.0	0.23	30.0	160
SB-9	3-4	4.3	0.47	37.0	27.0	35.0	0.28	28.0	120

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Priority PAHs (µg/kg)													Total PAHs (µg/kg dry weight)	Total PCBs (µg/kg dry weight)
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene		
Level I SQT		6.7	5.9	57	77	20	180	200	110	150	170	33	420	200	1600	60
Level II SQT		89	130	850	540	200	560	1200	1100	1500	1300	140	2200	1500	23000	680
SB-1	0-0.5	4	10	13	5	8	10	32	32	53	100	16	71	59	413	23
SB-1	2.08-3.13	10	11	13	10	10	10	44	72	110	230	75	120	170	885	24
SB-11	0-0.5	7	10	17	11	16	19	59	69	82	80	20	150	130	669	35
SB-11	3-4	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	150	50	100	150	513	38
SB-25	0-0.5	10	10	16	10	17	25	40	53	58	210	70	140	210	868	50
SB-25	0.5-1.46	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	750	255	500	750	2566	180
SB-28	0-0.5	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	550	190	375	550	1890	29
SB-28	1.08-2.13	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	800	270	550	800	2744	195
SB-30	0-0.5	4	4	8	4	6	7	16	29	36	100	33	65	100	412	21
SB-30	0.5-1.46	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11	8	95	32	65	95	336	22
SB-40	0-0.5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	90	31	60	90	308	31
SB-40	0.5-1.33	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	95	32	65	95	324	25
SB-43	0-0.5	47	82	160	84	74	130	320	550	730	670	110	990	900	4847	72
SB-43	2.33-3.33	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	500	175	350	500	1737	115
SB-45	0-0.5	42	75	140	81	76	140	300	480	640	610	115	920	830	4449	58
SB-45	2.33-3.33	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	600	200	405	600	2048	135
SB-9	0-0.5	22	35	79	37	53	99	180	230	270	260	165	420	495	2345	55
SB-9	3-4	14	48	68	28	19	25	210	250	340	280	62	450	450	2244	20

Table 8.32c
SQT Comparison: Pesticides and Dioxins (Superior Bay)
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
Page 1 of 1

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Pesticides (µg/kg dry weight)							Dioxins (ng TEQ/kg dry weight)
		Chlordane	Dieldrin	Total DDT	Endrin	Heptachlor Epoxide	gamma - BHC	Toxaphene	
Level I SQT		3.2	1.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	0.1	0.85
Level II SQT		18	62	570	210	16	5	32	21.5
SB-1	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.65
SB-1	2.08-3.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13
SB-11	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-11	3-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-25	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	8.75
SB-25	0.5-1.46	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.85
SB-28	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.02
SB-28	1.08-2.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.01
SB-30	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-30	0.5-1.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-40	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-40	0.5-1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-43	0-0.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	21.37
SB-43	2.33-3.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.20
SB-45	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-45	2.33-3.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-9	0-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SB-9	3-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
Slip C										
SC-1A	0-0.5	13.10	17.34	30.08	0.39		19.37	19.37	30.17	30.17
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	9.34	11.99	19.93	0.62		19.25	19.00	19.71	19.59
SC-4	0-0.5	10.28	13.53	26.77	0.37		17.49	16.44	25.95	25.85
SC-4	2-3	10.26	14.50	43.23	0.68		23.26	23.26	26.44	26.44
SC-5A	0-0.5	14.30	18.95	34.83	0.53		-	-	-	-
SC-5A	3-4	13.20	18.08	57.90	0.56		-	-	-	-
SC-9A	0-0.5	9.75	13.41	19.63	0.33		11.69	11.69	15.60	15.60
SC-9A	2-3	12.96	15.26	42.13	0.71		15.92	15.79	23.33	23.29
SC-12A	0-0.5	6.67	8.49	19.51	0.61		-	-	-	-
SC-12A	1-2	2.77	3.61	5.53	1.62	Toxic	-	-	-	-
SC-16A	0-0.5	11.31	15.16	19.76	0.55		-	-	-	-
SC-16A	2-3	2.55	3.42	4.79	0.22		-	-	-	-
SC-26A	0-0.5	1.72	2.22	3.09	0.54		7.03	0.95	6.06	1.51
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	2.18	2.76	3.84	0.42		3.27	3.27	3.91	3.91
SC-31A	0-0.5	1.52	1.89	2.84	0.30		-	-	-	-
SC-31A	1-2	1.84	2.19	3.28	0.76		-	-	-	-
SC-33	0-0.5	1.72	2.06	3.00	0.52		4.93	0.91	5.01	1.03
SC-33	1-2	1.28	1.56	2.41	0.40		4.86	1.03	5.05	1.27
SC-40	0-0.5	3.34	4.11	4.83	1.43	Toxic	4.89	0.64	4.92	0.78
SC-40	1-2	0.92	1.05	1.82	1.21	Toxic	7.43	0.25	6.20	0.34
21st Avenue Bay										
TF-44	0-0.5	8.82	13.01	13.01	0.36		13.36	13.36	15.86	15.86
TF-44	2.5-3.5	4.31	5.68	5.68	0.37		8.34	8.34	9.85	9.85
TF-34	0-0.5	5.91	8.35	8.35	0.21		16.55	16.55	20.24	20.24
TF-34	3-4	1.16	1.30	1.30	0.00		23.060	23.060	25.95	25.95
TF-39	0-0.5	3.73	4.14	4.14	0.01		-	-	-	-
TF-39	0.5-1.42	4.22	4.87	4.87	0.01		-	-	-	-

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
2 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
TF-8A	0-0.5	1.20	2.57	2.57	0.17		-	-	-	-
TF-8A	1-2	4.86	12.76	12.76	0.37		-	-	-	-
TF-50A	0-0.5	3.63	6.36	6.36	0.53		-	-	-	-
TF-50A	0.5-1.25	4.53	8.01	8.01	0.75		-	-	-	-
TF-15A	0-0.5	1.18	3.20	3.20	0.11		4.30	4.22	4.89	4.86
TF-15A	2-3	0.78	1.97	1.97	0.09		10.16	10.16	11.50	11.50
TF-1A	0-0.92	0.44	1.31	1.31	1.43	Toxic	-	-	-	-
TF-19A	0-0.5	4.90	12.57	12.57	0.35		14.19	14.19	16.62	16.62
TF-19A	2-3	7.97	20.51	20.51	0.47		67.72	67.72	81.14	81.14
TF-22A	0-0.5	3.16	7.18	7.18	0.17		2.88	2.65	3.02	2.81
TF-22A	2-3	197.14	317.84	317.84	8.56	Toxic	7.15	0.02	6.02	0.04
TF-102	0-0.5	3.96	6.26	6.26	0.82		-	-	-	-
TF-102	1-2	2.84	4.93	4.93	0.59		-	-	-	-
TF-100	0-0.5	1.12	2.69	2.69	0.08		12.50	12.28	16.98	16.73
TF-100	2-3	0.47	1.20	1.20	0.08		2.30	1.40	2.56	1.76
TF-101	0-0.5	1.71	4.14	4.14	0.11		9.47	9.26	11.17	11.13
TF-101	3-4	2.98	7.36	7.36	0.34		5.38	5.38	6.60	6.60
TF-103	0-0.5	6.50	10.79	10.79	0.75		-	-	-	-
TF-103	0.5-1	6.25	9.38	9.38	3.05	Toxic	-	-	-	-
TF-25	0-0.5	3.12	6.97	6.97	0.22		10.62	10.49	12.83	12.77
TF-25	3-4	1.21	2.79	2.79	0.09		6.40	6.11	7.25	7.08
TF-26A	0-0.5	1.83	4.45	4.45	0.13		27.96	27.76	30.12	30.00
TF-26A	2-3	5.11	10.92	10.92	0.25		9.34	9.34	13.08	13.08
TF-41	0-0.5	5.04	8.74	8.74	0.41		9.17	9.17	10.95	10.95
TF-41	3-4	3.56	8.35	8.35	0.23		8.32	8.32	9.56	9.56
TF-24	0-0.5	2.26	5.05	5.05	0.14		8.90	8.90	11.14	11.14
TF-24	3-4	2.46	5.48	5.48	0.20		10.04	9.90	11.26	11.24
TF-36	0-0.5	3.79	8.59	8.59	0.24		-	-	-	-

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
3 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
TF-36	3-4	1.30	2.93	2.93	0.12		-	-	-	-
TF-4	0-0.5	0.85	1.99	1.99	0.08		13.73	12.35	16.41	15.80
TF-4	2-3	2.05	4.44	4.44	0.17		20.63	20.58	24.50	24.48
TF-3A	0-0.5	2.56	5.36	5.36	0.27		-	-	-	-
TF-3A	3-4	0.85	1.93	1.93	0.24		-	-	-	-
TF-23A	0-0.5	6.54	15.20	15.20	0.42		9.97	2.31	9.21	2.99
TF-23A	3-4	1.12	2.65	2.65	0.08		12.71	0.00	10.73	0.01
TF-21A	0-0.5	11.92	20.79	20.79	0.46		4.09	3.92	4.55	4.48
TF-21A	2-3	1.30	14.81	14.81	0.32		5.99	0.05	4.56	0.36
TF-12A	0-0.5	2.16	6.24	6.24	0.17		4.77	4.64	5.28	5.19
TF-12A	1-2	1.18	2.62	2.62	0.09		6.60	0.03	5.55	0.06
TF-10	0-0.5	2.01	4.90	4.90	0.22		-	-	-	-
TF-10	1-2	0.46	1.17	1.17	0.34		-	-	-	-
TF-2A	0-0.5	0.44	1.29	1.29	0.21		-	-	-	-
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	0.56	1.46	1.46	1.87	Toxic	-	-	-	-
TF-32A	0-0.5	1.19	3.07	3.07	0.12		-	-	-	-
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	0.79	1.92	1.92	0.35		-	-	-	-
TF-103A	0-0.5	4.51	8.28	8.28	0.89		-	-	-	-
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	17.84	30.90	30.90	1.83	Toxic	-	-	-	-
AGP Slip										
RP-I-70	0-0.5	21.21	26.21	36.04	1.83		-	-	-	-
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	46.35	54.38	76.37	0.00		-	-	-	-
RP-I-74	0-0.5	0.84	1.06	1.69	0.19		-	-	-	-
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	1.83	2.30	3.18	0.20		-	-	-	-
RP-I-77	0-0.5	1.77	2.20	2.94	1.19	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	0.45	0.54	1.34	0.26		-	-	-	-
RP-M-33	0-0.5	6.38	8.25	10.74	0.42		2.61	2.61	3.25	3.25
RP-M-33	1-2	6.42	8.30	10.84	0.29		5.64	5.64	6.68	6.68

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
4 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
RP-M-35	0-0.5	46.84	56.28	73.56	0.72		6.68	6.47	8.34	8.17
RP-M-35	1-2	6.02	6.96	10.52	0.70		3.19	3.28	3.97	3.77
RP-O-16	0-0.5	4.69	5.72	8.34	0.31		2.24	2.50	2.55	2.35
RP-O-16	2-3	7.42	9.52	13.29	0.33		8.50	8.50	10.94	10.94
Azcon Slip										
RP-I-53	0-0.5	11.37	14.55	18.75	1.57	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	9.99	13.00	16.58	0.65		-	-	-	-
RP-M-26	0-0.5	0.91	1.12	2.17	0.11		8.03	8.30	9.06	9.41
RP-M-26	3-4	46.51	58.25	80.11	1.19	Toxic	39.21	37.81	47.40	47.83
RP-I-58	0-0.5	3.70	4.64	6.63	0.63		-	-	-	-
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	8.21	10.40	14.11	0.99		-	-	-	-
RP-M-28	0-0.5	2.03	2.48	3.54	0.47		-	-	-	-
RP-M-28	0.5-1	6.40	7.97	10.44	0.54		-	-	-	-
RP-I-46	0-0.5	5.11	6.42	8.13	0.64		-	-	-	-
RP-I-46	0.5-1.67	0.53	0.65	1.37	0.72		-	-	-	-
RP-I-52	0-0.5	13.16	16.12	21.47	0.80		8.10	8.10	8.94	8.94
RP-I-52	1-2	196.10	221.80	290.30	4.70	Toxic	23.54	23.54	27.86	27.86
RP-100	0-0.5	5.57	6.79	10.85	0.37		-	-	-	-
RP-100	1-2	5.45	6.38	13.24	0.25		-	-	-	-
Boat Landing										
RP-I-2A	0-0.5	12.48	16.22	43.00	0.55		-	-	-	-
RP-I-2A	2-3	19.77	26.50	37.44	1.18	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-I-6	0-0.5	2.45	3.34	5.05	0.76		* reporting limits are not available		* reporting limits are not available	
RP-I-6	1-2	5.00	6.33	10.28	0.29					
RP-I-9	0-0.5	8.81	10.42	14.00	12.29	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	0.36	0.48	1.21	0.78		-	-	-	-
RP-M-2	0-0.5	32.35	39.33	57.98	1.26	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-M-2	0.5-1	12.94	16.06	46.07	0.89		-	-	-	-

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
5 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
Cargill Slip										
RP-I-82	0-0.5	1.89	2.44	3.45	0.65		-	-	-	-
RP-I-82	1-1.75	4.44	5.64	7.21	0.28		-	-	-	-
RP-I-86	0-0.5	3.26	3.99	5.66	0.10		9.43	9.43	11.20	11.20
RP-I-86	1-2	8.01	9.84	15.10	0.28		9.16	9.16	11.39	11.39
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	11.13	13.66	18.80	0.61		6.55	6.41	8.40	8.30
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	10.46	12.85	18.91	0.54		7.02	7.02	8.93	8.93
RP-I-93	0-0.5	3.28	4.15	5.43	5.36	Toxic	2.52	2.33	3.10	2.95
RP-I-93	1-2.75	1.03	1.29	2.13	0.22		6.46	0.67	5.94	1.22
RP-I-94	0-0.5	3.27	4.19	5.91	0.34		5.18	5.18	6.73	6.73
RP-I-94	1-2	4.03	5.04	6.41	0.65		6.57	1.47	6.61	2.68
RP-M-41	0-0.5	1.09	1.36	2.09	0.41		-	-	-	-
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	1.10	1.36	2.02	0.51		-	-	-	-
RP-M-44	0-0.5	1.91	2.30	3.38	0.04		-	-	-	-
RP-M-44	1-2	8.75	10.51	14.54	0.56		-	-	-	-
Cargill B Slip										
RP-I-105	0-0.5	0.83	1.84	1.84	0.32		6.87	0.72	6.76	1.77
RP-I-105	1-2	1.02	2.21	2.21	0.21		6.60	0.96	6.59	2.11
RP-I-107	0-0.5	4.03	6.96	6.96	0.44		8.00	2.43	8.34	4.22
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	2.89	7.89	7.89	0.12		20.65	20.84	24.96	25.04
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	2.73	5.34	5.34	0.13		13.46	5.96	15.34	8.33
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	1.85	4.40	4.40	0.06		23.93	23.93	36.76	36.76
RP-I-113	0-0.5	1.01	2.11	2.11	0.30		-	-	-	-
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	0.74	1.68	1.68	0.24		-	-	-	-
RP-M-57	0-0.5	1.52	2.83	2.83	1.29	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	0.41	1.22	1.22	2.05	Toxic	-	-	-	-
Coast Guard										
CG-100	0-0.5	10.99	13.56	16.78	1.02	Toxic	3.38	3.38	4.12	4.12

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
6 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
CG-100	0.83-1.83	9.10	11.39	14.57	0.55		2.50	2.10	2.74	2.48
CG-101	0-0.5	7.84	9.92	12.35	0.48		-	-	-	-
CG-101	0.5-1.5	8.24	10.31	13.03	0.33		-	-	-	-
CG-102	0-0.5	24.33	30.17	38.88	0.78		-	-	-	-
CG-102	0.5-1.42	2.89	3.63	5.03	0.67		-	-	-	-
CG-103	0-0.5	1.68	2.17	3.35	0.31		3.67	3.32	4.45	4.36
CG-103	0.83-1.92	4.41	5.66	8.04	0.75		5.79	5.79	8.63	8.63
CG-104	0-0.5	2.41	3.11	4.41	0.32		-	-	-	-
CG-104	0.5-1	0.72	0.87	1.86	0.33		-	-	-	-
CG-105	0-0.5	2.16	2.83	3.99	0.18		-	-	-	-
CG-105	0.5-1.17	0.65	0.80	1.42	0.40		-	-	-	-
CG-106	0-0.5	0.51	0.62	1.31	0.43		-	-	-	-
CG-106	0.5-1.83	1.06	1.34	2.06	0.29		-	-	-	-
CG-107	0-0.5	1.12	1.48	2.16	0.37		8.82	1.12	7.53	2.74
CG-107	0.5-1.67	6.14	7.96	10.28	0.33		13.06	13.06	14.14	14.14
CG-108	0-0.5	10.44	13.74	17.82	0.58		11.76	11.38	14.22	14.03
CG-108	3-4	6.92	8.83	11.67	0.16		10.65	0.75	8.57	1.14
CG-109	0-0.5	3.67	4.74	6.40	0.23		-	-	-	-
CG-109	0.5-1.33	5.04	6.66	8.76	0.25		-	-	-	-
CG-110	0-0.5	1.39	1.85	2.81	0.31		4.34	4.34	5.60	5.60
CG-110	3-4	1.33	1.96	3.21	0.87		5.36	5.36	6.58	6.58
CG-111	0-0.5	1.50	1.80	3.74	0.06		-	-	-	-
CG-111	0.8-1.83	0.93	1.07	2.45	0.06		-	-	-	-
CG-112	0-0.5	6.83	9.91	13.71	1.28	Toxic	4.04	3.86	4.66	4.53
CG-112	1-2	2.03	2.72	3.98	0.26		5.92	5.92	7.68	7.68
CG-113	0-0.5	1.40	1.86	2.74	0.24		-	-	-	-
CG-113	0.5-1.5	0.79	0.96	1.63	0.20		-	-	-	-
CG-114	0-0.5	4.17	5.73	7.86	0.17		-	-	-	-

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
7 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
CG-114	0.5-1.92	2.61	3.07	4.90	0.05		-	-	-	-
General Mills										
RP-I-137	0-0.5	3.56	5.76	5.76	0.77		-	-	-	-
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	0.72	1.37	1.37	0.90		-	-	-	-
RP-I-127	0-0.5	14.08	16.62	21.29	3.27	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-I-127	1-2	13.20	15.54	20.58	2.84	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-M-59	0-0.5	1.04	1.86	1.86	0.34		-	-	-	-
RP-M-59	1-2	1.61	2.76	2.76	0.41		-	-	-	-
RP-O-26	0-0.5	1.24	2.22	2.22	0.28		-	-	-	-
RP-O-26	2-3	1.50	2.62	2.62	0.38		-	-	-	-
RP-O-27	0-0.5	2.27	3.57	3.57	2.87	Toxic	0.33	0.32	0.60	0.71
RP-O-27	1-2	3.34	5.33	5.33	5.51	Toxic	2.28	2.45	2.96	2.96
RP-O-28	0-0.5	0.86	1.68	1.68	0.36		0.31	0.33	0.57	0.82
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	0.97	1.73	1.73	0.49		0.31	0.33	0.79	0.78
Hearding Island										
HI-100	0-0.5	0.87	1.06	1.80	0.15		1.088	1.149	1.606	1.606
HI-100	3-4	2.04	2.55	4.93	0.04		9.346	0.106	7.069	0.418
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	2.08	2.60	4.45	0.06		6.910	1.110	4.947	1.421
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	3.12	3.90	7.54	0.05		14.016	0.158	10.597	0.620
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	3.67	5.08	7.45	0.15		-	-	-	-
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	6.21	8.50	13.83	0.21		-	-	-	-
HI-R-1	0-0.5	2.59	3.28	4.82	0.11		10.920	10.920	12.425	12.425
HI-R-1	2-3	6.80	8.13	11.35	0.23		7.517	7.517	8.371	8.371
HI-R-2	0-0.5	0.44	0.52	1.22	0.46		-	-	-	-
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	0.39	0.47	1.17	0.54		-	-	-	-
HI-R-3	0-0.5	1.03	1.33	2.11	0.18		-	-	-	-
HI-R-3	0.5-1	0.97	1.26	3.28	0.16		-	-	-	-
Murphy Oil										

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
8 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
RP-101	0-0.5	1.67	2.10	3.02	0.42		-	-	-	-
RP-101	0.5-1.25	4.13	5.05	6.63	0.82		-	-	-	-
RP-I-35	0-0.5	4.03	4.87	6.42	0.80		-	-	-	-
RP-I-35	0.5-1.58	2.61	3.30	5.18	0.57		-	-	-	-
RP-I-39	0-0.5	2.92	3.59	5.08	0.57		-	-	-	-
RP-I-39	0.5-2.08	36.88	44.17	55.87	4.87	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-I-41	0-0.5	25.72	30.18	39.51	3.99	Toxic	2.93	2.93	3.69	3.92
RP-I-41	1.5-2.5	1.51	1.95	2.95	0.26		4.67	4.67	5.50	5.50
RP-M-19A	0-0.5	0.96	1.17	1.80	0.82		-	-	-	-
RP-M-19A	0.5-1.17	1.24	1.51	2.19	1.06	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-M-20	0-0.5	3.27	4.09	5.46	0.80		-	-	-	-
RP-M-20	1-2	10.06	12.01	15.90	1.98	Toxic	-	-	-	-
Rice's Point: 2008 Investigation ¹⁰										
RP-I-109	0.2-0.5	6.35	8.06	8.06	2.22	Toxic	-	-	-	-
RP-I-2	0.75-1.1	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.08		-	-	-	-
RP-I-88	1.5-1.83	1.34	1.34	1.34	0.26		-	-	-	-
RP-M-19	0.6-0.9	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.12		-	-	-	-
Slip 2										
S2-12	0-0.5	45.61	59.26	59.61	2.28	Toxic	8.95	8.95	11.35	11.35
S2-12	1-2	22.77	27.98	28.12	3.75	Toxic	6.50	6.50	7.57	7.57
S2-15	0-0.5	16.22	21.90	21.98	2.00	Toxic	3.64	3.64	4.24	4.24
S2-15	0.5-1.13	6.32	7.96	7.98	2.08	Toxic	2.21	2.21	2.43	2.43
S2-5	0-0.5	9.23	12.43	12.49	0.73		-	-	-	-
S2-5	0.5-1.42	24.32	33.10	33.22	0.97		-	-	-	-
S2-7	0-0.5	32.72	42.02	42.22	2.05	Toxic	-	-	-	-
S2-7	0.5-1	43.49	56.04	56.29	2.64	Toxic	-	-	-	-
Slip 3										
S3-10	0-0.5	14.07	16.84	16.95	4.50	Toxic	2.06	1.68	2.29	2.04

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
9 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹
S3-10	1.5-2.5	7.37	9.33	9.41	0.37		21.72	21.72	26.72	26.72
S3-14	0-0.5	7.85	10.17	10.27	0.34		8.07	8.07	8.84	8.84
S3-14	1.08-2.08	32.10	39.23	39.70	0.97		11.17	11.17	13.21	13.21
S3-6	0-0.5	30.35	34.48	35.42	20.20	Toxic	-	-	-	-
S3-6	0.75-1.75	2.55	3.26	3.27	1.72	Toxic	-	-	-	-
S3-8	0-0.5	3.47	4.42	4.43	0.99		-	-	-	-
S3-8	0.5-1.38	4.24	5.12	5.13	0.93		-	-	-	-
Superior Bay										
SB-1	0-0.5	0.41	0.59	0.59	0.07		4.89	4.65	5.83	5.63
SB-1	2.08-3.13	0.89	1.18	1.19	0.09		8.01	0.13	6.10	0.23
SB-11	0-0.5	0.67	0.93	0.95	0.03		-	-	-	-
SB-11	3-4	0.51	0.57	0.58	0.01		-	-	-	-
SB-25	0-0.5	0.87	1.03	1.05	0.02		9.37	8.75	11.28	10.75
SB-25	0.5-1.46	2.57	2.85	2.89	0.01		45.58	1.85	40.08	2.85
SB-28	0-0.5	1.89	2.11	2.13	0.09		18.02	18.02	22.52	22.52
SB-28	1.08-2.13	2.74	3.05	3.08	0.01		79.56	0.01	66.94	0.68
SB-30	0-0.5	0.41	0.52	0.52	0.26		-	-	-	-
SB-30	0.5-1.46	0.34	0.37	0.37	0.19		-	-	-	-
SB-40	0-0.5	0.31	0.34	0.35	0.18		-	-	-	-
SB-40	0.5-1.33	0.32	0.36	0.36	0.19		-	-	-	-
SB-43	0-0.5	4.85	6.93	7.01	0.23		21.37	21.37	27.70	27.70
SB-43	2.33-3.33	1.74	1.93	1.96	0.01		43.72	0.20	33.48	0.70
SB-45	0-0.5	4.45	6.21	6.29	0.25		-	-	-	-
SB-45	2.33-3.33	2.05	2.28	2.31	0.01		-	-	-	-
SB-9	0-0.5	2.35	3.16	3.22	0.11		-	-	-	-
SB-9	3-4	2.24	3.18	3.19	0.09		-	-	-	-

Table 8.33
PAHs 13, 16, 34, ESB Toxic Units, and Total PEQ Concentration
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
10 of 10

Sample Location	Sample Interval (ft)	PAHs Group Totals			ESB Toxic Units, PAHs ^{1,5}		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Fish TEF		Total TCDD TEQ Concentration (pg/g) - Using Mammals TEF	
		PAHs -13 (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	PAHs -16 (mg/kg) ^{1,3}	PAHs- 34 (mg/kg) ^{1,4}	Sum of ESB Toxic Units ⁶	Toxicity to Benthic Organisms ⁷	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹	Calculated ^{1,8}	Kaplan-Meier Method ⁹

Notes:

1. Concentration is based on dry weight concentrations of contaminants and the nondetect data are handled using the following assumptions:
 - Zero for the PAHs that are all non-detects within a study area
 - 1/2 of the reporting limit for the PAHs that are detected in more than one sample within a study area
2. PAHs-13 is the Priority PAHs per MCPA (2007)
3. PAHs-16 is the EPA Priority Pollutant PAHs
4. PAHs -34 is the Total PAHs per USEPA (2003)
5. Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) Toxic Units are calculated using the procedure described in (USEPA 2003)
6. Uncertainty factor of 1 is used because most of the 34 PAHs are analyzed.
7. Toxicity to aquatic life is assessed as below (USEPA 2003)
 - $\Sigma \text{ESB Toxic Units} < 1 \Rightarrow$ sediment will not be toxic to benthic organisms
 - $\Sigma \text{ESB Toxic Units} \geq 1 \Rightarrow$ sediment may be toxic to benthic organisms and further testing or more information is necessary to determine appropriate sediment management options.
8. Calculated TEC concentration treating nondetects as described in "Note 1"
9. Calculated TEQ concentration using Kaplan-Meier Method to handle nondetects Helsel (2009).
10. 2008 Investigation: RP-I-109 (Cargill B Slip); RP-I-2 (Boat Landing); RP-I-88 (Cargill Slip); RP-M-19 (Murphy Oil)

Table 8.34
Individual PAHs and Total PAHs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 5

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	PAHs (µg/kg dry weight) ^{1,2}																																					
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo (a) pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz (a,h) anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Benzo(ghi)perylene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C1- Naphthalene	C2- Naphthalene	C3- Naphthalene	C4- Naphthalene	C1- Fluorenes	C2- Fluorenes	C3- Fluorenes	C1- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C2- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C3- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C4- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C1- Pyrene/ fluoranthenes	C1- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C2- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C3- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C4- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	Priority PAH 13 (MPCA, 2003) ³	EPA PAH 16 ³	Total PAH 34 ³		
Slip C																																							
SC-1A	0-0.5	180	85	390	200	83	92	1700	1400	1000	1500	270	2800	3400	2200	870	690	560	270	240	440	320	350	610	1100	1200	1500	1800	1300	1700	1300	530	ND	ND	13100	17337	30080		
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	170	57	340	190	49	72	1600	870	630	950	110	1900	2400	1300	600	440	360	65	230	470	330	330	350	540	860	890	880	620	1000	850	480	ND	ND	9338	11989	19933		
SC-4	0-0.5	120	75	290	140	75	86	1300	950	780	1200	265	2100	2900	1600	620	600	500	265	210	350	410	350	550	1400	1200	1700	1900	1400	1400	1400	630	ND	ND	10281	13526	26766		
SC-4	2-3	200	76	280	260	120	120	1700	980	660	950	110	1700	3100	1600	1800	530	430	230	1000	1800	2100	580	1700	2800	2300	3800	4500	2800	1900	1900	1200	ND	ND	10256	14496	43226		
SC-5A	0-0.5	190	100	420	230	120	130	1800	1600	1100	1600	210	2700	4100	2200	900	920	750	140	320	580	750	510	810	1400	1500	2000	2100	1500	1800	1600	750	ND	ND	14300	18950	34830		
SC-5A	3-4	490	81	440	590	120	120	2500	1300	750	1100	205	1900	3600	1800	2000	690	510	300	1300	2500	2000	1300	2600	4300	3400	5700	6700	4100	2300	1800	1400	ND	ND	13196	18076	57896		
SC-9A	0-0.5	120	56	310	140	47	60	1200	980	810	1100	130	2000	2800	1700	770	680	550	130	120	170	120	200	260	450	690	620	620	500	930	990	380	ND	ND	9753	13406	19633		
SC-9A	2-3	490	62	460	500	130	100	3100	910	770	960	80	2400	3000	1100	340	520	470	190	730	1700	1700	640	1600	3500	2600	3800	4300	2700	1900	1300	80	ND	ND	12962	15262	42132		
SC-12A	0-0.5	110	43	220	150	68	86	1100	620	590	670	110	1300	1600	780	370	410	330	83	210	470	420	240	530	1200	1100	1700	1900	1200	1000	770	125	ND	ND	6667	8489	19505		
SC-12A	1-2	42	16	100	57	24	24	390	270	290	310	85	530	630	390	160	170	150	85	57	68	56	69	76	100	250	210	210	120	310	200	85	ND	ND	2768	3614	5534		
SC-16A	0-0.5	140	57	300	160	52	67	1500	1100	1200	1300	230	2300	2900	1600	660	940	710	165	100	78	165	84	82	130	630	390	230	800	900	620	165	ND	ND	11306	15164	19755		
SC-16A	2-3	37	13	71	44	17	20	370	240	260	280	69	480	650	340	150	200	200	60	38	54	38	28	47	72	190	150	120	93	240	160	60	ND	ND	2551	3424	4791		
SC-26A	0-0.5	21	11	53	33	14	19	260	160	170	170	36	330	440	210	86	120	98	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	110	72	48	34	130	65	50	ND	ND	1717	2217	3090		
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	19	34	62	40	18	26	380	190	200	210	50	500	450	270	110	120	99	23	30	23	50	50	32	26	160	110	60	100	190	140	69	ND	ND	2179	2760	3841		
SC-31A	0-0.5	19	7	58	33	10	20	260	150	130	150	55	330	300	180	74	65	57	55	55	55	55	25	55	55	120	77	47	28	150	110	52	ND	ND	1522	1888	2837		
SC-31A	1-2	22	5	58	35	11	16	280	170	120	170	55	480	420	190	70	49	50	55	55	55	55	28	55	55	150	93	60	39	200	120	55	ND	ND	1842	2190	3276		
SC-33	0-0.5	15	5	71	26	55	55	270	160	130	160	55	380	340	190	78	63	61	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	96	51	30	55	150	92	32	ND	ND	1722	2059	3005		
SC-33	1-2	13	5	46	18	55	55	170	120	98	160	55	250	240	160	83	46	44	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	72	48	37	22	120	77	33	ND	ND	1285	1563	2412		
SC-40	0-0.5	43	55	190	55	11	15	570	330	290	310	37	740	690	400	140	120	120	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	31	24	55	55	55	55	55	55	ND	ND	3336	4105	4831	
SC-40	1-2	7	55	27	11	55	55	130	66	57	67	55	170	160	80	31	22	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54	25	55	55	56	35	55	ND	ND	915	1048	1823		
21st Avenue Bay																																							
TF-44	0-0.5	74	74	200	98	59	90	800	900	1200	900	220	2200	2000	1800	700	890	800	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	8815	12946	13005		
TF-44	2.5-3.5	73	40	170	99	49	68	670	460	350	260	85	1100	890	640	240	250	240	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4314	5635	5684		
TF-34	0-0.5	50	56	130	61	66	110	450	590	800	1150	150	1200	1100	1100	380	550	410	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5913	8287	8353		
TF-34	3-4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	31	15	335	110	225	335	36	36	36	36	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1156	1285	1300		
TF-39	0-0.5	46	46	46	46	46	59	130	140	130	1000	340	700	1000	110	110	140	54	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3727	4095	4141		
TF-39	0.5-1.42	49	49	58	49	53	78	260	150	160	1100	365	750	1100	250	115	190	100	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4220	4822	4875		
TF-8A	0-0.5	60	60	23	60	60	60	62	94	100	110	60	210	240	160	62	40	60	60	60	60	60	60	55	49	92	81	140	130	79	60	ND	ND	1199	1461	2567			
TF-8A	1-2	39	62	140	96	150	330	420	460	550	540	80	790	1200	910	360	390	280	160	220	180	130	160	220	300	600	590	400	1700	770	450	83	ND	ND	4857	6647			

Table 8.34
Individual PAHs and Total PAHs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
2 of 5

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	PAHs (µg/kg dry weight) ^{1,2}																																					
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo (a) pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz (a,h) anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Benzo(ghi)perylene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C1- Naphthalene	C2- Naphthalene	C3- Naphthalene	C4- Naphthalene	C1- Fluorenes	C2- Fluorenes	C3- Fluorenes	C1- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C2- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C3- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C4- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C1- Pyrene/ fluoranthenes	C1- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C2- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C3- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C4- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	Priority PAH 13 (MPCA, 2003) ³	EPA PAH 16 ³	Total PAH 34 ³		
TF-24	3-4	21	30	71	43	58	99	240	250	270	290	50	450	590	400	170	170	150	64	100	87	46	82	94	120	230	230	190	180	350	220	130	ND	ND	2462	3294	5475		
TF-36	0-0.5	26	28	71	34	255	62	260	360	460	420	255	590	970	640	280	320	260	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	210	160	140	255	270	220	255	ND	ND	3791	5036	8586		
TF-36	3-4	9	15	34	23	27	50	120	130	140	140	70	230	310	210	100	82	70	70	45	39	33	42	60	76	120	130	97	93	190	110	67	ND	ND	1298	1733	2932		
TF-4	0-0.5	65	8	20	12	24	57	67	73	82	76	65	120	180	100	56	37	65	65	37	31	65	65	31	52	84	93	78	69	110	67	38	ND	ND	849	1083	1992		
TF-4	2-3	14	24	65	33	44	120	170	210	240	240	65	350	470	330	150	130	110	48	68	50	32	54	70	91	170	180	150	140	280	200	140	ND	ND	2045	2721	4438		
TF-3A	0-0.5	22	25	70	46	58	100	220	230	260	270	54	530	670	390	170	160	130	63	93	76	51	87	92	120	220	210	160	180	300	190	110	ND	ND	2555	3347	5357		
TF-3A	3-4	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	130	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	ND	ND	850	1030	1930		
TF-23A	0-0.5	42	91	200	110	130	140	500	710	1000	780	140	1100	1600	1400	530	610	540	160	260	210	100	190	200	250	630	550	430	310	1100	810	380	ND	ND	6543	9493	15203		
TF-23A	3-4	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	100	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	ND	ND	1120	1375	2650	
TF-21A	0-0.5	160	35	420	210	49	85	1900	1200	1200	1200	160	2600	2700	1700	690	510	500	180	90	180	180	180	110	120	790	460	280	760	1100	800	240	ND	ND	11919	15270	20789		
TF-21A	2-3	18	90	28	20	90	90	190	85	75	91	90	230	200	100	59	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	170	65	75	12000	97	51	90	ND	ND	1297	1546	14814		
TF-12A	0-0.5	21	18	47	33	34	54	210	210	230	240	90	490	480	330	170	170	120	39	58	47	90	54	72	86	250	190	160	1600	340	210	93	ND	ND	2157	2913	6236		
TF-12A	1-2	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	220	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	ND	ND	1180	1420	2620	
TF-10	0-0.5	17	26	65	35	69	160	180	200	210	220	65	370	390	300	140	110	100	74	110	93	54	71	120	140	170	240	240	210	370	230	120	ND	ND	2007	2588	4899		
TF-10	1-2	50	50	12	50	7	23	24	28	36	32	50	46	49	45	27	17	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	26	31	36	34	42	32	25	ND	ND	457	589	1172		
TF-2A	0-0.5	50	50	50	50	50	50	9	13	10	11	50	23	23	24	27	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	ND	ND	439	540	1290	
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	7	50	50	50	7	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	ND	ND	564	714	1464	
TF-32A	0-0.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	39	54	59	50	115	90	94	78	36	25	130	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	ND	ND	1191	1345	3070
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	7	8	22	11	10	19	75	83	89	93	55	160	160	130	62	44	39	55	55	55	55	29	33	53	67	70	71	60	120	89	44	ND	ND	792	1057	1923		
TF-103A	0-0.5	34	19	98	46	105	105	440	430	440	530	98	860	1300	710	310	340	240	105	105	105	105	105	57	79	210	180	200	120	340	360	105	ND	ND	4505	6000	8281		
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	270	550	640	330	80	220	2700	1600	1500	1800	550	3400	4200	2400	880	810	730	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	700	420	320	550	1100	750	550	ND	ND	17840	22580	30900		
AGP Slip																																							
RP-I-70	0-0.5	860	340	1100	620	380	780	2800	2000	1400	2000	230	3400	5300	2600	860	1100	820	510	470	360	200	400	180	420	1100	1000	630	380	2000	1400	400	ND	ND	21210	26210	36040		
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	2600	870	2200	2000	770	1400	5200	4200	3700	4000	310	8100	11000	4200	1700	1700	1200	1000	1000	820	500	1200	375	790	2300	2400	1800	960	5300	2400	375	ND	ND	46350	54380	76370		
RP-I-74	0-0.5	16	7	32	15	12	13	98	81	56	77	50	140	240	100	49	46	36	50	50	50	50	50	ND	50	48	45	30	50	64	39	50	ND	ND	837	1056	1694		
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	47	12	97	48	25	31	290	170	120	170	50	290	480	210	100	100	80	31	37	24	50	33	ND	27	140	92	65	33	160	120	50	ND	ND	1830	2295	3182		
RP-I-77	0-0.5	30	50	77	40	14	38	290	160	100	140	50	320	460	190	100	78	72	50	50	50	50	50	ND	50	72	39	50	50	100	69	50	ND	ND	1769	2195	2939		
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	50	50	50	50	50	50	15	16	6	8	50	21	35	20	22	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	ND	50	160	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	ND	ND	449	540	1344	
RP-M-33	0-0.5	120	69	360	130	53	75	810	690	460	740	70	1000	1800	830	370	440	290	78	96	65	39	91	ND	95	330	260	170	120	570	380	140	ND	ND	6377	8254	10741		
RP-M-33	1-2	110	45	270	130	89	120	860	710	470	640	80	1100	1800	850	350	410	350	110	120	80	36	78	ND	85	390	240	160	94	520	400	140	ND	ND	6424	8295	10837		
RP-M-35	0-0.5	1300	400	2300	1500	460	1000	8700	4500	3800	4200	380	9400	8900	4900	1800	1700	1500	620	600	390	170	570	ND	400	3000	1900	1100	580	4400	2700	390	ND	ND	46840	56280	73560		
RP-M-35	1-2	400	58	200	260	100	210	540	520	270	430	36	1000	2000	510	200	200	130	130	120	120	160	230	100	240	310	370	320	220	710	300	130	ND	ND	6024	6964	10524		
RP-O-16	0-0.5	170	38	310	180	70	110	600	440	270	440	40	720	1300	490	230	220	160	96	95	74	42	98	ND	140	260	250	270	200	550	310	170	ND	ND	4688	5718	8343		
RP-O-16	2-3	160	120	360	190	120	160	920	820	550	750	65	1200	2000	990	430	490	310	160	180	140	76	140	ND	190	330	410	320	190	810	520	190	ND	ND	7415	9515	13291		
Azcon Slip																																							
RP-I-53	0-0.5	180	130	590	380	170	340	1900	1100	1000	1100	180	1800	2500	1500	580	670	600	190	190	130	61	120	120	92	720	370	210	110	770	640	310	ND	ND	11370	14550	18753		
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	160	95	520	280	140	190	1500	930	910	1100	160	1700	2300	1500	510	600	540	150	170	110	56	100	47	97	530	350	240	160	740	500	190	ND	ND	9985	12995	16575		
RP-M-26	0-0.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	ND	ND	910	1120	2170	
RP-M-26	3-4	870	160	2100	1200	760	940	7400	4300	4100	4500	680	8500	11000	6000	2500	2200	1800	340	1200	950	650	630	670	860	3200	2200	2100	1300	3800	2200	1000	ND	ND	46510	58250	80110		
RP-I-58	0-0.5	72	15	180	110	54	70	610	350	310	340	115	700	770	510	220	150	120	61	70	115	115	60	51	89	280	170	110	94	370	220	130	ND	ND	3696	4642	6631		
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	130	32	410	190	57	64	1400	840	730	760	100	1600	1900	1100	520	310	310	66	100	66	150	150	150	190	570	350	210	140	780	550	180	ND	ND	8213	10396	14105		
RP-M-28	0-0.5	28	10	84	42	22	24	320	190	150	230	55																											

Table 8.34
Individual PAHs and Total PAHs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
3 of 5

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	PAHs (µg/kg dry weight) ^{1,2}																																						
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo (a) pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz (a,h) anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Benzo(ghi)perylene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C1- Naphthalene	C2- Naphthalene	C3- Naphthalene	C4- Naphthalene	C1- Fluorenes	C2- Fluorenes	C3- Fluorenes	C1- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C2- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C3- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C4- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C1- Pyrene/ fluoranthenes	C1- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C2- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C3- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C4- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	Priority PAH 13 (MPCA, 2003) ³	EPA PAH 16 ³	Total PAH 34 ³			
RP-I-9	0-0.5	670	16	520	510	73	130	1300	570	460	770	95	1500	2200	800	330	290	260	94	180	100	69	120	130	120	590	420	220	110	850	350	150	ND	ND	8814	10421	13997			
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	14	49	7	11	49	25	23	17	16	14	49	45	43	25	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49		
RP-M-2	0-0.5	410	100	1500	600	140	250	4300	2700	2100	4600	550	7400	7700	3700	1600	970	850	550	290	550	550	340	340	670	2200	1400	670	4900	3700	1600	750	ND	ND	32350	39330	57980			
RP-M-2	0.5-1	260	83	440	240	130	260	1400	1300	1200	1400	130	3200	2900	1700	630	500	420	150	210	200	140	250	180	260	1100	850	790	23000	1500	840	410	ND	ND	12943	16063	46073			
Cargill Slip																																								
RP-I-82	0-0.5	22	5	70	31	9	11	270	200	140	190	55	440	450	290	110	75	76	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	100	84	60	33	170	120	54	ND	ND	1894	2435	3451			
RP-I-82	1-1.75	55	11	180	88	21	38	830	420	290	450	55	1000	1000	620	250	180	170	27	37	30	50	31	50	42	240	180	120	66	360	240	82	ND	ND	4438	5637	7213			
RP-I-86	0-0.5	43	24	100	84	71	110	640	220	180	290	70	640	790	390	160	130	120	84	100	72	37	45	46	81	220	180	130	90	260	190	58	ND	ND	3262	3991	5655			
RP-I-86	1-2	95	85	260	220	190	180	1500	610	480	710	84	1600	2000	940	490	310	280	220	320	310	250	160	110	280	510	560	490	320	760	540	240	ND	ND	8014	9844	15104			
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	180	79	450	310	190	190	2200	870	650	1000	110	2200	2700	1400	540	410	370	220	290	190	100	150	100	150	650	550	320	420	910	630	270	ND	ND	11129	13659	18799			
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	190	82	400	280	220	220	1900	820	600	940	110	2100	2600	1300	570	380	360	260	350	340	200	170	64	260	840	680	490	380	890	640	270	ND	ND	10462	12852	18906			
RP-I-93	0-0.5	53	16	110	78	34	38	560	310	220	320	55	800	690	410	190	160	140	39	52	34	55	31	55	41	130	120	82	60	290	190	71	ND	ND	3284	4150	5434			
RP-I-93	1-2.75	18	7	32	23	14	17	160	91	74	95	50	230	220	130	52	43	44	50	27	50	50	50	50	50	79	120	53	37	100	75	34	ND	ND	1031	1286	2125			
RP-I-94	0-0.5	50	19	97	71	38	49	500	320	230	350	65	760	720	490	210	130	130	43	63	44	65	49	65	65	300	160	140	83	310	210	85	ND	ND	3269	4191	5911			
RP-I-94	1-2	48	18	110	72	27	31	590	300	240	490	56	1100	950	600	190	120	120	32	40	29	50	28	50	38	200	120	93	49	350	200	66	ND	ND	4032	5035	6407			
RP-M-41	0-0.5	12	7	40	19	16	17	180	82	71	94	50	220	280	140	60	48	44	50	28	50	50	50	30	50	67	62	59	44	82	62	27	ND	ND	1088	1364	2091			
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	18	50	46	19	10	12	160	88	70	93	50	210	270	130	58	48	40	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	44	38	34	21	66	50	50	ND	ND	1096	1362	2025			
RP-M-44	0-0.5	24	12	95	54	18	21	380	160	100	170	55	350	470	200	95	60	58	55	29	55	55	25	55	55	190	92	42	55	180	130	36	ND	ND	1909	2304	3376			
RP-M-44	1-2	150	69	360	280	160	280	1800	680	450	740	83	1700	2000	1000	360	300	260	180	190	150	100	120	100	150	590	450	290	160	720	490	180	ND	ND	8752	10512	14542			
Cargill B Slip																																								
RP-I-105	0-0.5	10	55	23	10	8	55	85	80	66	74	ND	160	200	120	47	44	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	50	47	49	32	83	70	35	ND	ND	826	1084	1843			
RP-I-105	1-2	22	6	43	21	16	17	120	100	78	100	ND	220	280	150	58	51	42	55	24	55	55	24	55	39	110	79	61	54	120	100	51	ND	ND	1023	1308	2206			
RP-I-107	0-0.5	58	15	200	84	37	49	670	430	270	420	46	860	890	550	240	170	150	41	62	46	27	78	60	67	210	190	140	89	410	290	110	ND	ND	4029	5102	6959			
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	48	30	110	68	100	100	400	270	220	320	ND	550	670	420	180	65	120	110	200	210	180	180	120	400	250	540	530	390	510	390	210	ND	ND	2886	3571	7891			
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	34	15	81	35	32	41	350	300	310	300	ND	610	620	380	190	140	140	120	50	120	120	120	120	50	120	150	130	67	280	220	96	ND	ND	2728	3546	5341			
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	92	16	51	51	53	54	190	170	130	170	ND	420	450	230	110	90	85	56	73	65	67	73	51	200	120	220	240	210	310	220	130	ND	ND	1847	2309	4397			
RP-I-113	0-0.5	24	6	40	21	11	13	150	100	86	110	ND	210	240	160	74	51	46	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	64	48	38	31	91	70	37	ND	ND	1011	1331	2106			
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	11	5	26	11	8	55	80	72	57	73	ND	150	190	99	39	30	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	63	46	40	28	69	56	29	ND	ND	738	953	1677			
RP-M-57	0-0.5	11	9	49	15	50	50	190	150	140	170	ND	280	410	260	92	92	82	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	61	49	32	50	120	89	28	ND	ND	1524	2000	2829			
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	49	49	49	49	49	49	10	11	49	7	ND	17	21	13	15	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	ND	ND	408	485	1220		
Coast Guard																																								
CG-100	0-0.5	220	24	480	240	48	82	1900	1100	980	1000	120	2200	2600	1400	450	390	370	59	73	53	55	93	72	62	700	340	150	81	850	590	ND	ND	ND	10994	13556	1678			

Table 8.34
Individual PAHs and Total PAHs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
4 of 5

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	PAHs (µg/kg dry weight) ^{1,2}																																				
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo (a) pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz (a,h) anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Benzo(ghi)perylene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C1- Naphthalene	C2- Naphthalene	C3- Naphthalene	C4- Naphthalene	C1- Fluorenes	C2- Fluorenes	C3- Fluorenes	C1- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C2- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C3- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C4- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C1- Pyrene/ fluoranthenes	C1- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C2- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C3- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C4- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	Priority PAH 13 (MPCA, 2003) ³	EPA PAH 16 ³	Total PAH 34 ³	
CG-111	0.8-1.83	95	95	95	95	95	95	12	19	95	95	95	19	26	23	25	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	145	95	95	ND	ND	ND	931	1074	2454
CG-112	0-0.5	21	59	73	28	12	19	190	1200	1300	1100	130	1000	1700	1600	510	540	440	60	60	28	42	46	85	140	320	590	390	95	1000	930	ND	ND	ND	6832	9910	13708	
CG-112	1-2	23	14	60	28	14	20	230	220	230	230	38	390	530	330	150	120	110	55	30	40	39	48	62	68	130	120	95	170	210	180	ND	ND	ND	2027	2723	3984	
CG-113	0-0.5	22	11	37	18	8	14	150	150	160	150	60	250	370	210	100	84	69	60	60	60	60	60	27	31	92	72	74	65	120	100	ND	ND	ND	1400	1855	2744	
CG-113	0.5-1.5	11	6	20	10	50	50	79	69	73	71	50	120	180	100	39	37	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	43	32	33	49	57	50	ND	ND	ND	789	965	1629	
CG-114	0-0.5	29	46	100	37	31	44	290	540	560	500	81	810	1100	750	320	270	250	90	64	75	90	67	83	77	250	250	180	50	450	380	ND	ND	ND	4168	5727	7864	
CG-114	0.5-1.92	27	12	91	28	130	130	310	240	230	220	130	430	630	250	120	92	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	170	100	80	120	200	120	ND	ND	ND	2608	3070	4900		
General Mills																																						
RP-I-137	0-0.5	41	17	240	80	20	29	600	320	290	390	41	760	730	440	200	150	140	25	35	25	ND	30	38	ND	230	150	80	37	330	220	72	ND	ND	3558	4468	5760	
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	9	50	25	12	50	50	95	54	44	49	50	120	110	58	28	23	50	50	50	ND	ND	50	50	ND	40	22	50	50	51	34	50	ND	ND	718	827	1374	
RP-I-127	0-0.5	320	56	800	450	130	200	3100	1200	1100	1100	120	2600	2900	1300	540	430	400	160	160	87	100	100	97	73	1100	510	250	100	1100	550	160	ND	ND	14076	16616	21293	
RP-I-127	1-2	250	58	550	420	110	160	3100	1000	880	1000	275	2900	2500	1100	450	470	430	140	140	275	275	225	275	275	850	340	170	275	970	550	170	ND	ND	13203	15543	20583	
RP-M-59	0-0.5	9	5	39	18	6	50	160	91	93	94	50	190	230	120	56	38	50	50	ND	ND	50	50	ND	68	39	24	50	74	58	50	ND	ND	1035	1293	1862		
RP-M-59	1-2	23	8	72	32	10	13	260	160	140	160	50	300	380	210	89	62	57	50	50	ND	ND	50	50	ND	110	61	42	50	140	100	35	ND	ND	1608	2016	2764	
RP-O-26	0-0.5	15	7	39	24	8	60	170	110	110	120	60	240	280	160	64	53	52	60	60	ND	ND	60	60	ND	80	49	43	33	100	78	28	ND	ND	1243	1564	2223	
RP-O-26	2-3	22	10	51	34	11	14	260	130	100	140	55	310	360	200	70	63	58	55	55	ND	ND	55	55	ND	100	61	49	48	130	90	38	ND	ND	1497	1877	2624	
RP-O-27	0-0.5	52	10	120	65	17	17	490	190	170	180	55	390	510	210	83	69	63	23	28	ND	ND	33	55	ND	210	89	43	55	180	130	36	ND	ND	2266	2674	3573	
RP-O-27	1-2	26	27	99	71	14	18	680	280	270	320	55	720	760	380	170	120	99	55	26	ND	ND	33	40	31	270	120	70	44	280	190	58	ND	ND	3340	4095	5326	
RP-O-28	0-0.5	11	5	29	15	6	55	100	75	80	85	60	150	190	120	50	37	55	55	55	ND	ND	55	55	ND	50	35	31	55	64	50	55	ND	ND	861	1117	1683	
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	8	7	23	10	50	50	90	85	85	93	55	180	230	130	61	46	41	50	50	ND	ND	50	50	ND	42	25	50	23	57	37	50	ND	ND	965	1193	1727	
Hearding Island																																						
HI-100	0-0.5	7	60	27	10	60	60	88	76	80	81	ND	130	190	100	54	38	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	42	34	60	25	62	40	ND	ND	ND	869	1061	1804	
HI-100	3-4	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	ND	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	ND	ND	ND	2040	2550	4930
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	14	14	55	18	140	140	180	210	210	210	ND	360	530	300	120	96	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	130	100	77	74	200	150	ND	ND	ND	2081	2597	4448	
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	ND	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	ND	ND	ND	3120	3900	7540
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	28	35	97	49	56	75	330	400	440	430	78	650	1000	690	300	260	220	59	100	65	120	120	120	110	210	240	180	240	390	360	ND	ND	ND	3668	5082	7452	
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	47	74	190	110	170	140	560	630	700	680	110	1100	1700	1100	480	450	430	190	280	210	140	140	210	270	580	600	450	490	890	710	ND	ND	ND	6211	8501	13831	
HI-R-1	0-0.5	37	14	99	43	22	22	380	260	270	250	ND	530	660	350	150	110	100	85	40	85	85	85	85	43	180	140	99	170	250	180	ND	ND	ND	2587	3275	4824	
HI-R-1	2-3	150	19	250	160	78	96	1500	530	520	600	ND	1200	1700	760	230	210	200	100	130	110	44	100	110	91	740	400	220	120	590	390	ND	ND	ND	6803	8125	11348	
HI-R-2	0-0.5	50	50	50	50	50	50	16	20	18	17	ND	29	40	35	39	7	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	ND	ND	ND	440	521	1221
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	50	50	50	50	50	50	10	14	9	9	ND	20	26	15	17	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	ND	ND	ND	388	470	1170
HI-R-3	0-0.5	11	7	28	13	7	60	130	100	110	110	ND	190	260	160	56																						

Table 8.34
Individual PAHs and Total PAHs
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
5 of 5

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	PAHs (µg/kg dry weight) ^{1,2}																																			
		Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Fluorene	2-Methylnaphthalene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo (a) pyrene	Chrysene	Dibenz (a,h) anthracene	Fluoranthene	Pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Benzo(ghi)perylene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C1- Naphthalene	C2- Naphthalene	C3- Naphthalene	C4- Naphthalene	C1- Fluorenes	C2- Fluorenes	C3- Fluorenes	C1- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C2- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C3- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C4- Phenanthrene/anthracene	C1- Pyrene/ fluoranthenes	C1- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C2- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C3- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	C4- Benzanthracene /chrysenes	Priority PAH 13 (MPCA, 2003) ³	EPA PAH 16 ³	Total PAH 34 ³
S2-15	0-0.5	170	75	460	220	75	75	2000	1500	1900	1900	240	4100	3500	2900	1100	960	800	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	16215	21900	21975
S2-15	0.5-1.13	130	22	290	160	26	33	1100	560	600	630	72	1500	1200	890	250	260	260	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	6323	7957	7983
S2-5	0-0.5	110	51	310	150	55	75	1300	880	1000	1000	295	2100	1900	1800	550	490	420	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9226	12431	12486
S2-5	0.5-1.42	300	160	780	350	120	180	3300	2300	2800	2800	330	5700	5200	4600	1700	1300	1300	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	24320	33100	33220
S2-7	0-0.5	650	160	1500	740	200	300	5400	3100	3400	3500	470	7100	6200	4900	1500	1600	1500	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	32720	42020	42220
S2-7	0.5-1	810	210	2000	920	250	370	6900	4100	4600	4500	630	10000	8200	7100	1900	2000	1800	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	43490	56040	56290
Slip 3																																					
S3-10	0-0.5	430	24	690	470	110	220	3200	1100	1100	1100	130	2900	2600	1300	530	530	520	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	14074	16844	16954
S3-10	1.5-2.5	120	69	270	150	75	110	1100	690	670	790	225	1700	1400	1000	360	350	330	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7369	9334	9409
S3-14	0-0.5	100	73	290	150	97	130	1000	730	850	770	455	1700	1500	1300	350	400	370	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7845	10168	10265
S3-14	1.08-2.08	760	140	1700	1100	470	550	5900	3000	2700	3100	380	6800	5500	3600	1600	1200	1200	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	32100	39230	39700
S3-6	0-0.5	850	82	1600	1300	940	2000	6800	2300	1900	2400	280	5500	4400	2300	950	890	930	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	30352	34482	35422
S3-6	0.75-1.75	46	10	130	55	14	28	410	270	250	215	45	540	540	300	110	160	150	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2553	3259	3273
S3-8	0-0.5	20	92	100	54	10	19	530	330	340	390	48	890	650	460	170	160	170	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3473	4423	4433
S3-8	0.5-1.38	130	10	250	140	19	43	860	360	350	350	43	930	760	400	160	170	160	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4245	5116	5135
Superior Bay																																					
SB-1	0-0.5	4	10	13	5	8	10	32	32	53	100	16	71	59	69	22	48	42	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	413	586	594
SB-1	2.08-3.13	10	11	13	10	10	10	44	72	110	230	75	120	170	110	25	100	70	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	885	1180	1190
SB-11	0-0.5	7	10	17	11	16	19	59	69	82	80	20	150	130	120	44	62	55	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	669	934	950
SB-11	3-4	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	150	50	100	150	17	17	17	17	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	513	572	579
SB-25	0-0.5	10	10	16	10	17	25	40	53	58	210	70	140	210	84	23	41	33	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	868	1031	1048
SB-25	0.5-1.46	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	750	255	500	750	80	80	80	80	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2566	2851	2886
SB-28	0-0.5	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	550	190	375	550	60	60	60	60	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1890	2105	2130
SB-28	1.08-2.13	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	800	270	550	800	85	85	85	85	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2744	3048	3084
SB-30	0-0.5	4	4	8	4	6	7	16	29	36	100	33	65	100	50	11	26	25	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	412	517	523
SB-30	0.5-1.46	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11	8	95	32	65	95	11	11	5	11	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	336	368	372
SB-40	0-0.5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	90	31	60	90	10	10	10	10	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	308	344	348
SB-40	0.5-1.33	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	95	32	65	95	10	10	10	10	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	324	360	364
SB-43	0-0.5	47	82	160	84	74	130	320	550	730	670	110	990	900	1100	360	360	340	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4847	6933	7007
SB-43	2.33-3.33	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	500	175	350	500	55	55	55	55	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1737	1933	1957
SB-45	0-0.5	42	75	140	81	76	140	300	480	640	610	115	920	830	880	340	330	290	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4449	6213	6289
SB-45	2.33-3.33	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	600	200	405	600	65	65	65	65	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2048	2281	2308
SB-9	0-0.5	22	35	79	37	53	99	180	230	270	260	165	420	495	420	140	170	140	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2345	3162	3215
SB-9	3-4	14	48	68	28	19	25	210	250	340	280	62	450	450	350	140	260	200	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2244	3175	3194

- Notes:**
- The maximum detected concentration was used when duplicate samples are available
 - Non-detect data are handled using the following assumptions:
 - Zero for the PAHs that are all non-detects within a study area
 - 1/2 of the reporting limit for the PAHs that are detected in more than one sample within a study area
 - Sum of individual Aroclors are used in calculating total PAHs
 - 2008 Investigation: RP-I-109 (Cargill B Slip); RP-I-2 (Boat Landing); RP-I-88 (Cargill Slip); RP-M-19 (Murphy Oil)

Table 8.35
Black Carbon, TOCs, DROs, and Soil Characteristics
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
1 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Black Carbon (mg/kg)	Total Organic Carbon, TOCs (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	DROs (µg/kg) ^{1,2}	% Water Content	% Less Than # 200 Sieve	Maximum Particle Size (mm)
Slip C							
SC-1A	0-0.5	11000	100000	1800000	218.8	55.0	19.1
SC-1A	2.5-3.5	7800	43000	740000	69.8	27.0	19.1
SC-4	0-0.5	8800	94000	680000	231.8	66.0	19.1
SC-4	2-3	7500	84000	1900000	115.7	35.0	4.8
SC-5A	0-0.5	-	85000	1800000	192.8	69.0	4.8
SC-5A	3-4	-	140000	2800000	145.7	40.0	9.5
SC-9A	0-0.5	7600	76000	950000	197.0	58.0	9.5
SC-9A	2-3	7500	81000	2100000	105.4	23.0	19.1
SC-12A	0-0.5	-	42000	1000000	61.6	20.0	19.1
SC-12A	1-2	-	4500	550000	121.5	48.0	9.5
SC-16A	0-0.5	-	46000	230000	115.2	39.0	9.5
SC-16A	2-3	-	28000	350000	62.9	21.0	9.5
SC-26A	0-0.5	1400	7600	36000	35.7	9.0	19.1
SC-26A	0.5-1.5	2900	12000	33000	33.2	7.0	9.5
SC-31A	0-0.5	-	13000	25000	40.3	10.0	9.5
SC-31A	1-2	-	5900	20000	39.9	7.0	19.1
SC-33	0-0.5	580	7800	17000	33.6	10.0	9.5
SC-33	1-2	1400	8200	16000	37.3	12.0	9.5
SC-40	0-0.5	210	4600	85000	37.8	11.0	19.1
SC-40	1-2	260	2100	9800	29.7	4.0	19.1
21st Avenue Bay							
TF-44	0-0.5	30000	44000	-	-	-	-
TF-44	2.5-3.5	24000	20000	-	-	-	-
TF-34	0-0.5	45000	48000	-	-	-	-
TF-34	3-4	55000	420000	-	-	-	-
TF-39	0-0.5	-	510000	-	-	-	-
TF-39	0.5-1.42	-	480000	-	-	-	-
TF-8A	0-0.5	-	21000	80000	53.1	38	19.1
TF-8A	1-2	-	45000	360000	91.6	77	19.1
TF-50A	0-0.5	-	16000	99000	43.4	63	9.5
TF-50A	0.5-1.25	-	14000	92000	43.5	63	19.1
TF-15A	0-0.5	3400	43000	93000	228.4	98	4.8
TF-15A	2-3	3600	32000	160000	95.6	94	19.1
TF-1A	0-0.92	-	1300	3900	23.7	ND	9.5
TF-19A	0-0.5	49000	47000	210000	107.2	86	19.1
TF-19A	2-3	8800	57000	1000000	108.5	96	4.8
TF-22A	0-0.5	2900	58000	48000	152.3	73	19.1
TF-22A	2-3	1100	50000	26000	130.2	93	4.8
TF-102	0-0.5	-	10000	80000	29.6	29	19.1
TF-102	1-2	-	11000	310000	37.9	38	19.1
TF-100	0-0.5	2000	48000	120000	103.5	82	9.5
TF-100	2-3	1300	20000	13000	31.7	35	9.5
TF-101	0-0.5	21000	51000	220000	209.4	99	2.0

Table 8.35
Black Carbon, TOCs, DROs, and Soil Characteristics
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
2 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Black Carbon (mg/kg)	Total Organic Carbon, TOCs (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	DROs (µg/kg) ^{1,2}	% Water Content	% Less Than # 200 Sieve	Maximum Particle Size (mm)
TF-101	3-4	9500	28000	290000	71.7	75	9.5
TF-103	0-0.5	-	19000	51000	38.3	15	25.4
TF-103	0.5-1	-	4300	42000	23.1	2	38.1
TF-25	0-0.5	2750	42000	54000	180.2	95	4.8
TF-25	3-4	9400	39000	44000	78.7	74	4.8
TF-26A	0-0.5	3650	46000	30000	248.3	95	4.8
TF-26A	2-3	2950	56000	92000	173.2	95	4.8
TF-41	0-0.5	2000	28000	89000	206.0	98	2.0
TF-41	3-4	6200	48000	140000	74.8	97	4.8
TF-24	0-0.5	4000	48000	420000	206.5	96	4.8
TF-24	3-4	5900	36000	180000	69.0	84	4.8
TF-36	0-0.5	-	47000	220000	223.0	96	2.0
TF-36	3-4	-	32000	190000	79.6	96	0.9
TF-4	0-0.5	9200	34000	64000	63.7	83	19.1
TF-4	2-3	6100	34000	120000	63.8	89	19.1
TF-3A	0-0.5	-	26000	190000	73.7	50	19.1
TF-3A	3-4	-	11000	5400	47.0	93	4.8
TF-23A	0-0.5	3900	46000	280000	83.4	66	19.1
TF-23A	3-4	1800	48000	28000	112.3	94	2.0
TF-21A	0-0.5	5000	60000	190000	127.6	46	19.1
TF-21A	2-3	2250	53000	1200000	133.1	72	9.5
TF-12A	0-0.5	4800	46000	220000	120.8	80	19.1
TF-12A	1-2	1300	41000	23000	101.2	94	9.5
TF-10	0-0.5	-	29000	160000	66.0	81	19.1
TF-10	1-2	-	5100	6100	32.9	45	9.5
TF-2A	0-0.5	-	8600	17000	33.5	4	19.1
TF-2A	0.5-1.67	-	1100	1250	27.7	1	9.5
TF-32A	0-0.5	-	36000	400000	192.7	92	4.8
TF-32A	0.5-1.5	-	7300	110000	33.0	25	9.5
TF-103A	0-0.5	-	12000	120000	33.6	25	9.5
TF-103A	0.5-1.08	-	23000	210000	39.6	46	9.5
AGP Slip							
RP-I-70	0-0.5	-	75000	240000	83	28	19.1
RP-I-70	0.5-1.83	-	110000	390000	84	30	9.5
RP-I-74	0-0.5	-	12000	17000	32	8	19.1
RP-I-74	0.5-1.83	-	21000	60000	38	13	19.1
RP-I-77	0-0.5	-	3400	11000	27	9	19.1
RP-I-77	0.5-1.67	-	7300	4600	30	11	9.5
RP-M-33	0-0.5	4300	34000	52000	70	19	19.1
RP-M-33	1-2	5100	49000	73000	86	44	9.5
RP-M-35	0-0.5	17000	140000	460000	101	19	25.4
RP-M-35	1-2	2900	21000	220000	30	5	19.1
RP-O-16	0-0.5	7300	37000	75000	36	11	19.1
RP-O-16	2-3	5500	54000	110000	67	27	9.5

Table 8.35
Black Carbon, TOCs, DROs, and Soil Characteristics
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
3 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Black Carbon (mg/kg)	Total Organic Carbon, TOCs (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	DROs (µg/kg) ^{1,2}	% Water Content	% Less Than # 200 Sieve	Maximum Particle Size (mm)
Azcon Slip							
RP-I-53	0-0.5	-	16000	150000	29	4	19.1
RP-I-53	0.5-1.67	-	34000	170000	45	7	19.1
RP-M-26	0-0.5	3600	28000	99000	100	30	9.5
RP-M-26	3-4	9800	90000	980000	72	58	9.5
RP-I-58	0-0.5	-	14000	68000	46	14	19.1
RP-I-58	1.5-2.5	-	19000	160000	72	28	9.5
RP-M-28	0-0.5	-	10000	55000	42	13	9.5
RP-M-28	0.5-1	-	26000	110000	98	37	19.1
RP-I-46	0-0.5	-	17000	75000	78	39	9.5
RP-I-46	0.5-1.67	-	2700	10000	26	2	25.4
RP-I-52	0-0.5	12000	36000	350000	109	39	9.5
RP-I-52	1-2	52000	90000	790000	88	47	19.1
RP-100	0-0.5	-	39000	370000	52	21	19.1
RP-100	1-2	-	74000	260000	44	27	19.1
Boat Landing							
RP-I-2A	0-0.5	-	95000	590000	138	26	25.4
RP-I-2A	2-3	-	41000	470000	127	90	9.5
RP-I-6	0-0.5	3000	8800	40000	50	30	4.8
RP-I-6	1-2	5700	48000	220000	79	73	9.5
RP-I-9	0-0.5	-	1600	66000	26	7	9.5
RP-I-9	0.5-1.4	-	2100	10000	22	12	19.1
RP-M-2	0-0.5	-	61000	520000	163	80	9.5
RP-M-2	0.5-1	-	63000	440000	119	80	9.5
Cargill Slip							
RP-I-82	0-0.5	-	7100	21000	35	11	19.1
RP-I-82	1-1.75	-	34000	17000	30	10	25.4
RP-I-86	0-0.5	6500	74000	500000	80	32	19.1
RP-I-86	1-2	8600	74000	380000	52	25	25.4
RP-I-88A	0-0.5	5100	42000	160000	72	40	19.1
RP-I-88A	0.67-1.83	5000	48000	220000	57	33	25.4
RP-I-93	0-0.5	1300	1350	52000	51	16	9.5
RP-I-93	1-2.75	2900	13000	42000	39	9	19.1
RP-I-94	0-0.5	5000	23000	160000	67	11	76.2
RP-I-94	1-2	2400	13000	41000	31	0	9.5
RP-M-41	0-0.5	-	7000	46000	37	16	19.1
RP-M-41	0.5-1.33	-	5500	5300	30	7	19.1
RP-M-44	0-0.5	-	110000	110000	44	12	25.4
RP-M-44	1-2	-	36000	220000	43	43	19.1
Cargill B Slip							
RP-I-105	0-0.5	880	8100	12000	40	13	19.1
RP-I-105	1-2	1100	14000	31000	38	10	19.1
RP-I-107	0-0.5	1700	21000	57000	53	23	38.1
RP-I-107	1.5-2.5	640	86000	490000	61	15	38.1

Table 8.35
Black Carbon, TOCs, DROs, and Soil Characteristics
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
4 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Black Carbon (mg/kg)	Total Organic Carbon, TOCs (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	DROs (µg/kg) ^{1,2}	% Water Content	% Less Than # 200 Sieve	Maximum Particle Size (mm)
RP-I-109A	0-0.5	10000	56000	130000	191	48	19.1
RP-I-109A	1.5-2.5	16000	100000	1200000	198	48	38.1
RP-I-113	0-0.5	-	9500	24000	38	14	9.5
RP-I-113	0.67-1.67	-	10000	16000	35	7	9.5
RP-M-57	0-0.5	-	2900	18000	32	7	19.1
RP-M-57	0.5-1.25	-	860	2600	24	2	19.1
Coast Guard							
CG-100	0-0.5	5300	22000	90000	44	18	25.4
CG-100	0.83-1.83	5000	35000	74000	69	15	9.5
CG-101	0-0.5	-	34000	70000	70	47	4.8
CG-101	0.5-1.5	-	53000	140000	105	36	19.1
CG-102	0-0.5	-	66000	160000	81	42	19.1
CG-102	0.5-1.42	-	10000	38000	33	19	19.1
CG-103	0-0.5	1200	14000	60000	36	9	38.1
CG-103	0.83-1.92	2300	14000	200000	46	13	19.1
CG-104	0-0.5	-	18000	120000	63	20	19.1
CG-104	0.5-1	-	7400	19000	37	7	38.1
CG-105	0-0.5	-	29000	96000	76	17	19.1
CG-105	0.5-1.17	-	4800	17000	33	3	19.1
CG-106	0-0.5	-	4400	14000	31	2	9.5
CG-106	0.5-1.83	-	9700	19000	35	6	9.5
CG-107	0-0.5	960	8000	37000	30	8	19.1
CG-107	0.5-1.67	6500	40000	42000	82	15	19.1
CG-108	0-0.5	4100	40000	140000	216	97	4.8
CG-108	3-4	4500	95000	62000	135	76	4.8
CG-109	0-0.5	-	37000	100000	92	18	19.1
CG-109	0.5-1.33	-	46000	180000	97	33	25.4
CG-110	0-0.5	110	12000	46000	34	15	4.8
CG-110	3-4	830	4800	61000	35	4	9.5
CG-111	0-0.5	-	95000	27000	282	28	9.5
CG-111	0.8-1.83	-	59000	8300	143	4	4.8
CG-112	0-0.5	990	13000	31000	53	14	19.1
CG-112	1-2	1100	20000	100000	38	18	4.8
CG-113	0-0.5	-	15000	69000	49	18	9.5
CG-113	0.5-1.5	-	11000	30000	33	8	19.1
CG-114	0-0.5	-	60000	93000	120	21	19.1
CG-114	0.5-1.92	-	130000	19000	246	51	9.5
General Mills							
RP-I-137	0-0.5	-	10000	21000	50	22	19.1
RP-I-137	0.5-1.5	-	2100	3700	23	3	76.2
RP-I-127	0-0.5	-	9000	79000	43	8	9.5
RP-I-127	1-2	-	10000	160000	34	4	19.1
RP-M-59	0-0.5	-	7500	25000	35	10	9.5
RP-M-59	1-2	-	9100	16000	32	9	9.5

Table 8.35
Black Carbon, TOCs, DROs, and Soil Characteristics
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
5 of 6

Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Black Carbon (mg/kg)	Total Organic Carbon, TOCs (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	DROs (µg/kg) ^{1,2}	% Water Content	% Less Than # 200 Sieve	Maximum Particle Size (mm)
RP-O-26	0-0.5	-	11000	36000	40	16	9.5
RP-O-26	2-3	-	9400	38000	34	9	25.4
RP-O-27	0-0.5	440	1700	6800	33	6	9.5
RP-O-27	1-2	1900	1300	43000	33	12	9.5
RP-O-28	0-0.5	1900	6400	26000	37	12	9.5
RP-O-28	0.5-1.5	620	4700	12000	33	8	4.8
Hearding Island							
HI-100	0-0.5	1500	17000	62000	55	11	19.1
HI-100	3-4	3800	160000	19000	316	-	-
HI-6-M1	0-0.5	5500	100000	180000	271	73	9.5
HI-6-M1	1.5-2.5	3100	220000	48000	552	-	-
HI-9-M1	0-0.5	-	62000	84000	196	72	9.5
HI-9-M1	0.5-2.25	-	85000	190000	168	86	4.8
HI-R-1	0-0.5	6600	60000	85000	111	28	9.5
HI-R-1	2-3	3200	67000	100000	108	24	19.1
HI-R-2	0-0.5	-	3900	35000	31	2	9.5
HI-R-2	0.5-1.33	-	3200	1250	24	2	9.5
HI-R-3	0-0.5	-	16000	17000	51	10	9.5
HI-R-3	0.5-1	-	27000	31000	43	12	9.5
Murphy Oil							
RP-101	0-0.5	-	9700	74000	38	14	4.8
RP-101	0.5-1.25	-	11000	51000	40	17	9.5
RP-I-35	0-0.5	-	11000	83000	39	14	9.5
RP-I-35	0.5-1.58	-	12000	120000	36	10	9.5
RP-I-39	0-0.5	-	12000	90000	37	16	9.5
RP-I-39	0.5-2.08	-	16000	31000	36	11	19.1
RP-I-41	0-0.5	2800	14000	59000	47	22	19.1
RP-I-41	1.5-2.5	2900	15000	49000	55	27	9.5
RP-M-19A	0-0.5	-	3100	13000	32	5	9.5
RP-M-19A	0.5-1.17	-	2900	1250	24	5	19.1
RP-M-20	0-0.5	-	9200	48000	39	16	9.5
RP-M-20	1-2	-	11000	140000	32	11	19.1
Rice's Point: 2008 Investigation⁴							
RP-I-109	0.2-0.5	-	4600	100000	18	-	-
RP-I-2	0.75-1.1	-	9900	190000	28	-	-
RP-I-88	1.5-1.83	-	7700	130000	-	-	-
RP-M-19	0.6-0.9	-	11000	100000	30	-	-
Slip 2							
S2-12	0-0.5	23000	34000	66000	49	-	-
S2-12	1-2	41000	10000	150000	28	-	-
S2-15	0-0.5	13000	14000	66000	33	-	-
S2-15	0.5-1.13	8800	5100	61000	24	-	-
S2-5	0-0.5	-	22000	20000	49	-	-
S2-5	0.5-1.42	-	44000	60000	51	-	-

Table 8.35
Black Carbon, TOCs, DROs, and Soil Characteristics
Sediment Investigation
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota
6 of 6

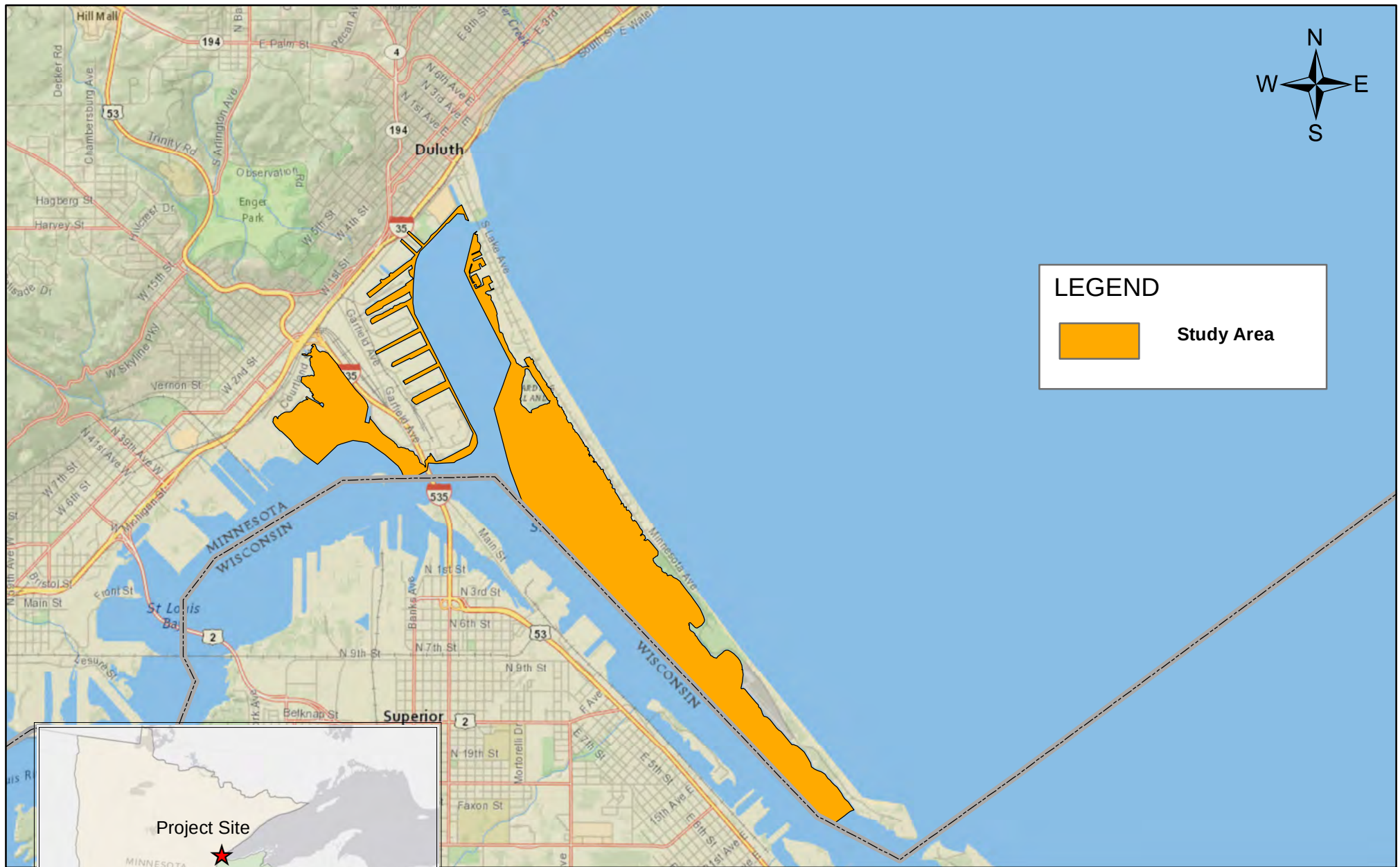
Sample Location	Sample Depth (ft)	Black Carbon (mg/kg)	Total Organic Carbon, TOCs (mg/kg) ^{1,2}	DROs (µg/kg) ^{1,2}	% Water Content	% Less Than # 200 Sieve	Maximum Particle Size (mm)
S2-7	0-0.5	-	27000	24000	45	-	-
S2-7	0.5-1	-	28000	56000	54	-	-
Slip 3							
S3-10	0-0.5	6500	5200	33000	30	-	-
S3-10	1.5-2.5	22000	33000	41000	45	-	-
S3-14	0-0.5	29000	39000	100000	67	-	-
S3-14	1.08-2.08	100000	55000	520000	40	-	-
S3-6	0-0.5	ND	2500	32000	35	-	-
S3-6	0.75-1.75	7300	2500	16000	30	-	-
S3-8	0-0.5	5900	5900	56000	32	-	-
S3-8	0.5-1.38	ND	7600	46000	31	-	-
Superior Bay							
SB-1	0-0.5	ND	10000	21000	24	-	-
SB-1	2.08-3.13	13000	16000	47000	35	-	-
SB-11	0-0.5	-	42000	32000	49	-	-
SB-11	3-4	-	120000	58000	51	-	-
SB-25	0-0.5	30000	55000	86000	64	-	-
SB-25	0.5-1.46	180000	330000	250000	90	-	-
SB-28	0-0.5	130000	32000	270000	87	-	-
SB-28	1.08-2.13	160000	330000	480000	91	-	-
SB-30	0-0.5	-	2500	8400	23	-	-
SB-30	0.5-1.46	-	2500	16000	22	-	-
SB-40	0-0.5	-	2500	23000	19	-	-
SB-40	0.5-1.33	-	2500	12000	21	-	-
SB-43	0-0.5	20000	38000	20000	62	-	-
SB-43	2.33-3.33	120000	200000	84000	86	-	-
SB-45	0-0.5	-	32000	13000	57	-	-
SB-45	2.33-3.33	-	320000	200000	88	-	-
SB-9	0-0.5	-	37000	23000	70	-	-
SB-9	3-4	-	43000	19000	52	-	-

Notes:

1. The maximum detected concentration was used when duplicate samples are available
2. Non-detect data are handled using the following assumptions:
 - Zero for the analytes that are all non-detects within a study area
 - 1/2 of the reporting limit for the Analytes that are detected in more than one sample within a study area
3. 2008 Investigation: RP-I-109 (Cargill B Slip); RP-I-2 (Boat Landing); RP-I-88 (Cargill Slip); RP-M-19 (Murphy Oil)

Figures





0 6,000 12,000 24,000 Feet

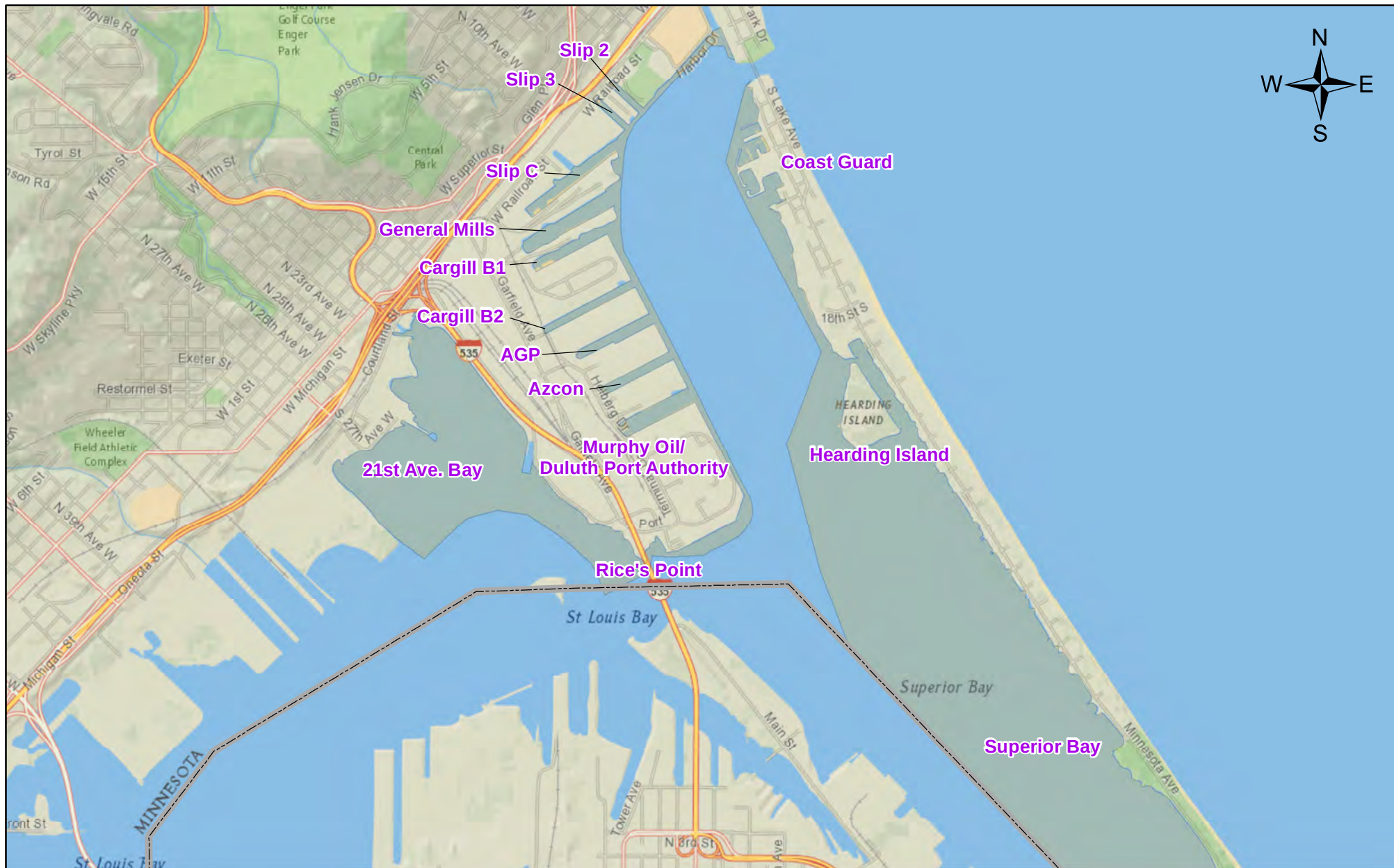


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Duluth Harbor Study Area
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota

PROJECT NO: E08112	DATE: 05/01/2012
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 1.1
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

Project Areas

0 3,000 6,000 12,000 Feet

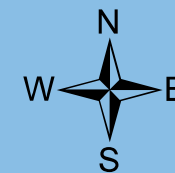
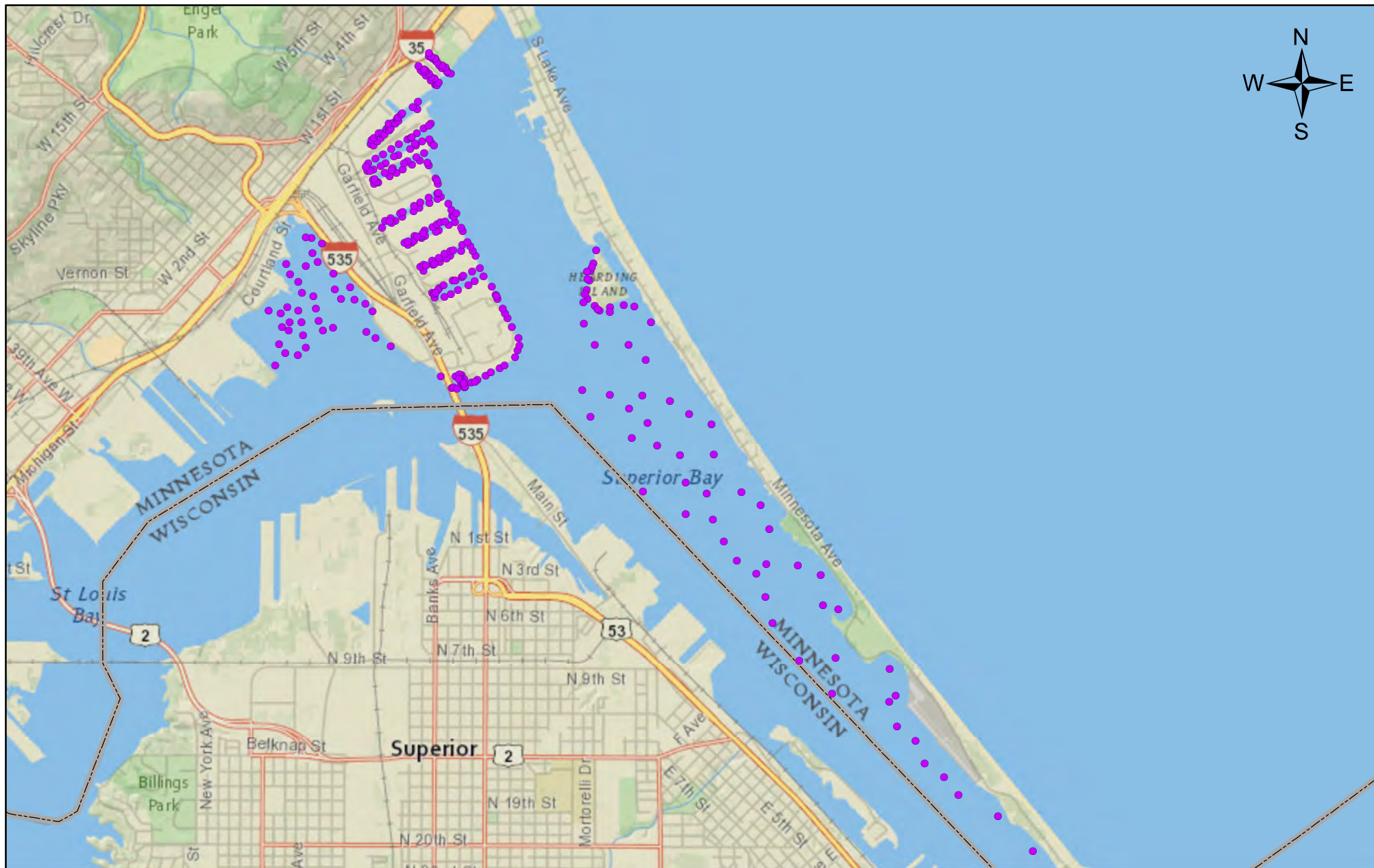


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Duluth Harbor
Sediment Investigation
Project Sampling Areas
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota

PROJECT NO: E08112	DATE: 05/01/2012
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 1.2
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



0 4,250 8,500 17,000 Feet

LEGEND

● LIF Locations

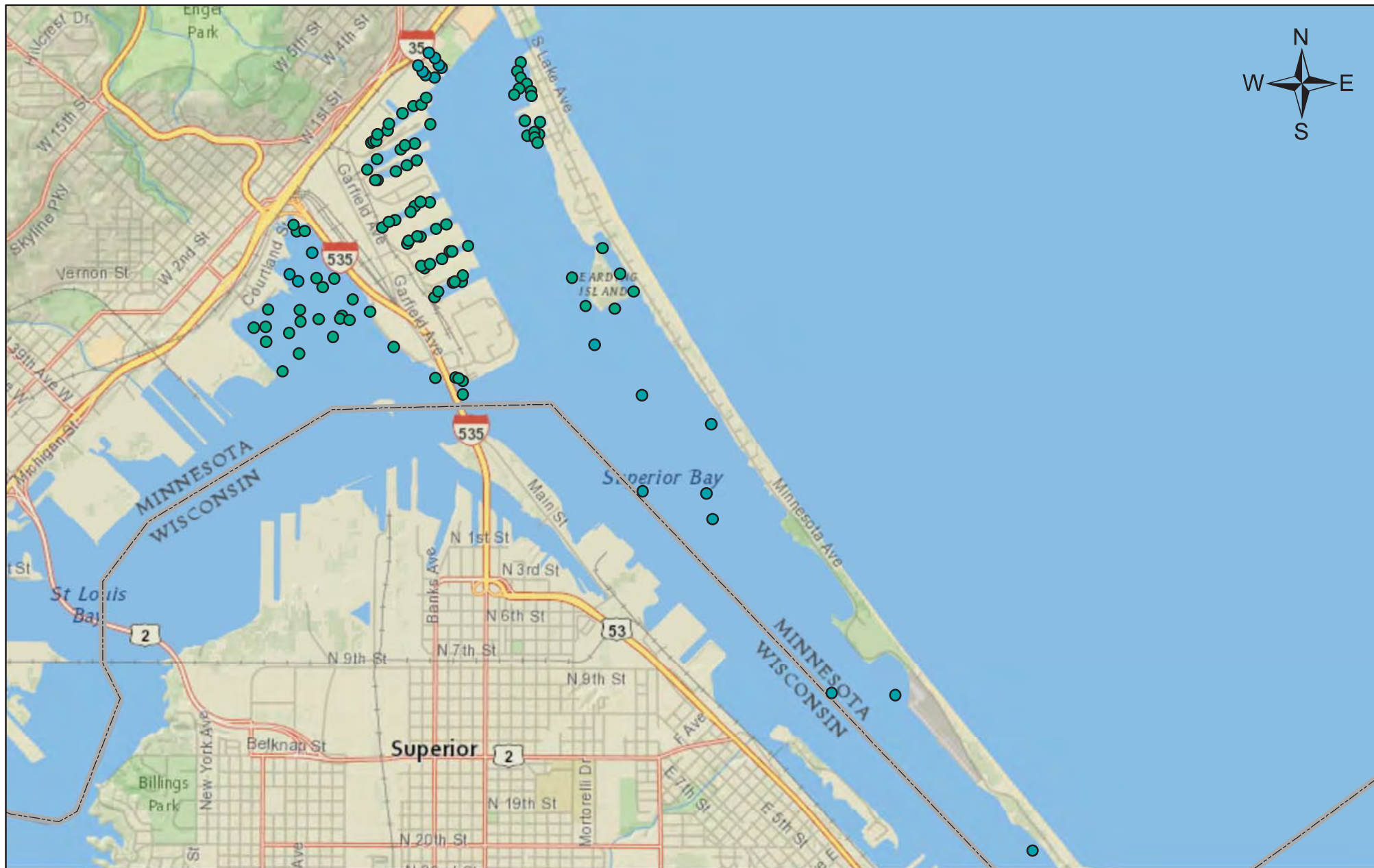


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Duluth Harbor
Sediment Investigation
LIF Sample Locations
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota

PROJECT NO: E08112	DATE: 05/01/2012
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 2.1
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



0 4,250 8,500 17,000 Feet

LEGEND

● Vibracore Locations



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Duluth Harbor
Sediment Investigation
Vibracore Sample Locations
USACE/MPCA
Duluth, Minnesota

PROJECT NO: E08112	DATE: 05/01/2012
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	2.2



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Mean PEC-Q
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.1
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**Mean PEC-Q
AGP Slip**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.2
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**Mean PEC-Q
Azcon Slip**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.3



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**Mean PEC-Q
Boat Landing**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.4
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**Mean PEC-Q
Cargill Slip**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.5
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Mean PEC-Q
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.6
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**Mean PEC-Q
Coast Guard**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.7
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Mean PEC-Q
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.8
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



Lake Superior

HI-6-M1

HI-R-1

21st

22nd

HI-R-2

HI-R-3

Minnesota

25th

26th

27th

28th

HI-100

HI-9-M1

LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

MEAN PEC-Q
Hearding Island
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.9
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**Mean PEC-Q
Murphy Oil**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.10



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Mean PEC-Q Slip 2

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.11
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Mean PEC-Q Slip 3

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.12
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Mean PEC-Q
Slip C
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.13
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mean PEC-Q

- 0 - 0.09 Low Risk
- 0.1 - 0.6 Moderate Risk
- > 0.6 High Risk

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**Mean PEC-Q
Superior Bay**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.14
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

Figure 15-a
Summary of Mean PEC-Q Analysis:
Total and Number of Samples in Each Risk Category -
Top of Sediment (0-0.5 feet)

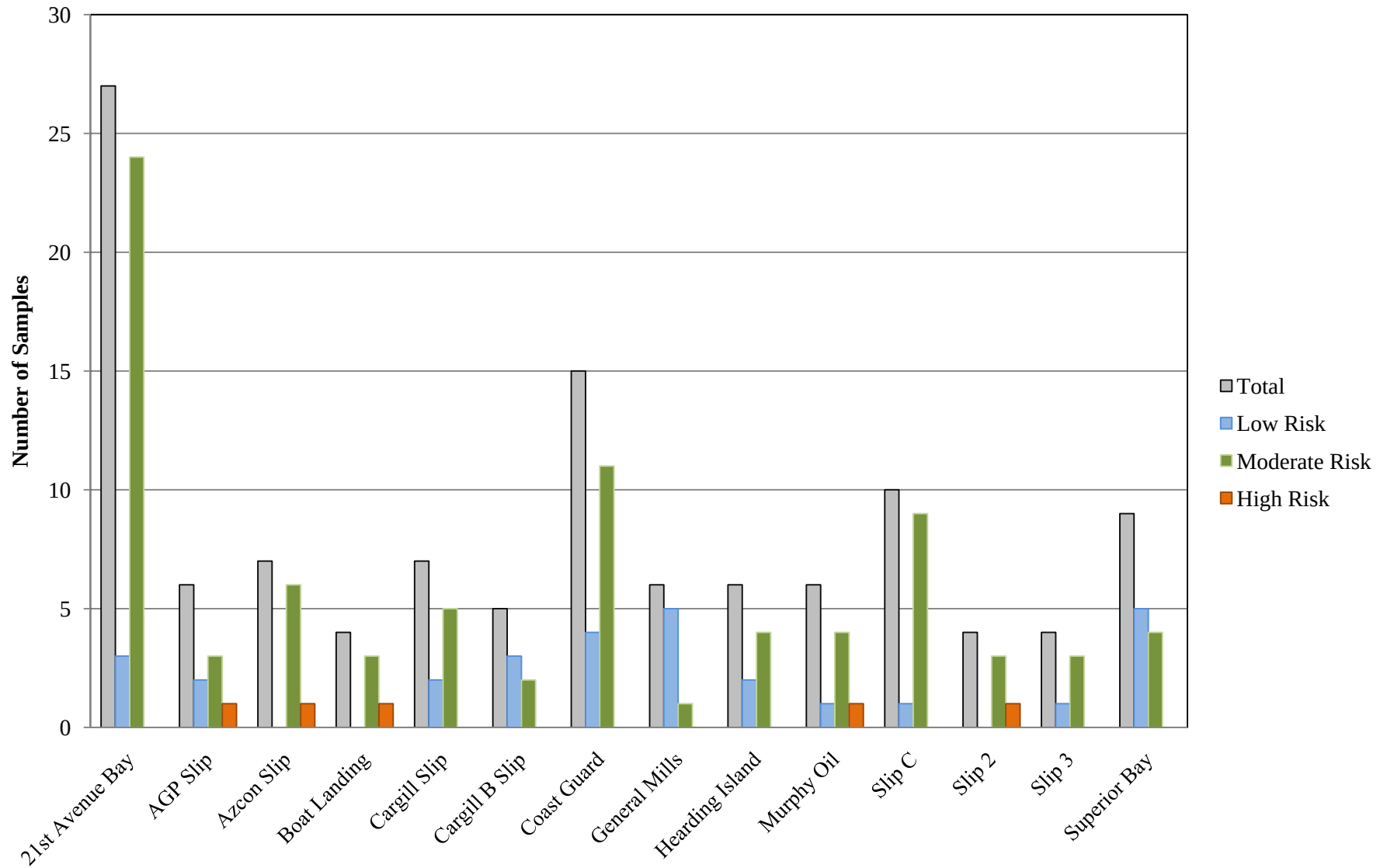


Figure 15-b
Summary of Mean PEC-Q Analysis:
Total and Number of Samples in Each Risk Category -
Sample at Depth (> 0.5 feet)

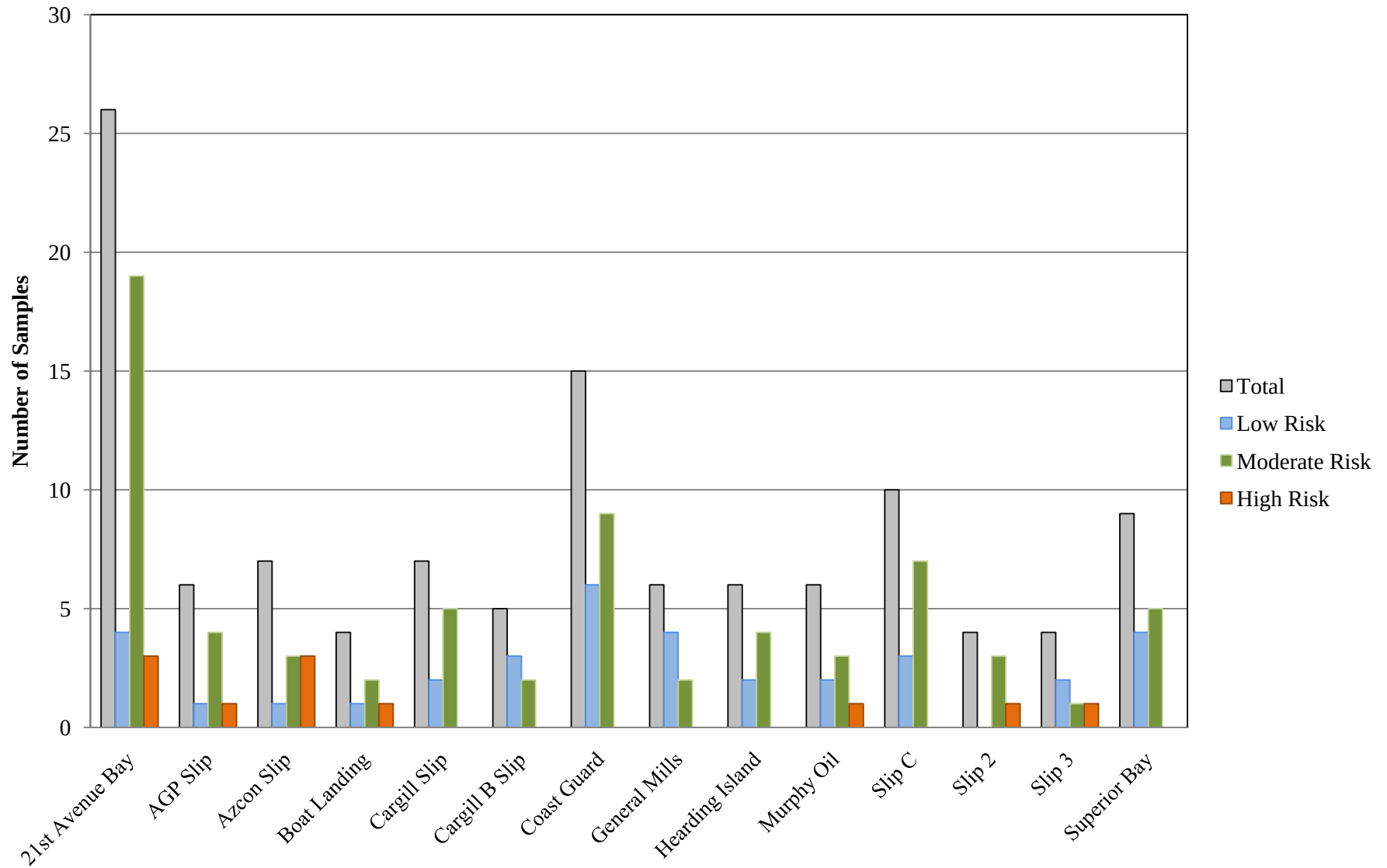


Figure 8.16-a
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

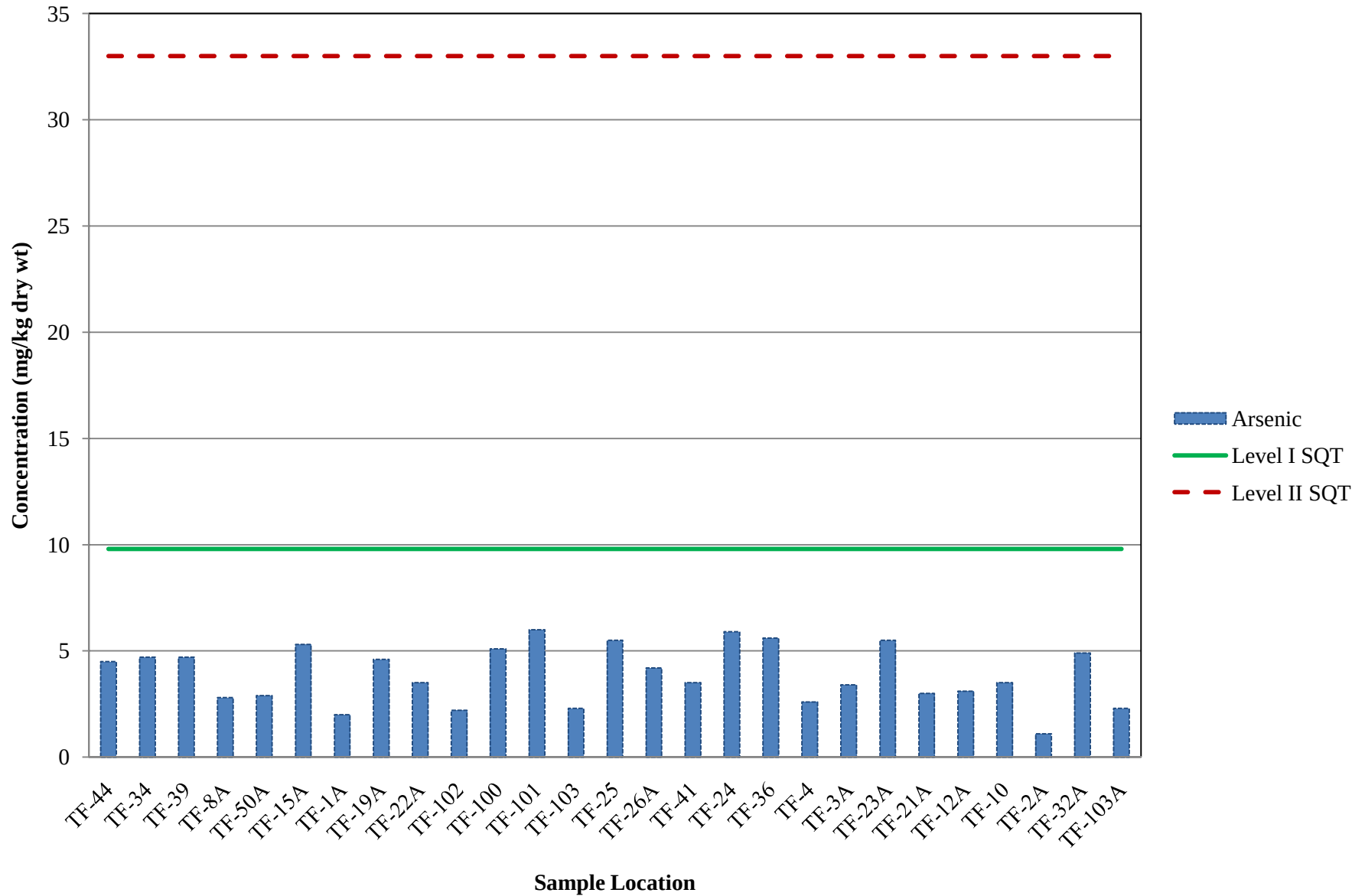


Figure 8.16-b
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

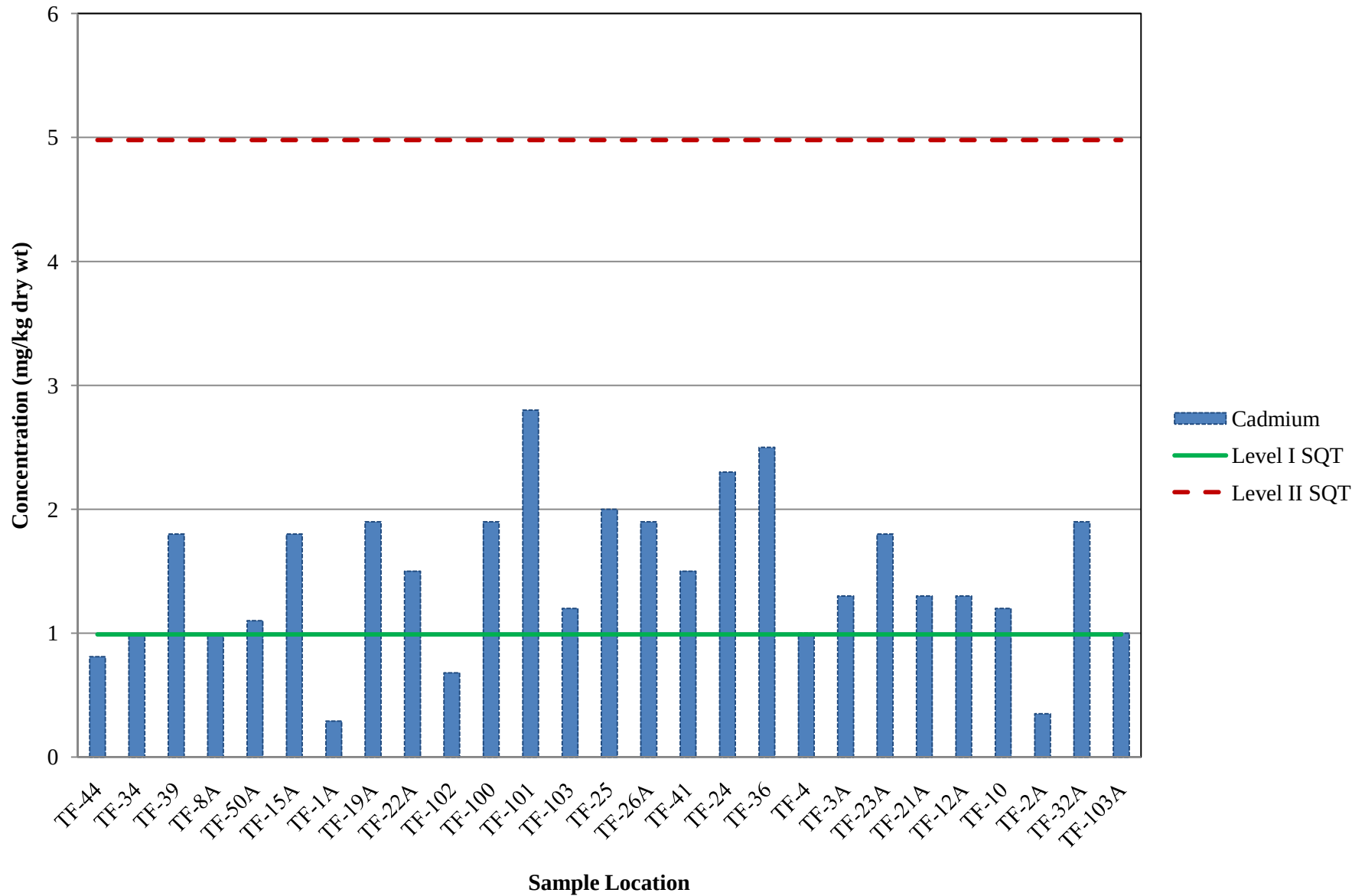


Figure 8.16-c
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

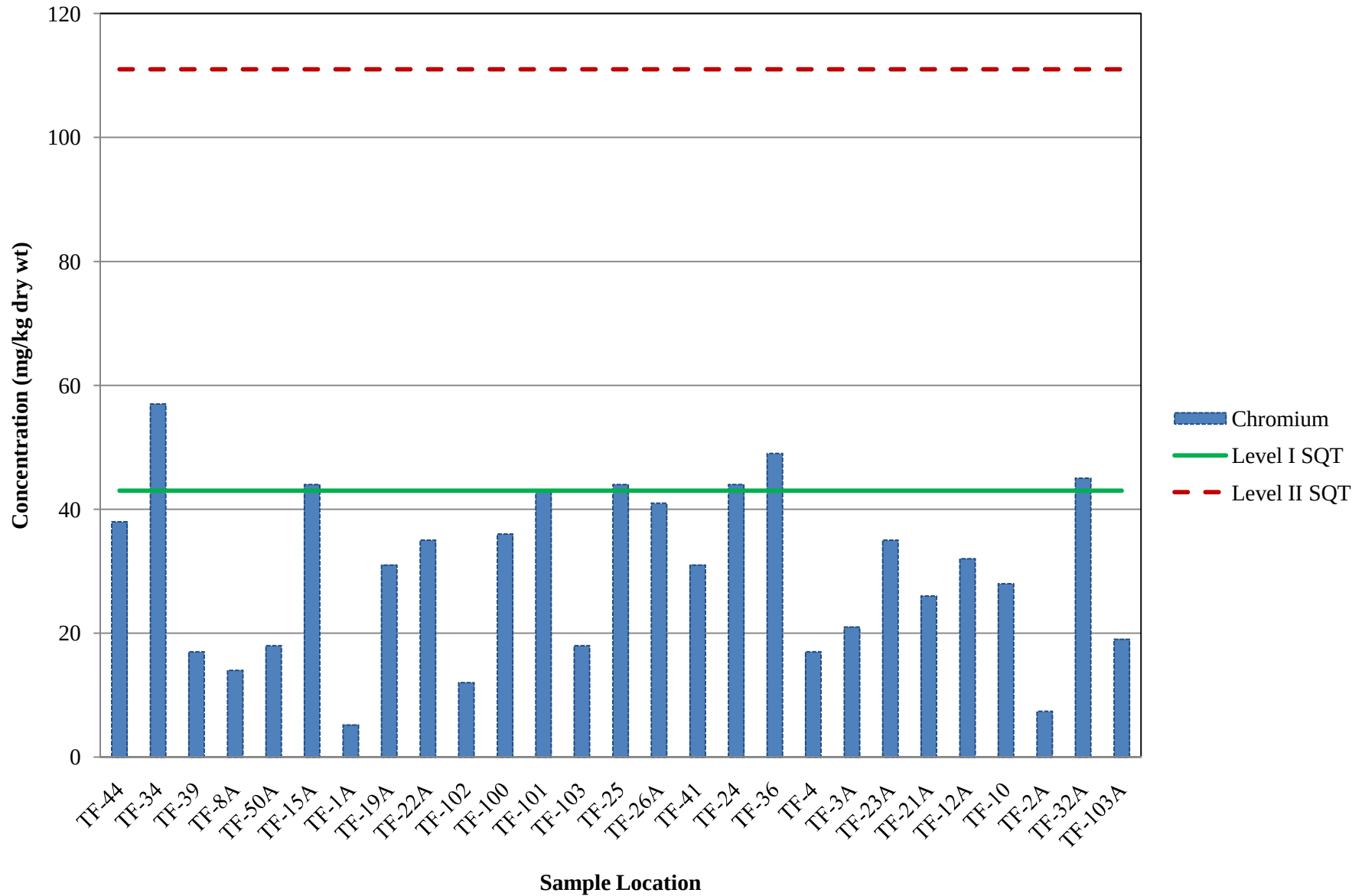


Figure 8.16-d
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

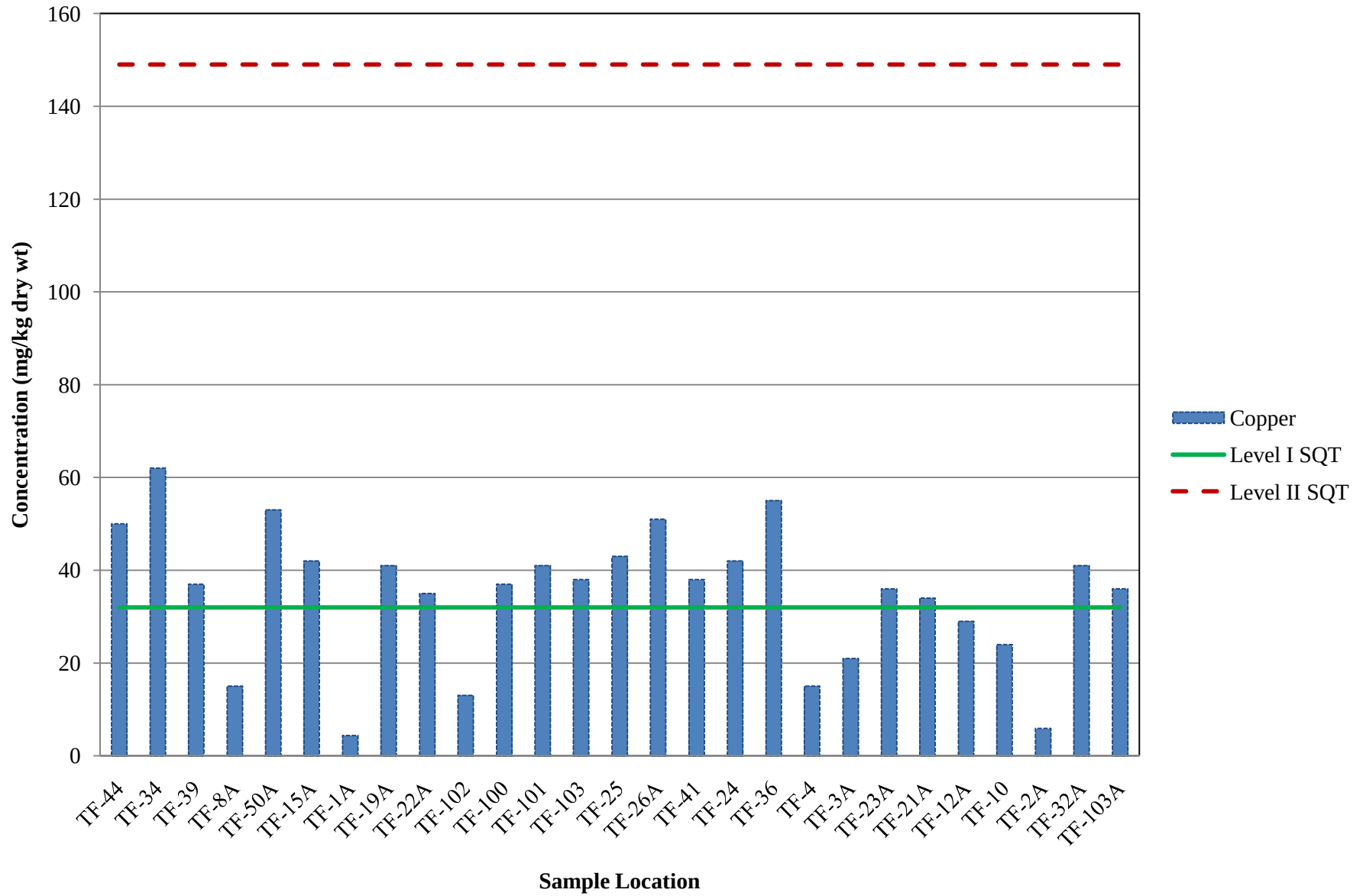


Figure 8.16-e
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

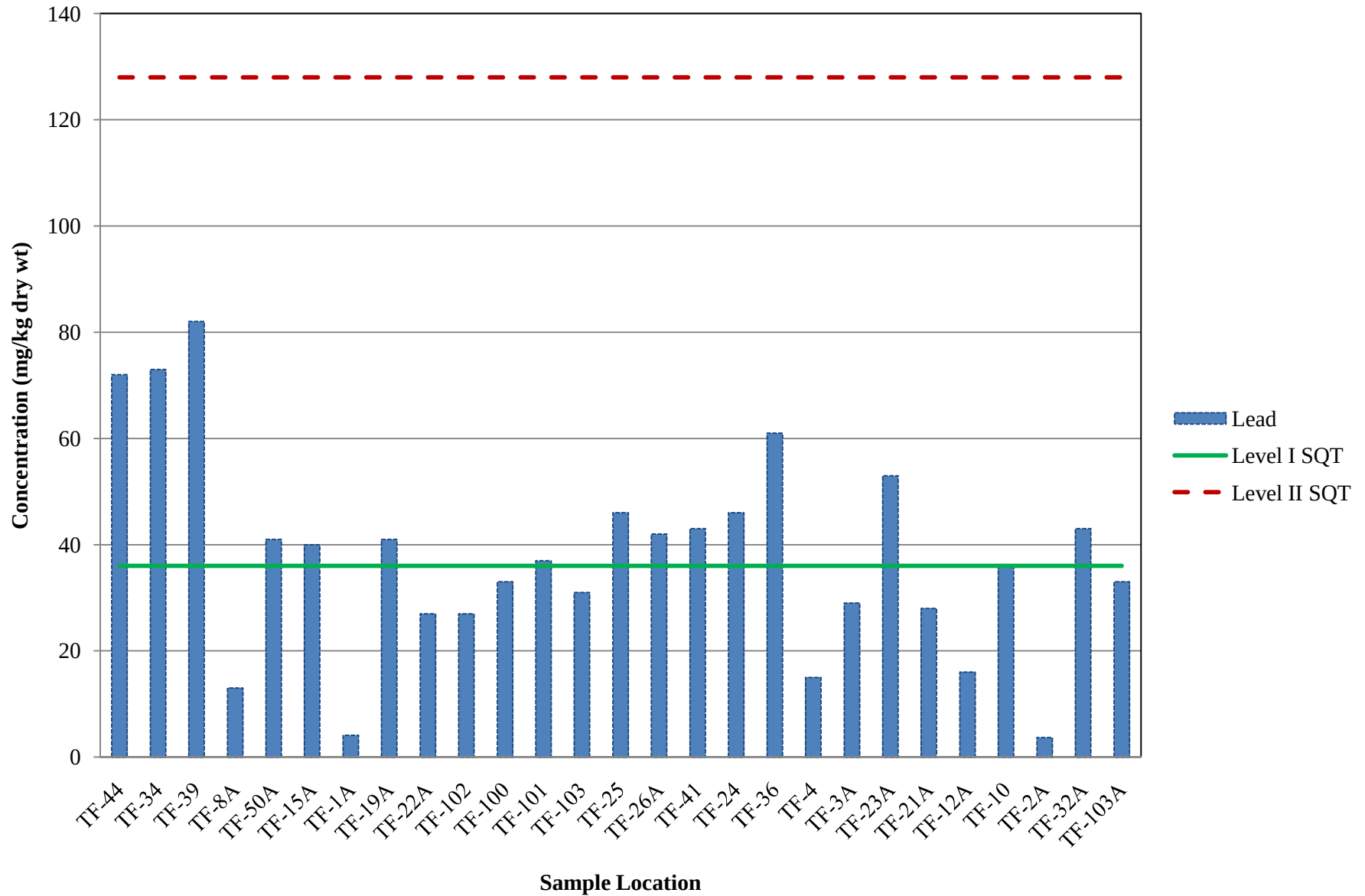


Figure 8.16-f
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

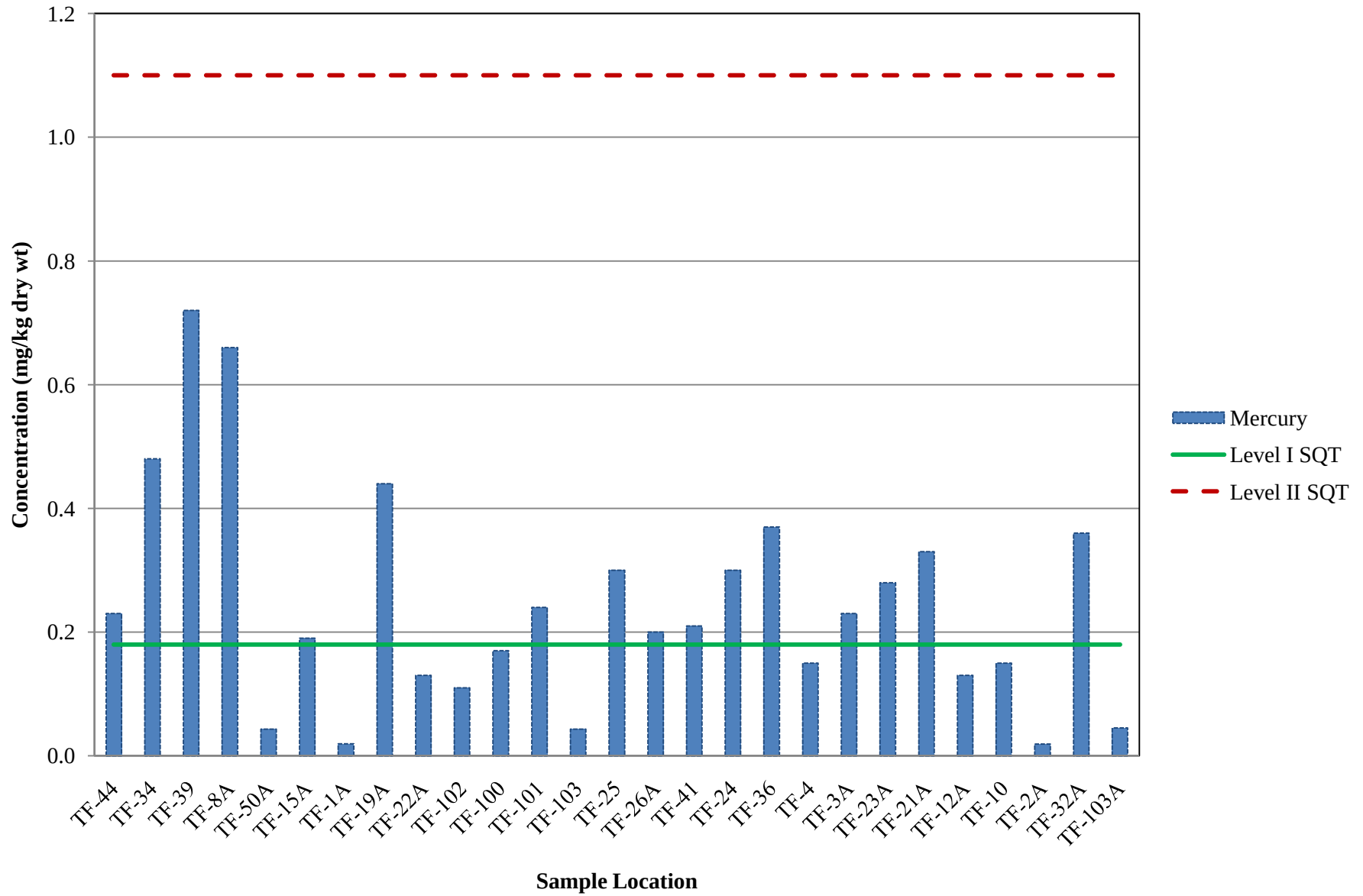


Figure 8.16-g
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

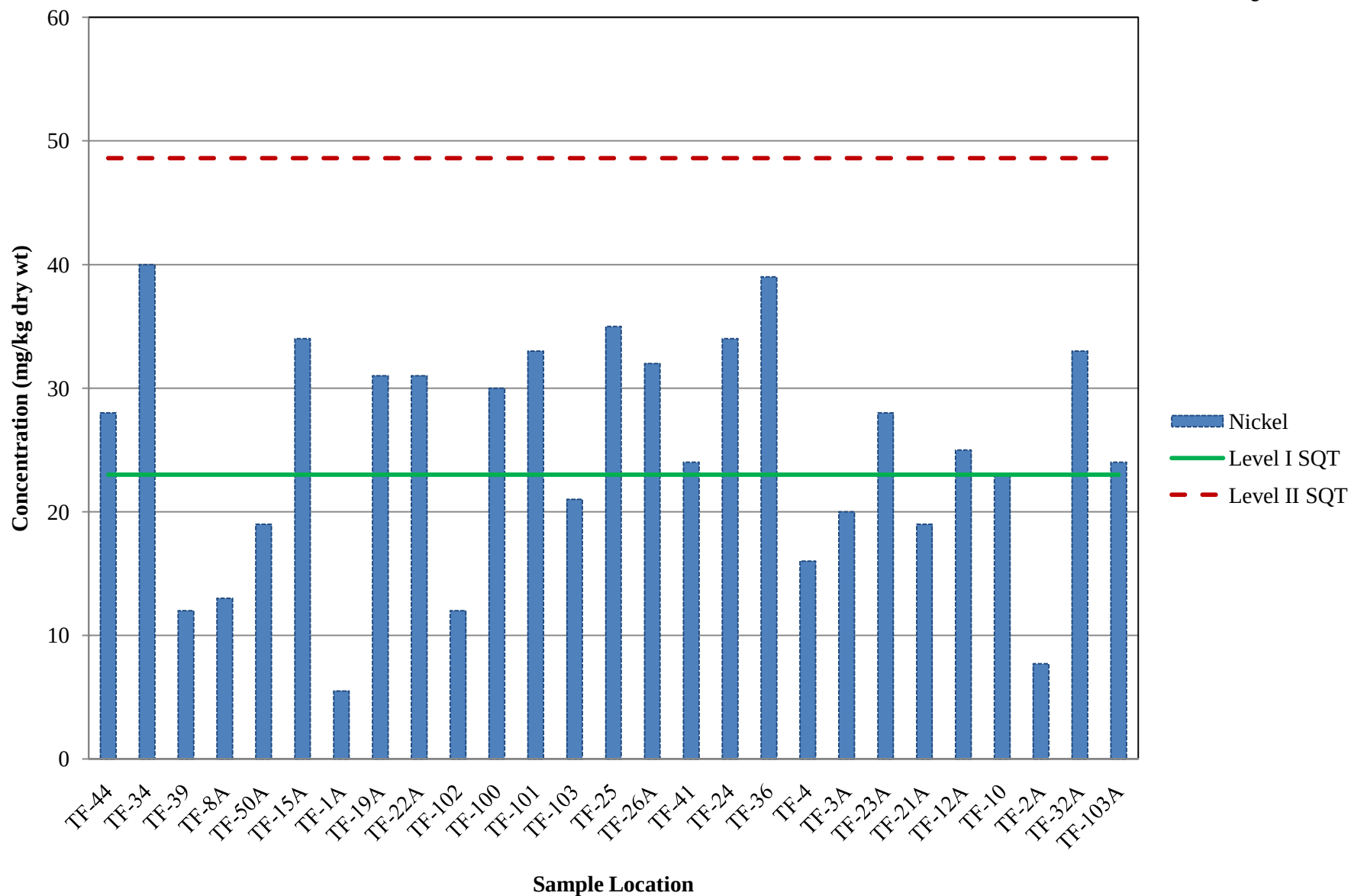


Figure 8.16-h
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

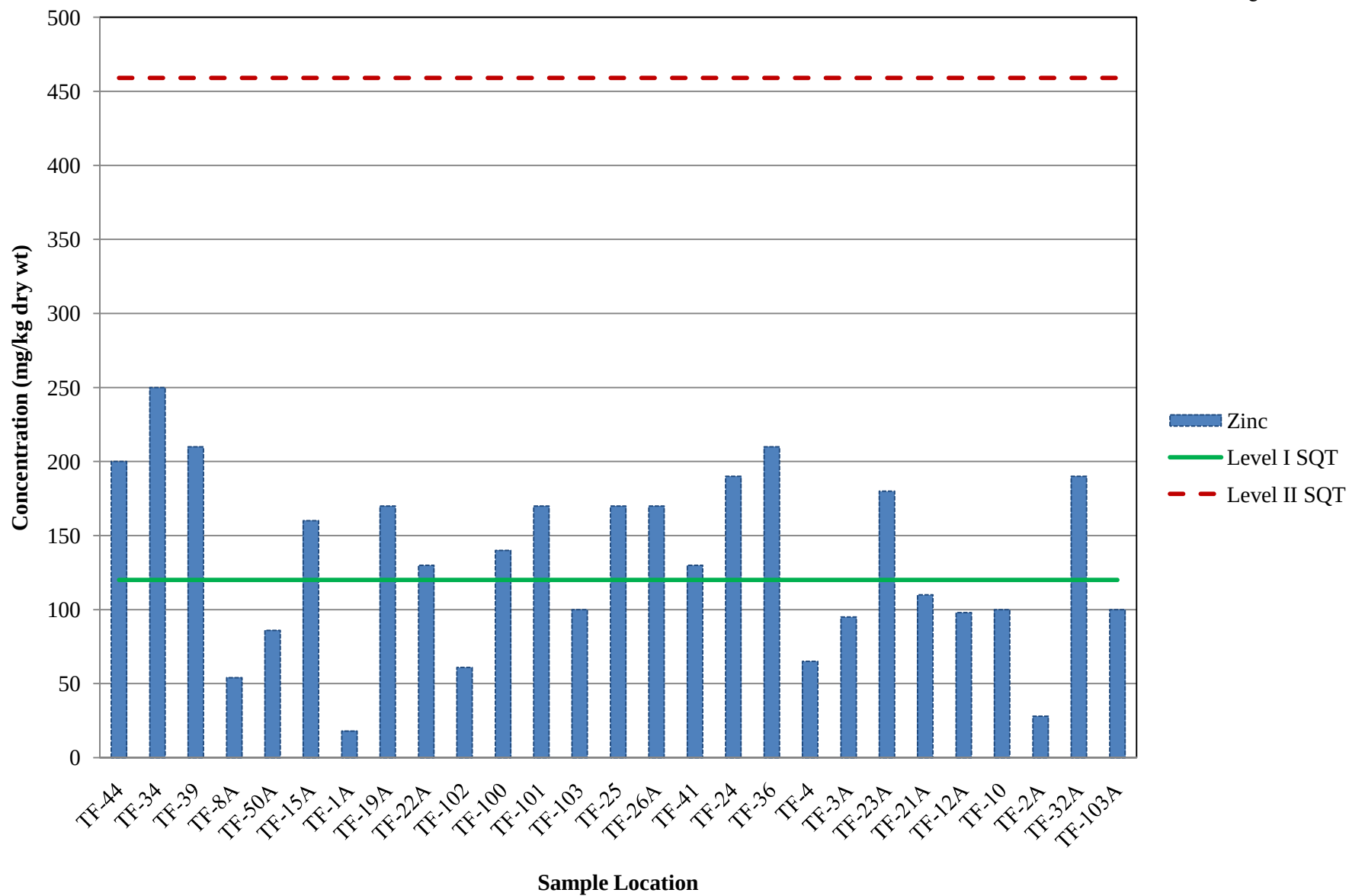


Figure 8.16-i
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

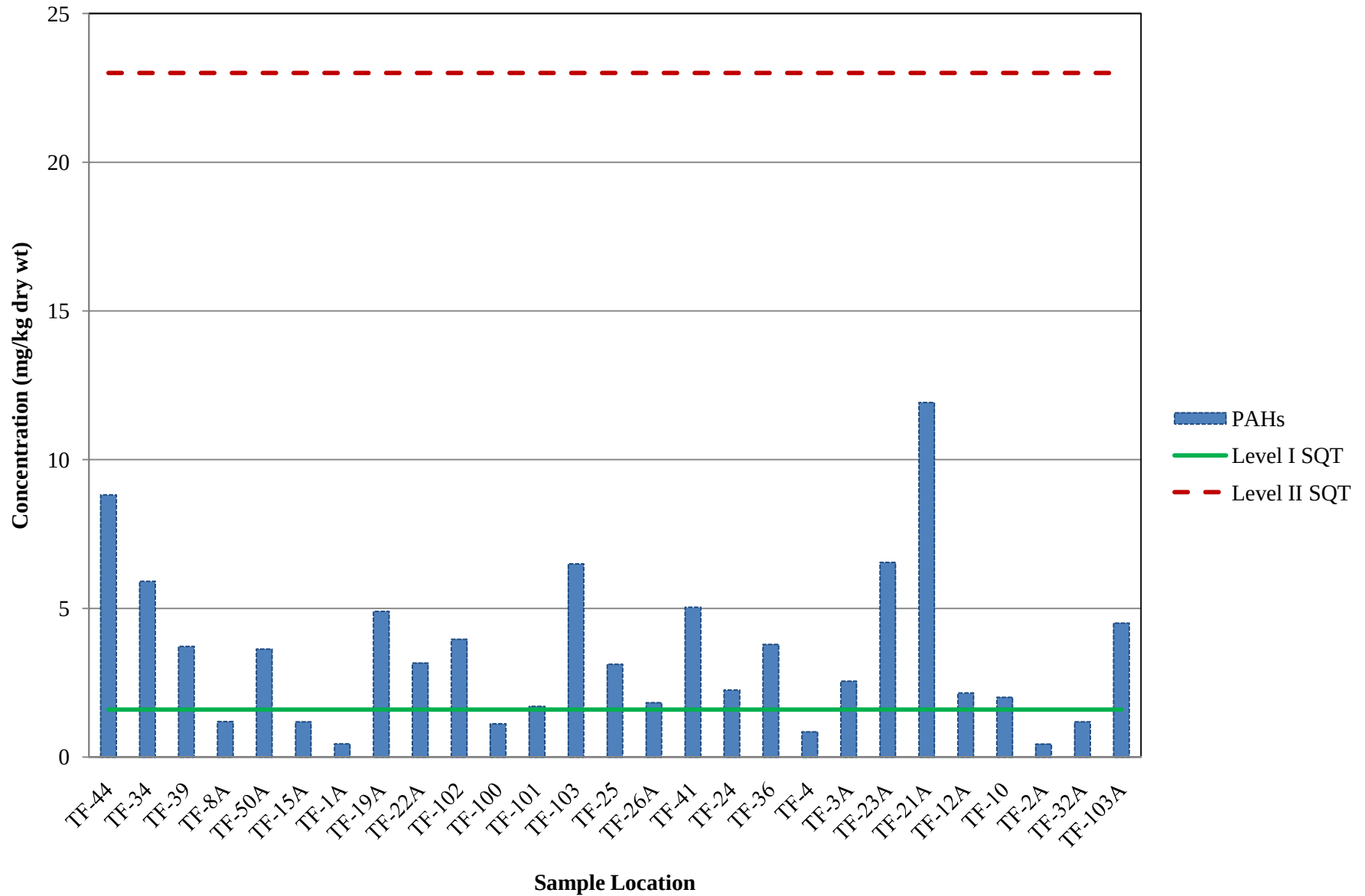


Figure 8.16-j
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

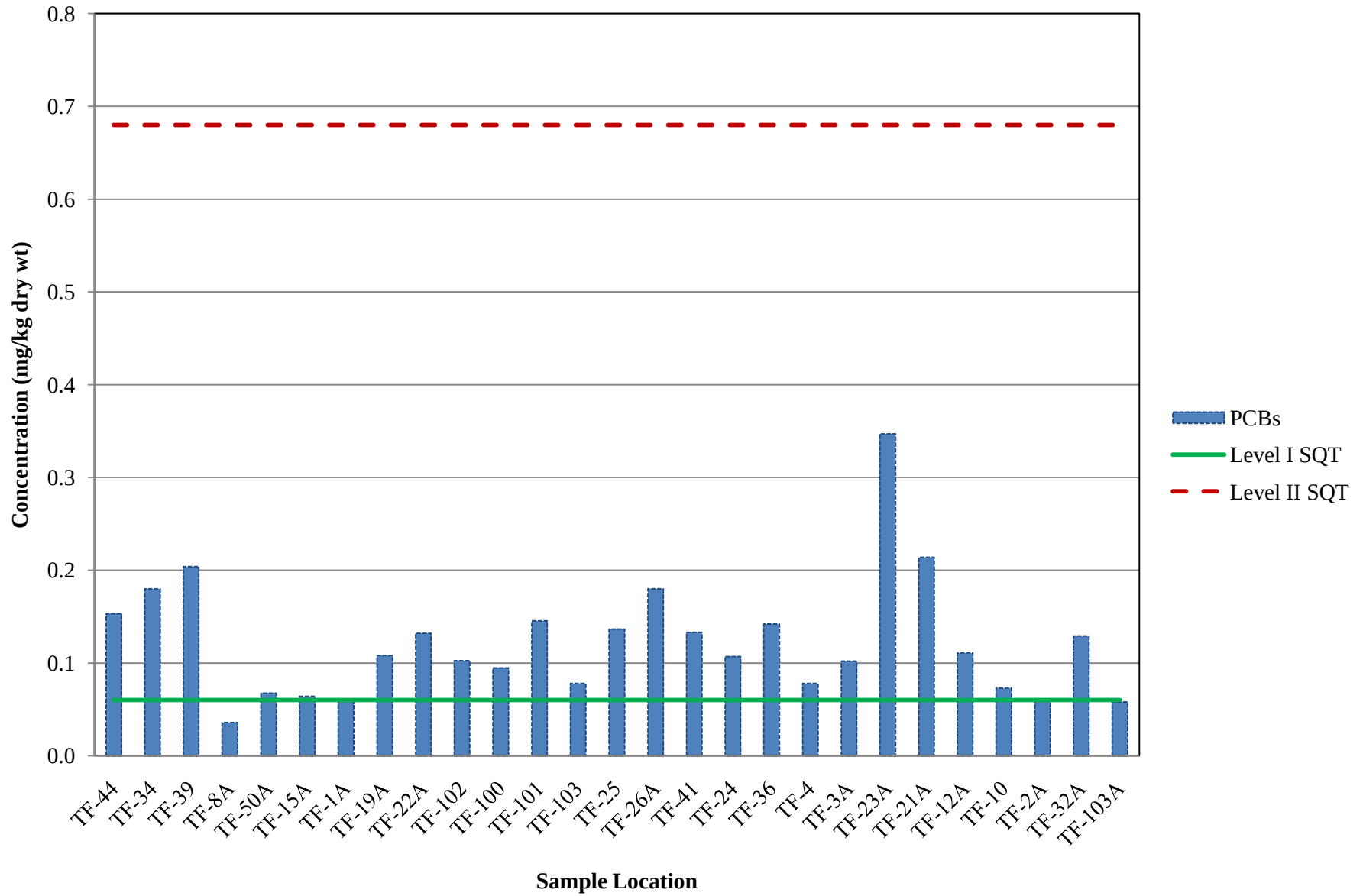


Figure 8.16-k
21st Avenue Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

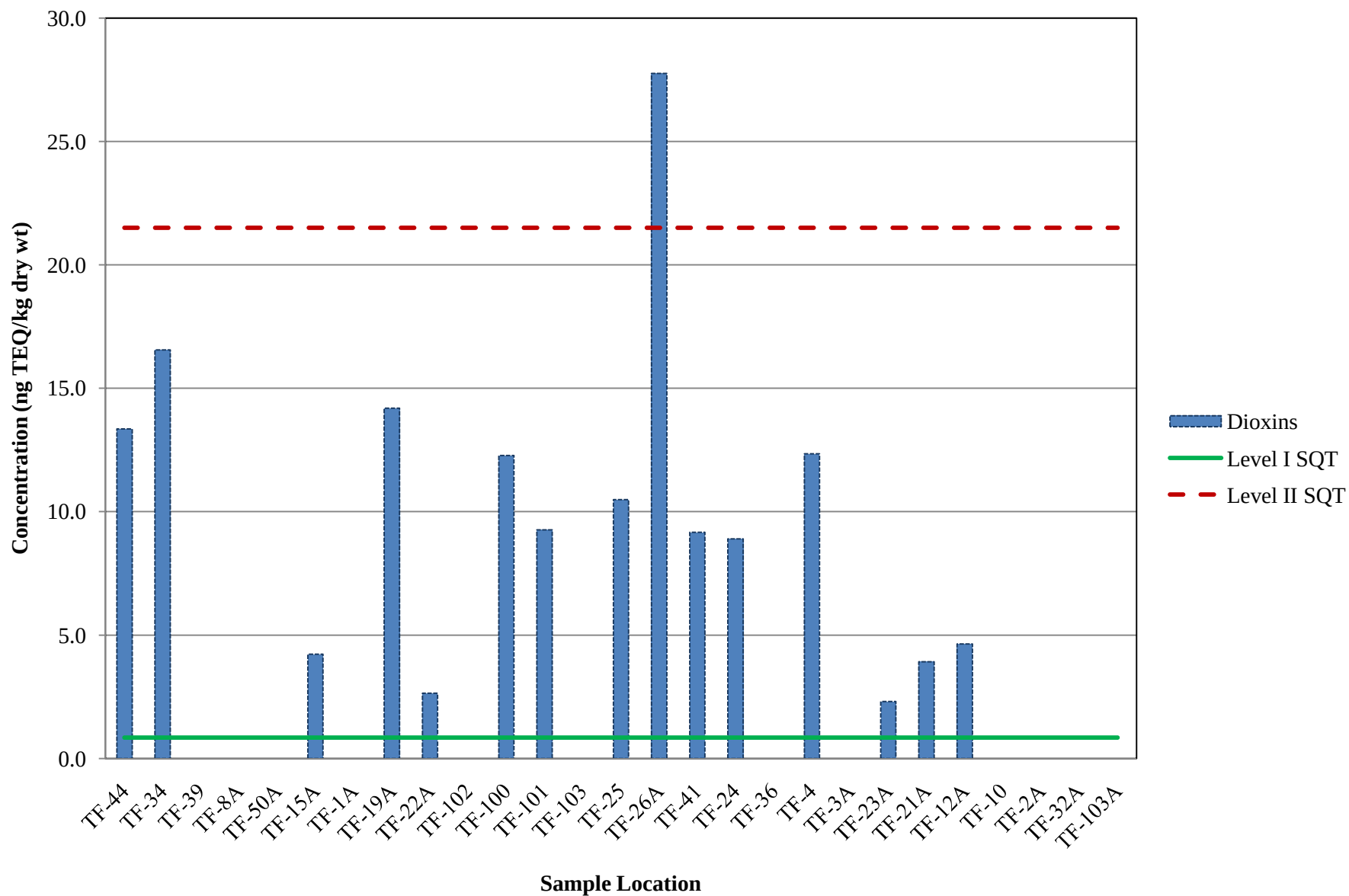


Figure 8.17-a
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

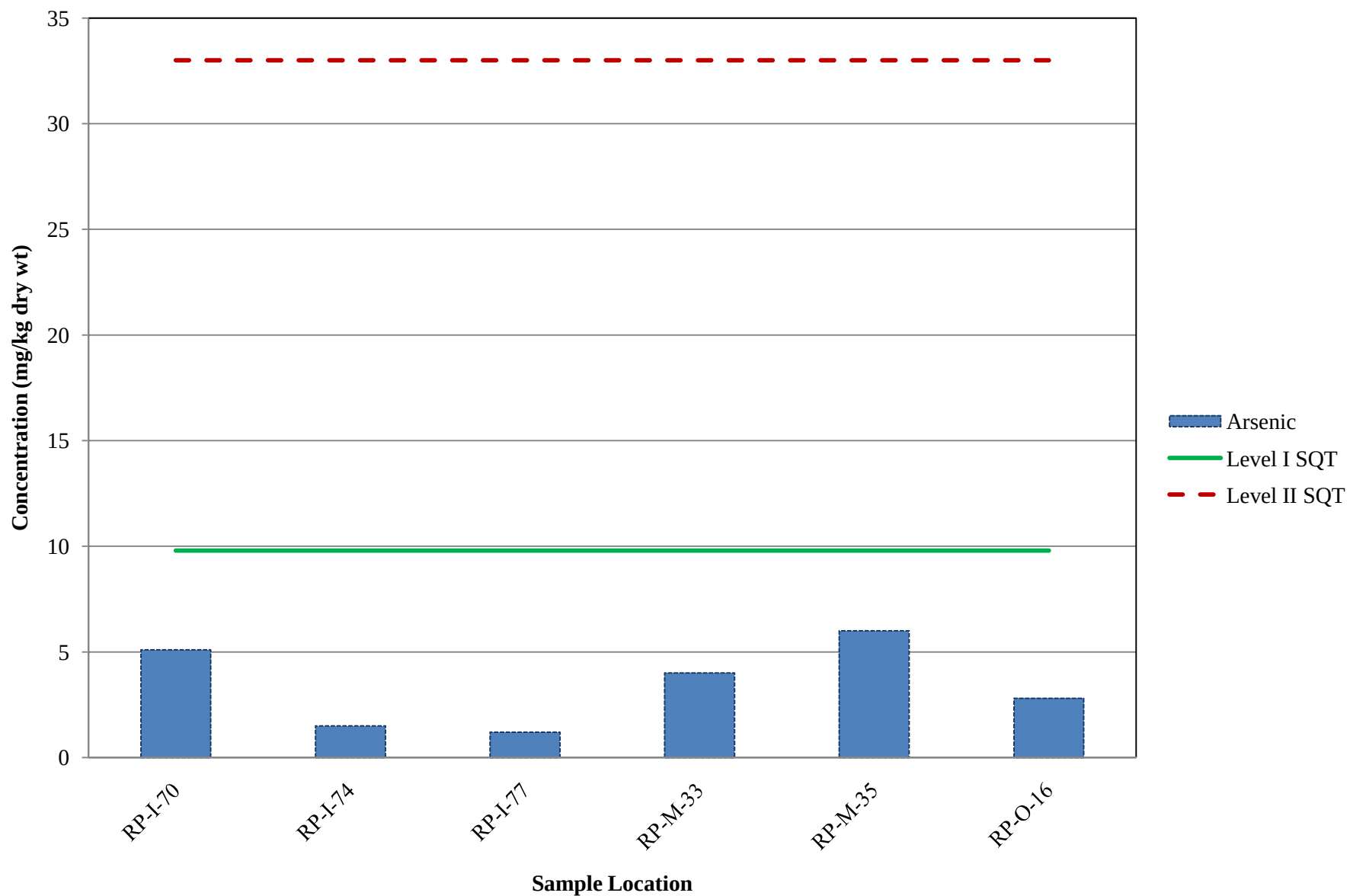


Figure 8.17-b
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

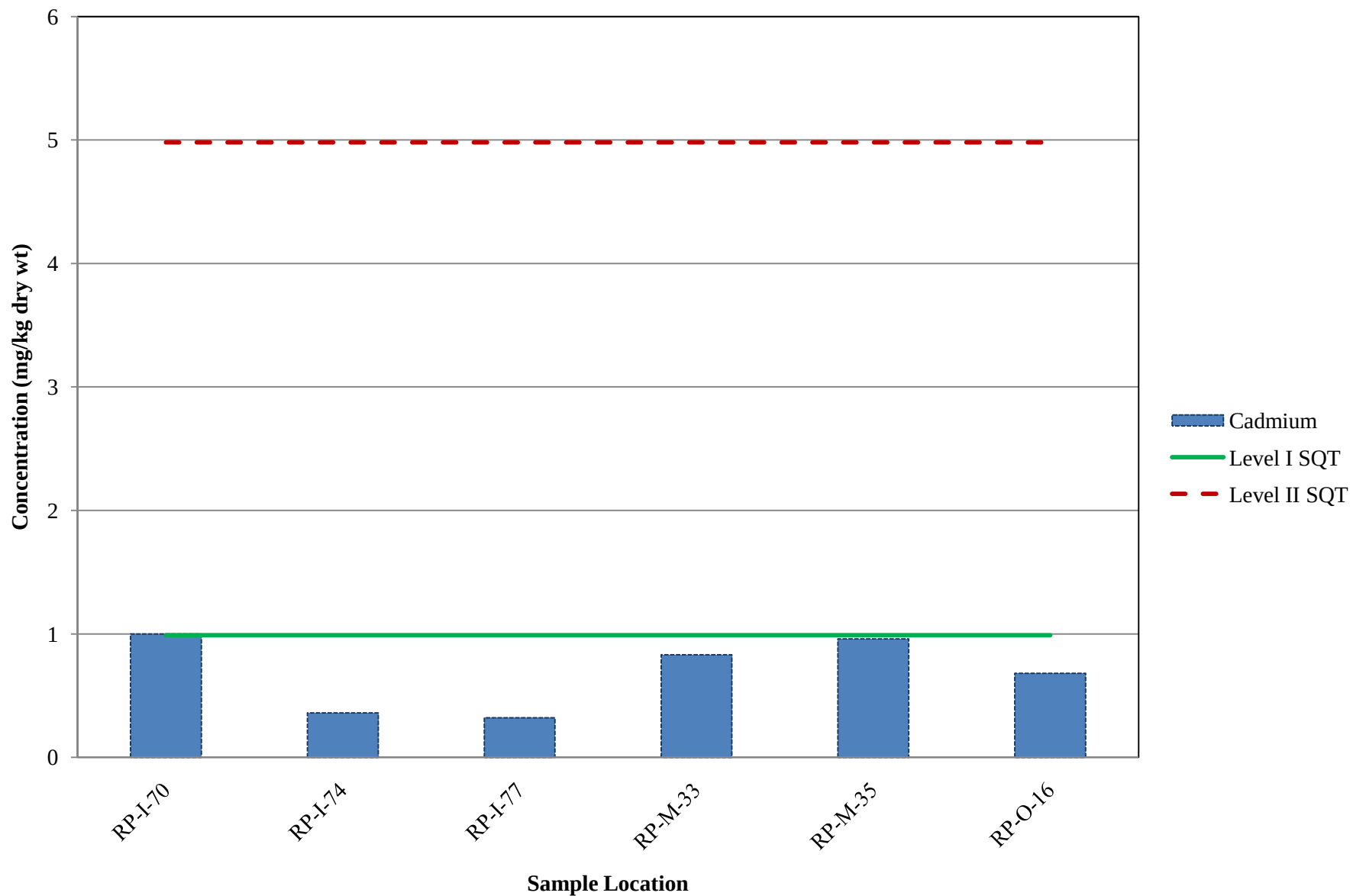


Figure 8.17-c
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

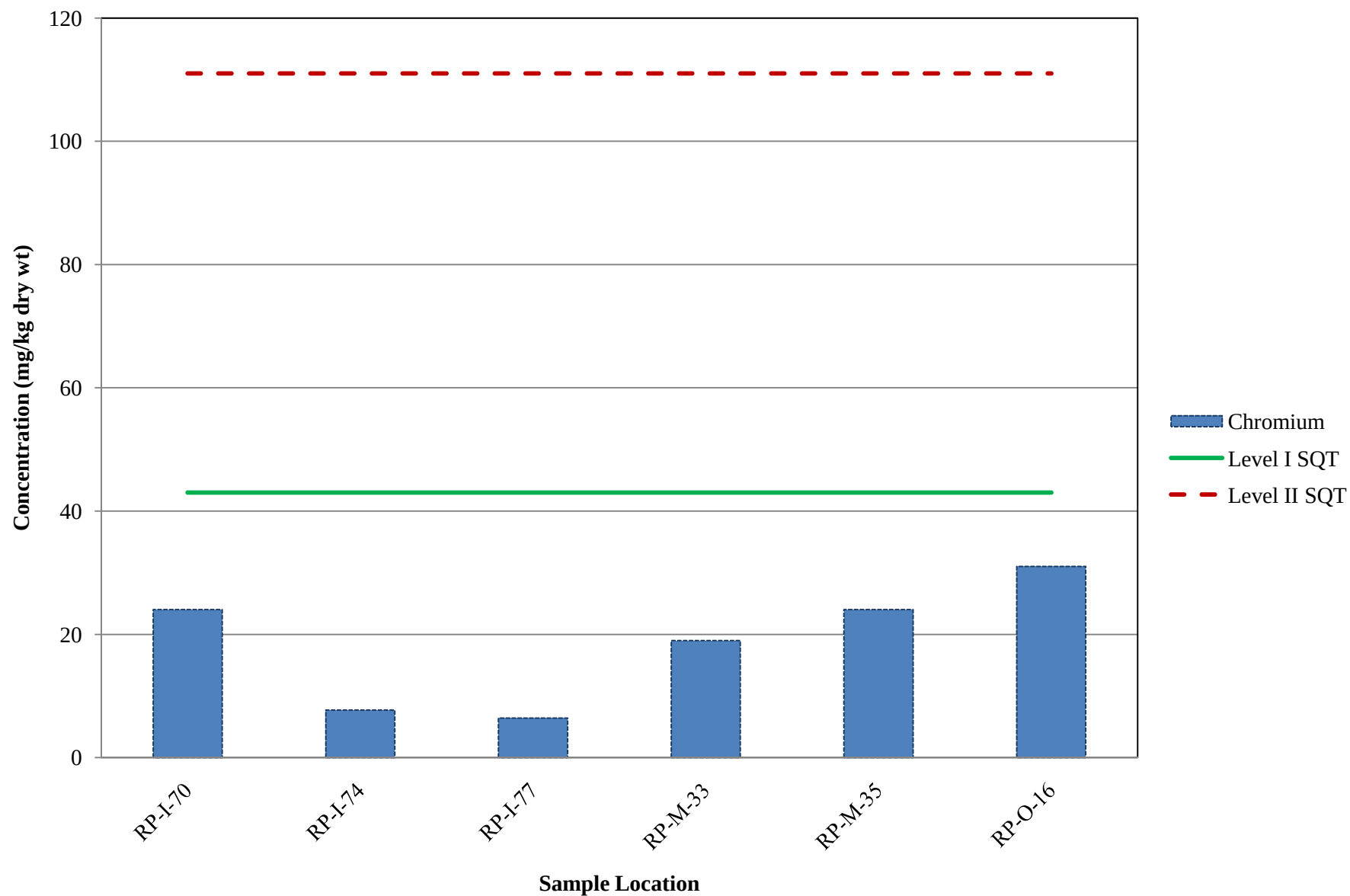


Figure 8.17-d
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

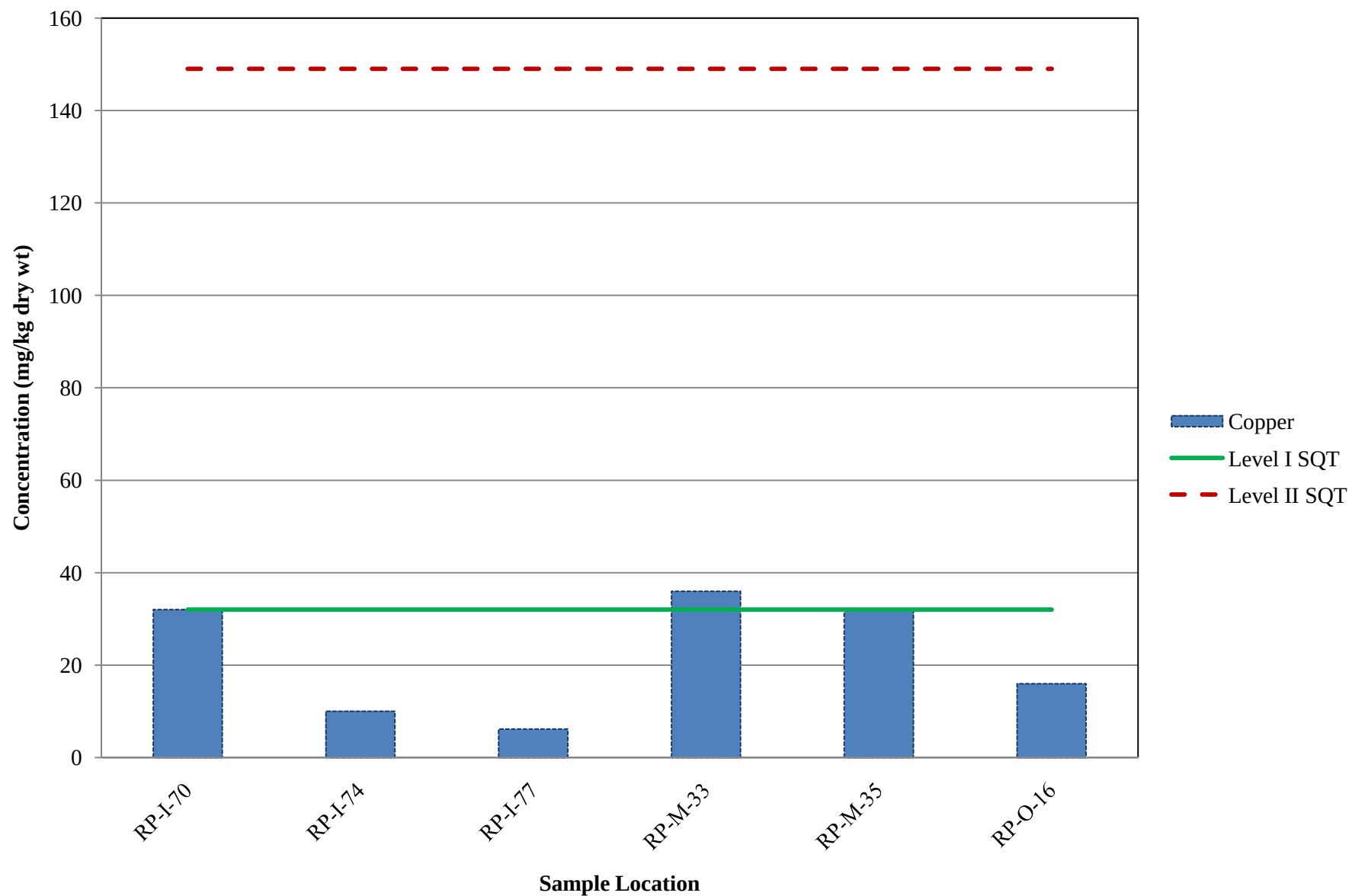


Figure 8.17-e
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

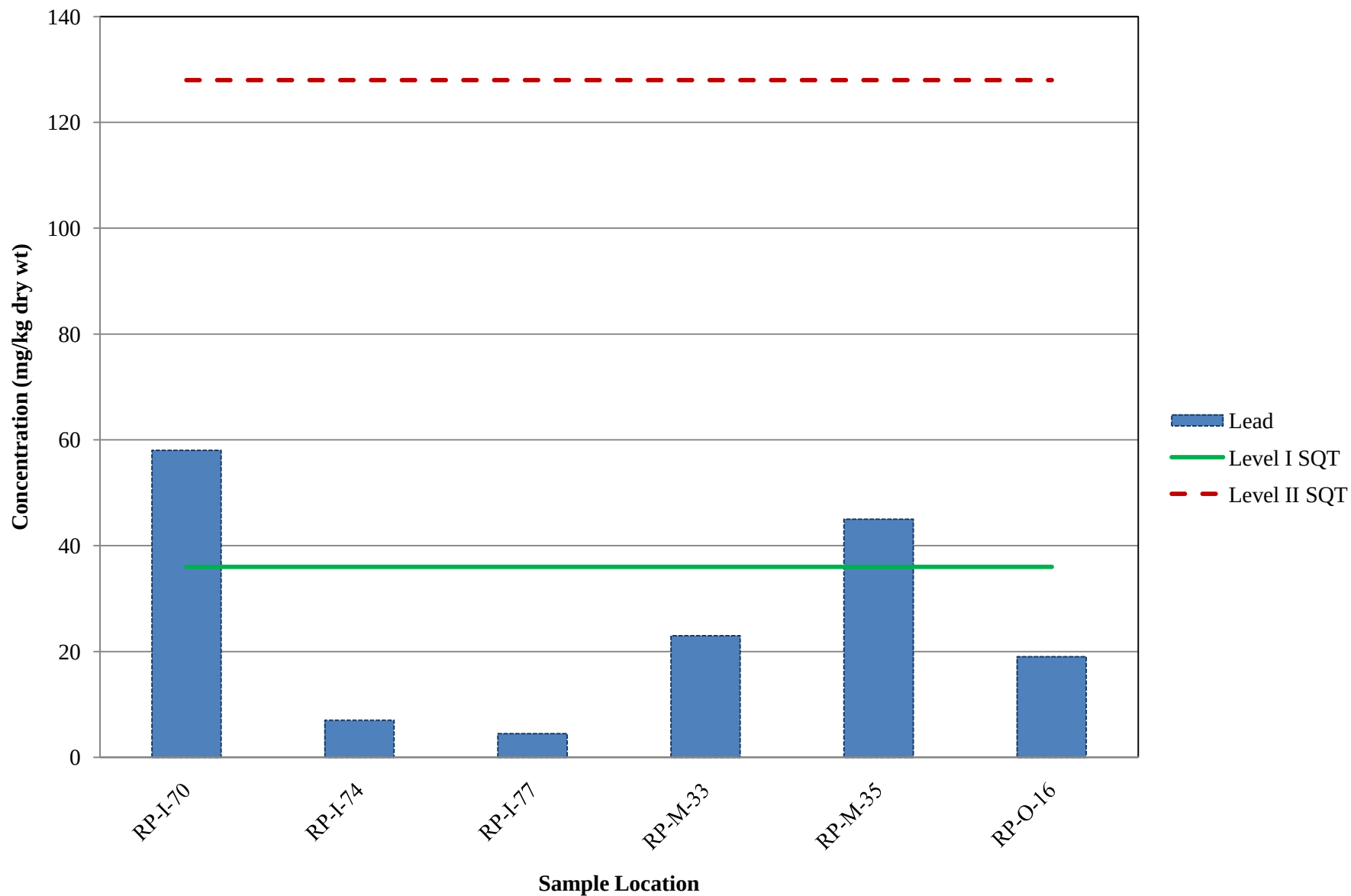


Figure 8.17-f
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

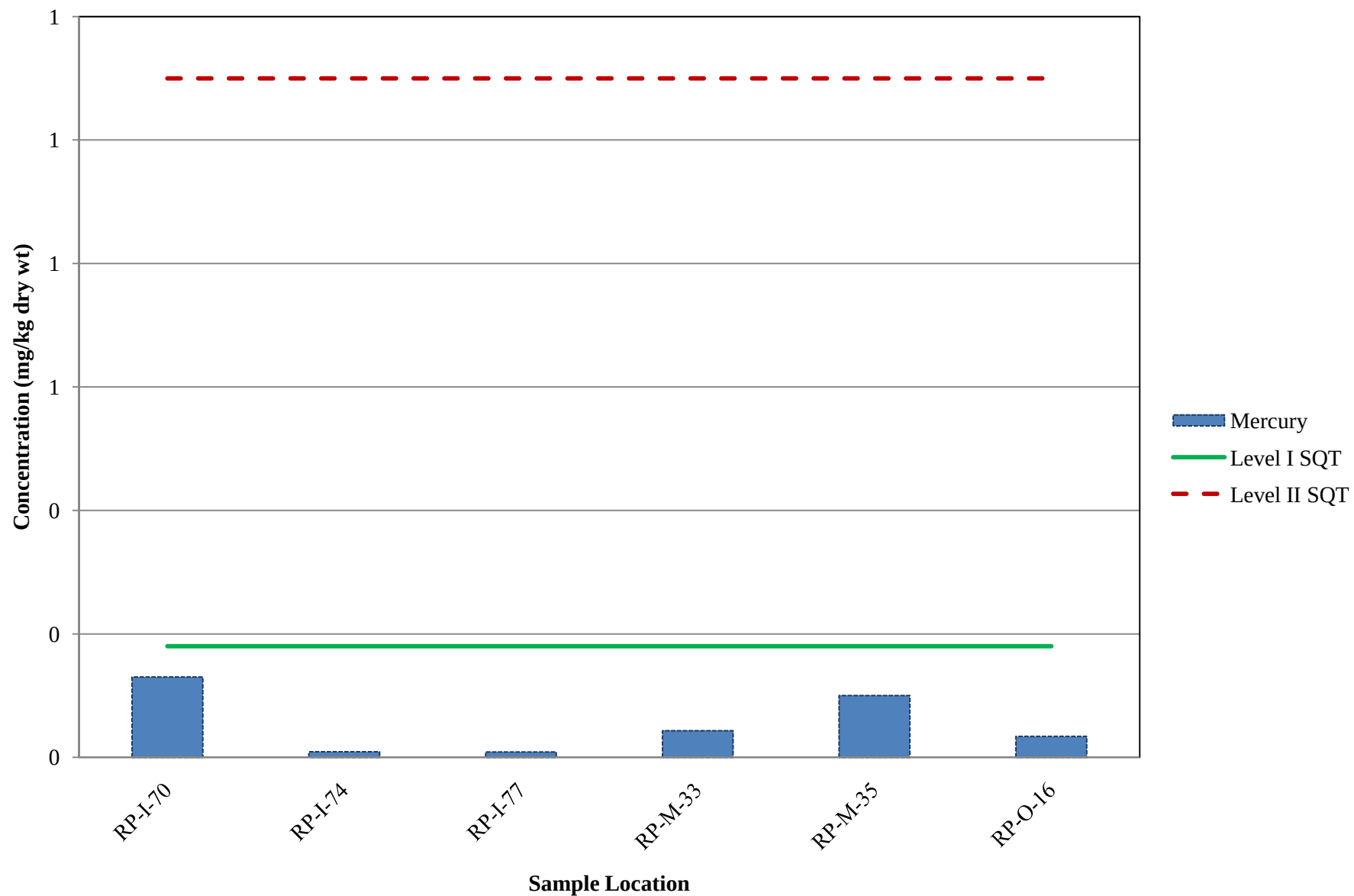


Figure 8.17-g
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

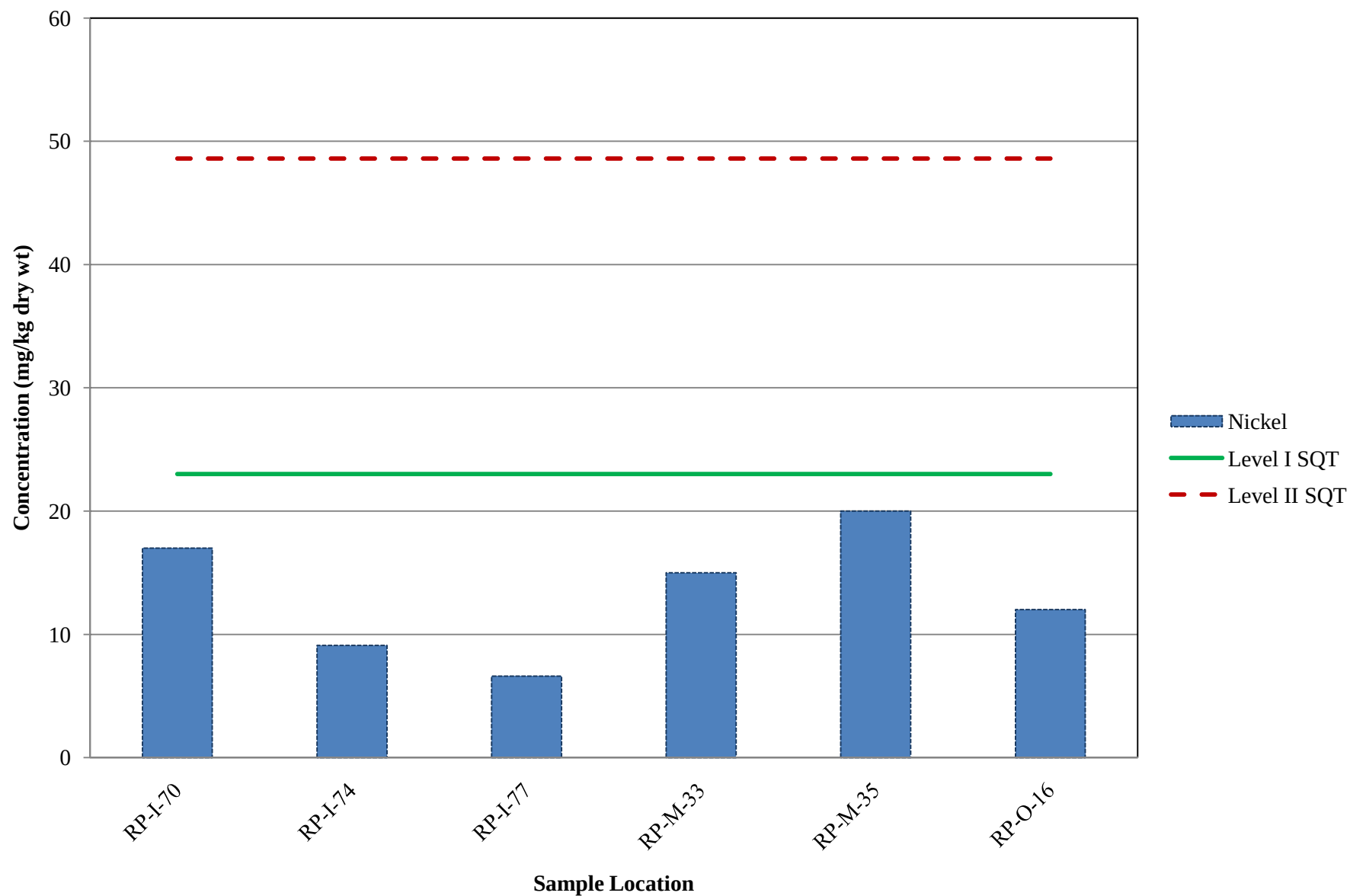


Figure 8.17-h
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

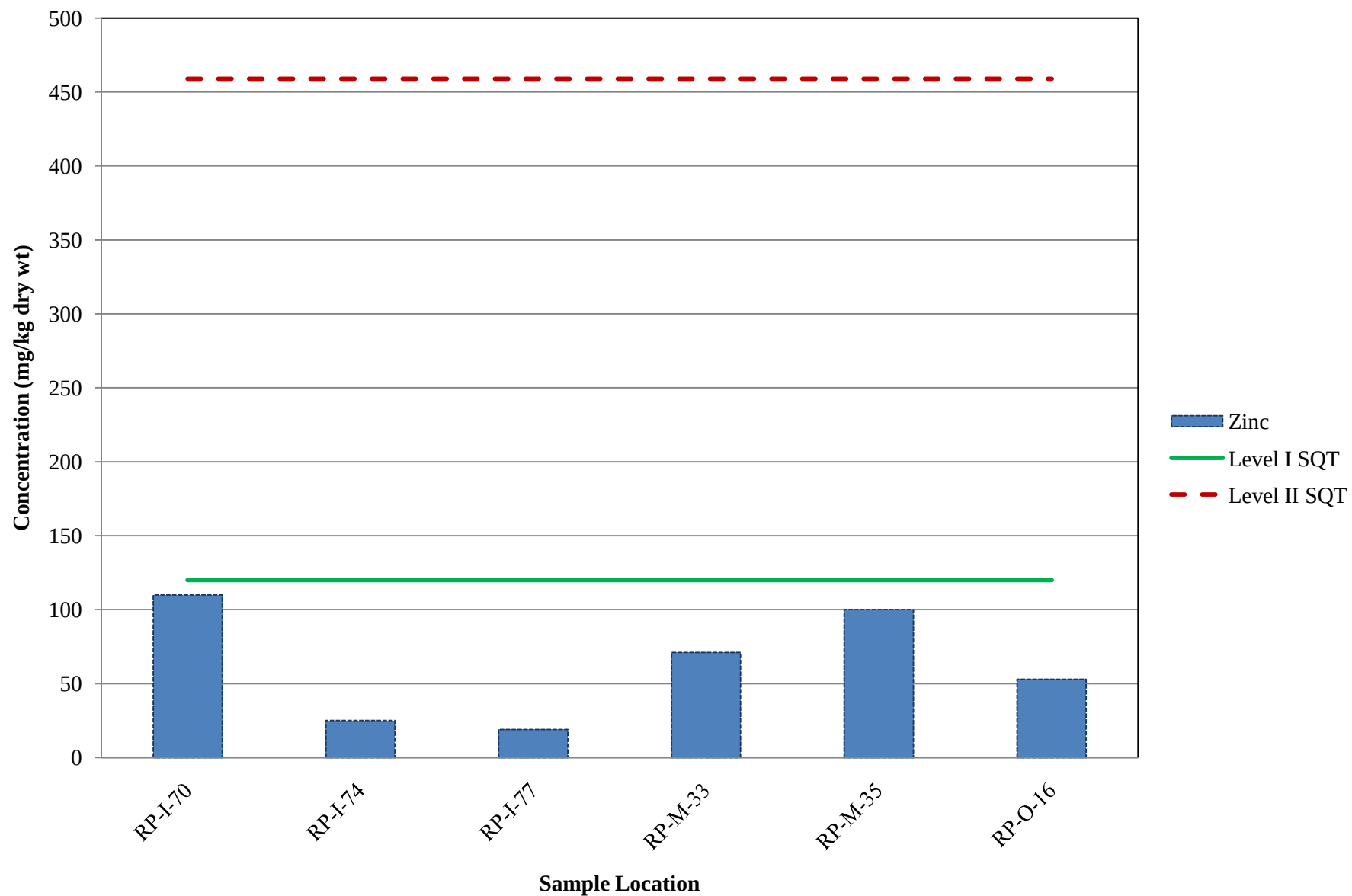


Figure 8.17-i
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

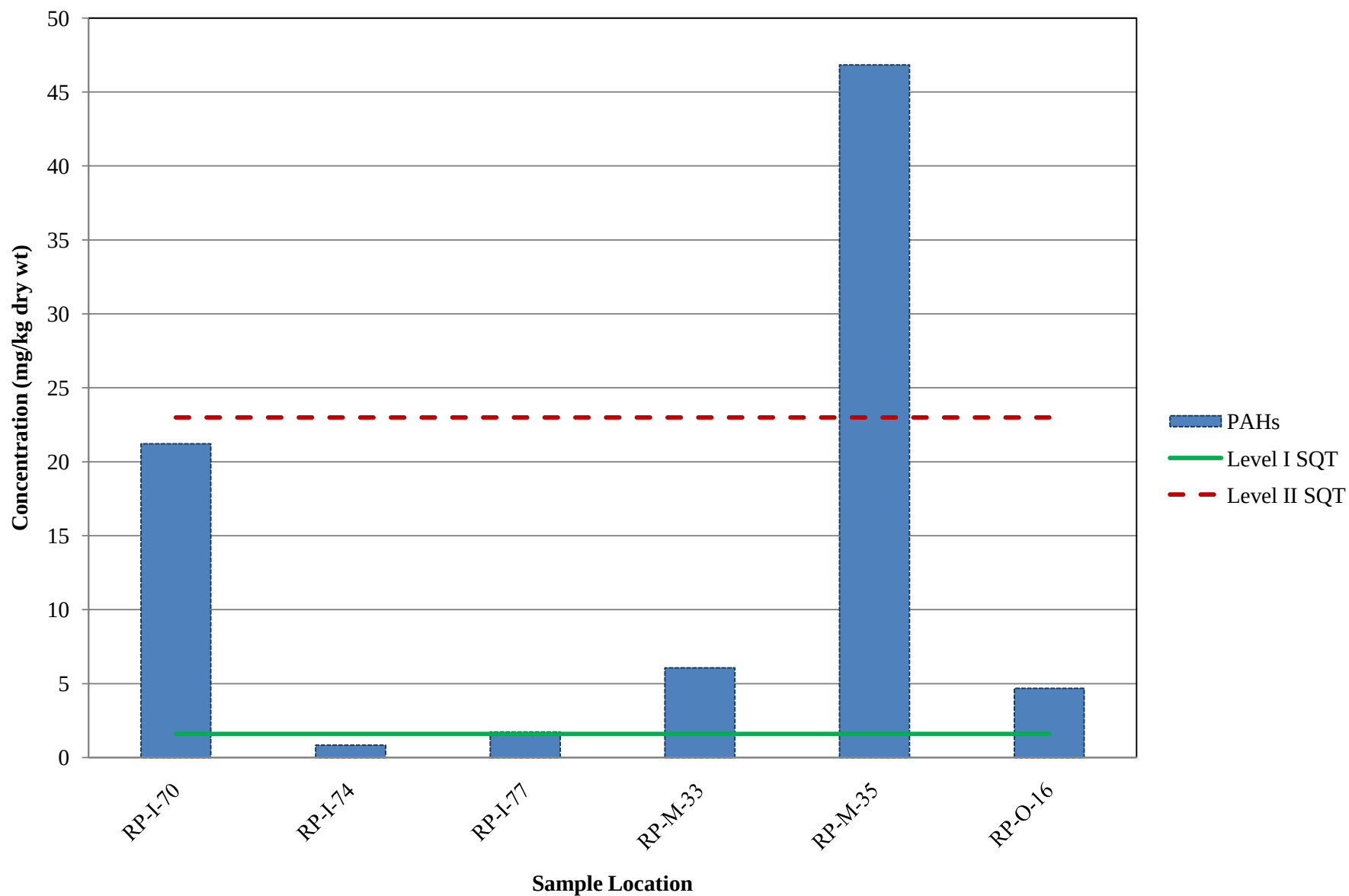


Figure 8.17-j
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

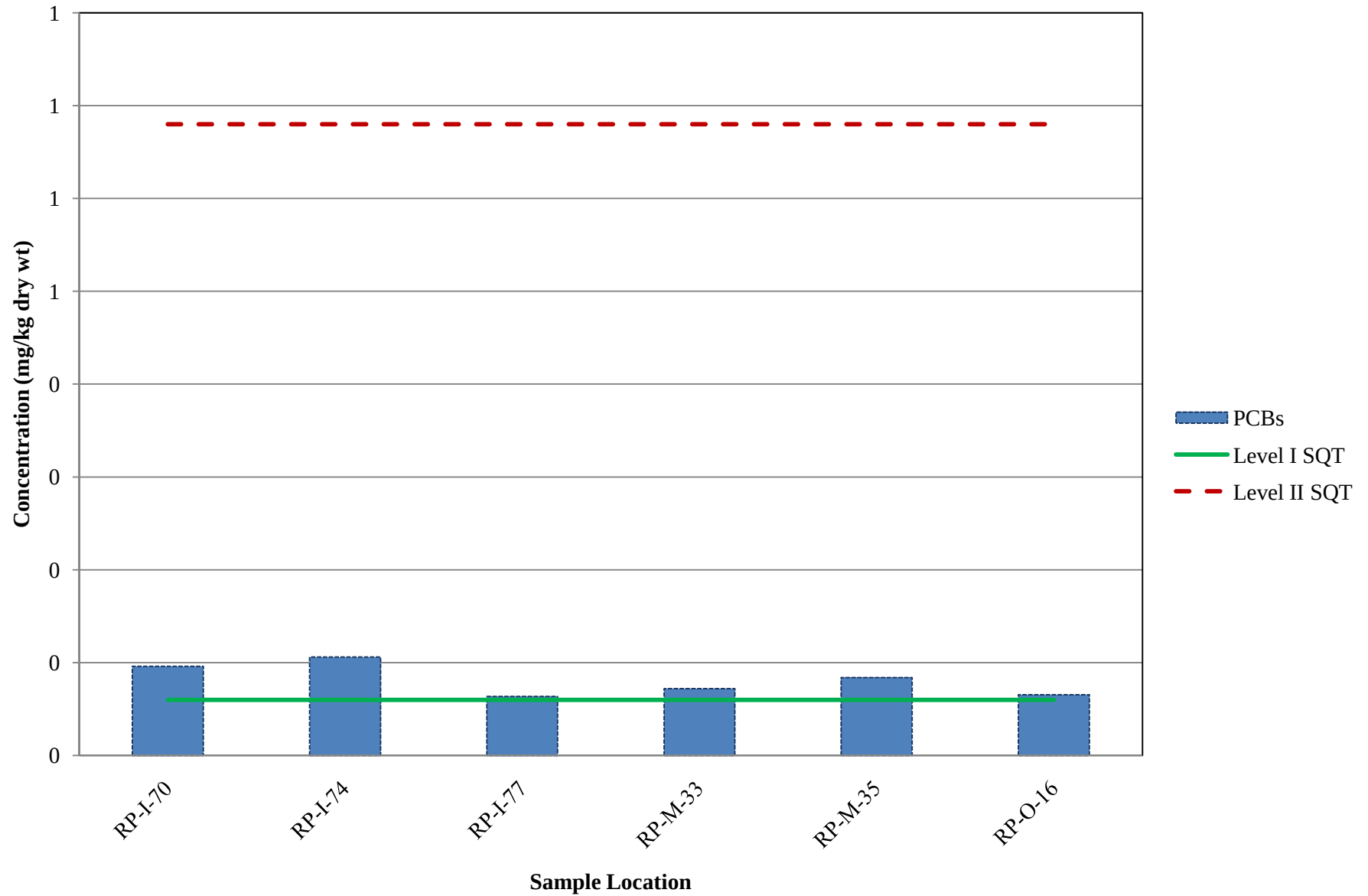


Figure 8.17-k
AGP Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

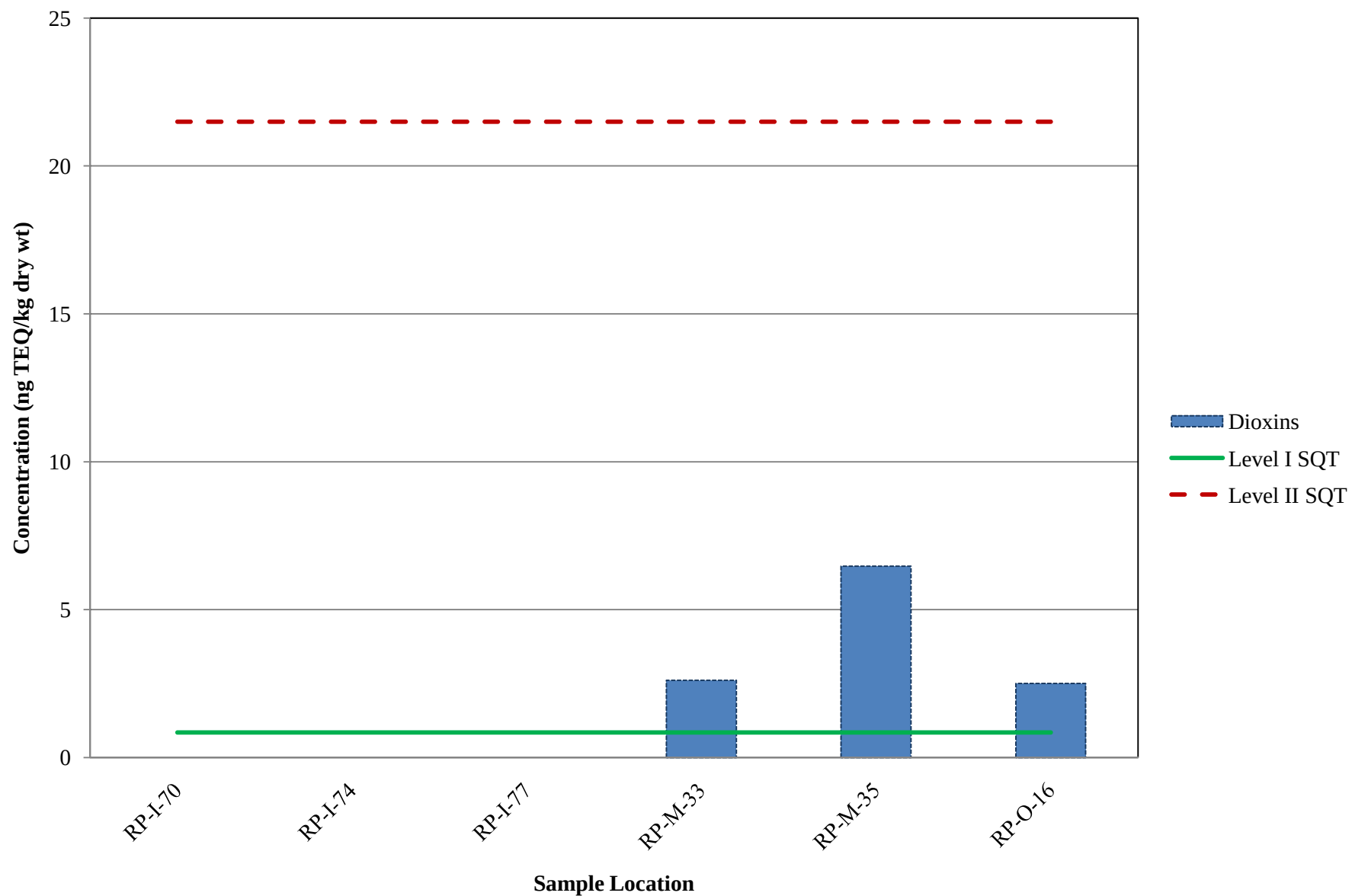


Figure 8.18-a
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

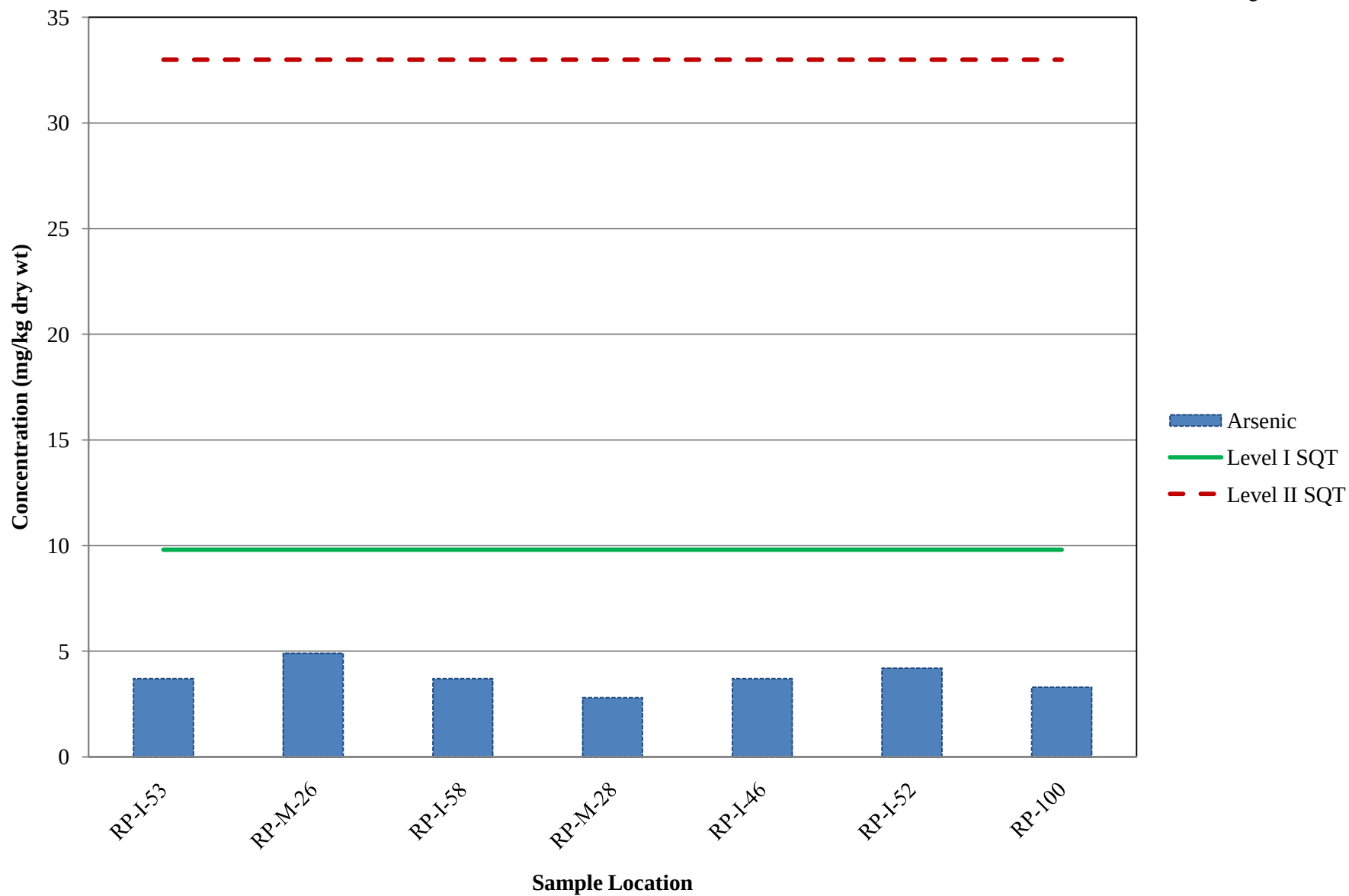


Figure 8.18-b
Azcon Slip Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

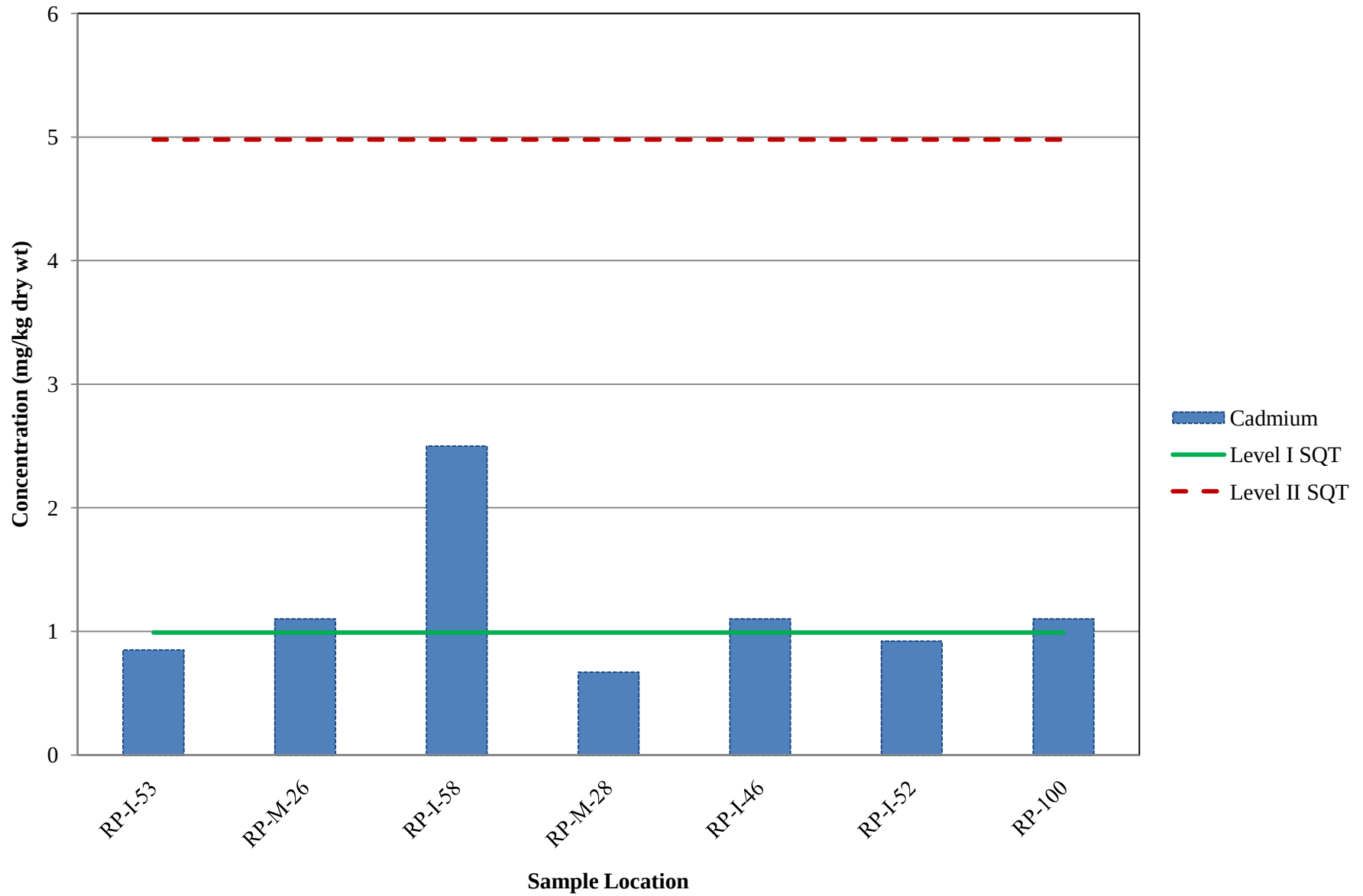


Figure 8.18-c
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

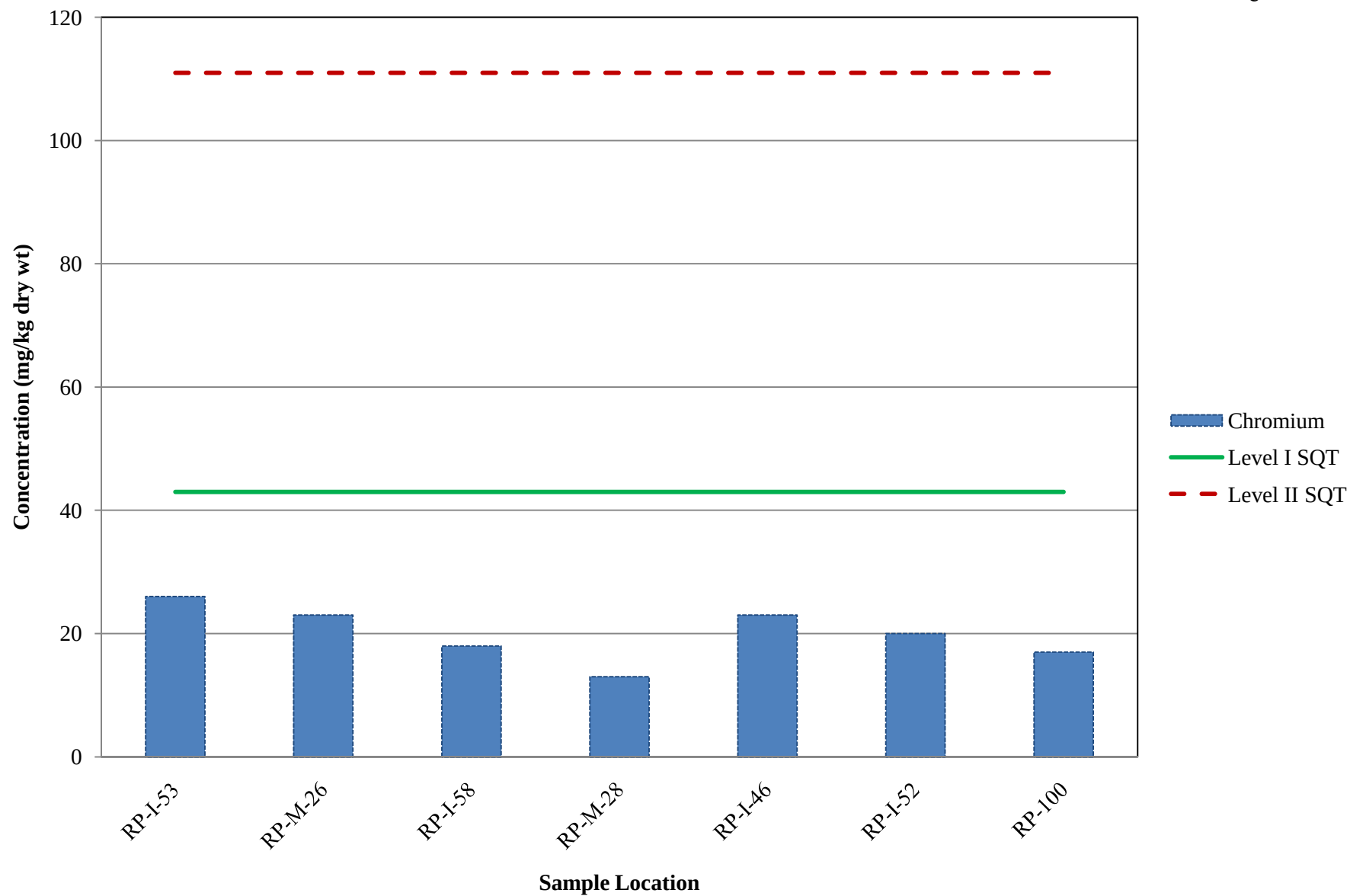


Figure 8.18-d
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

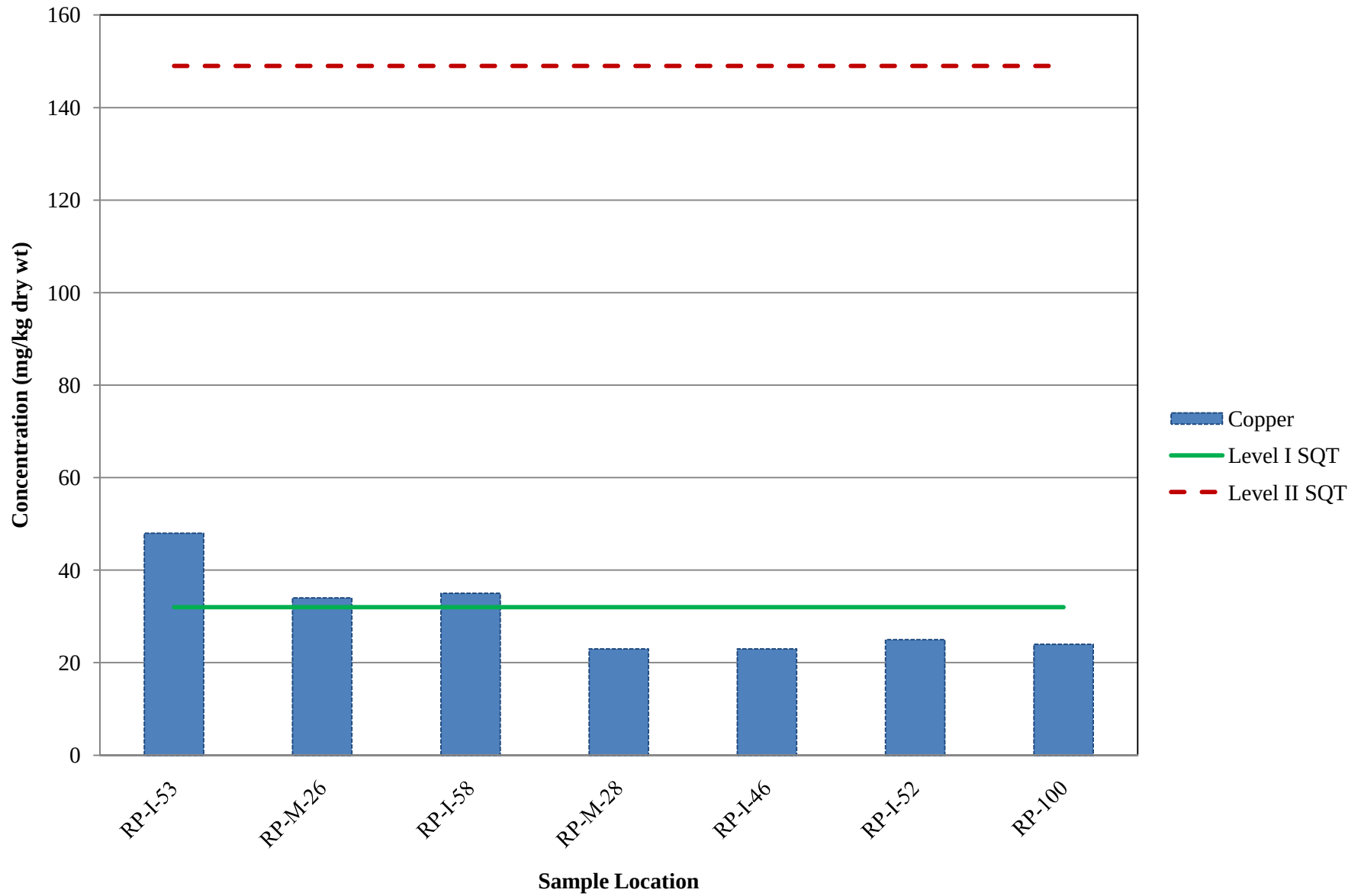


Figure 8.18-e
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

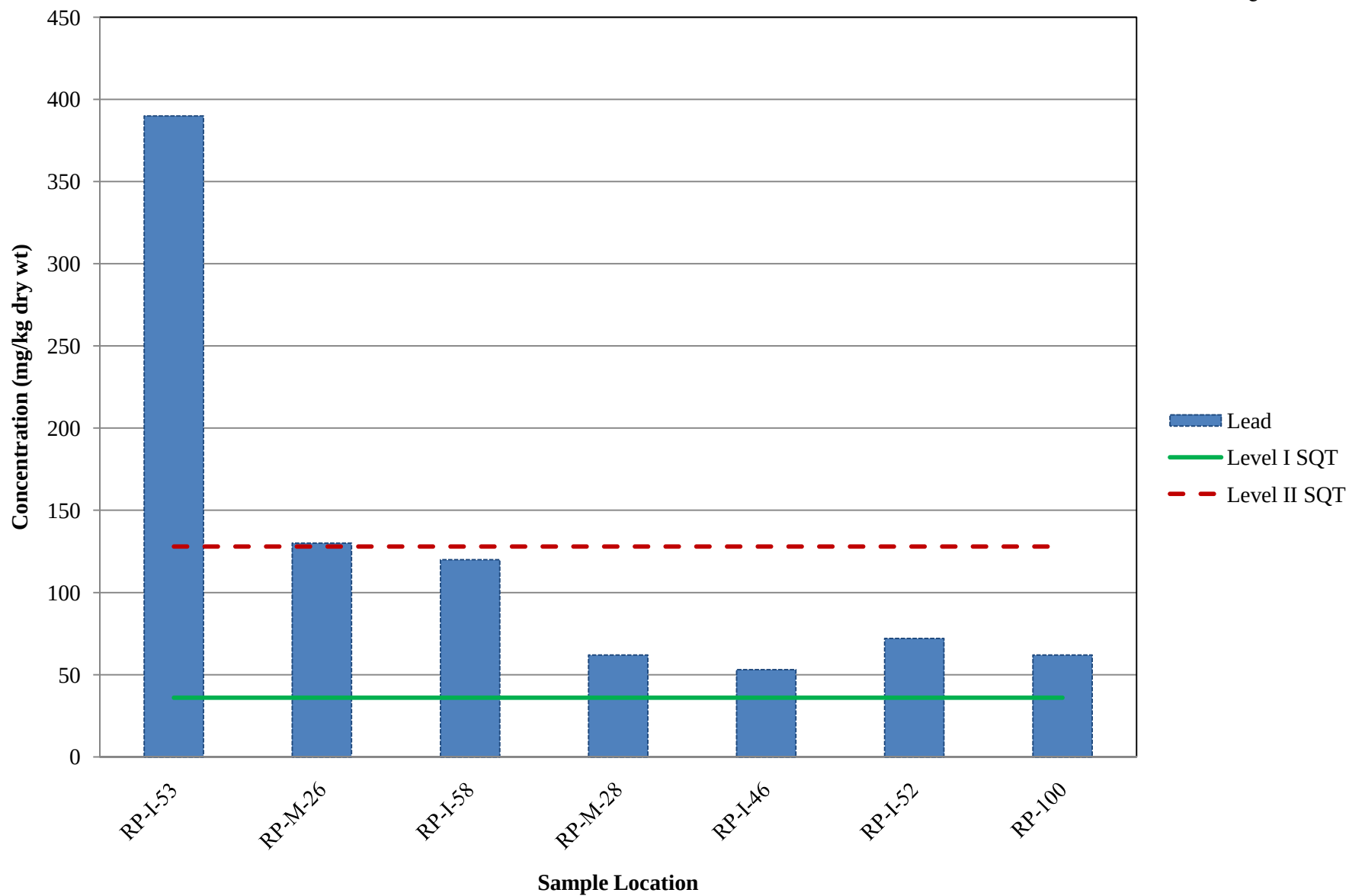


Figure 8.18-f
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

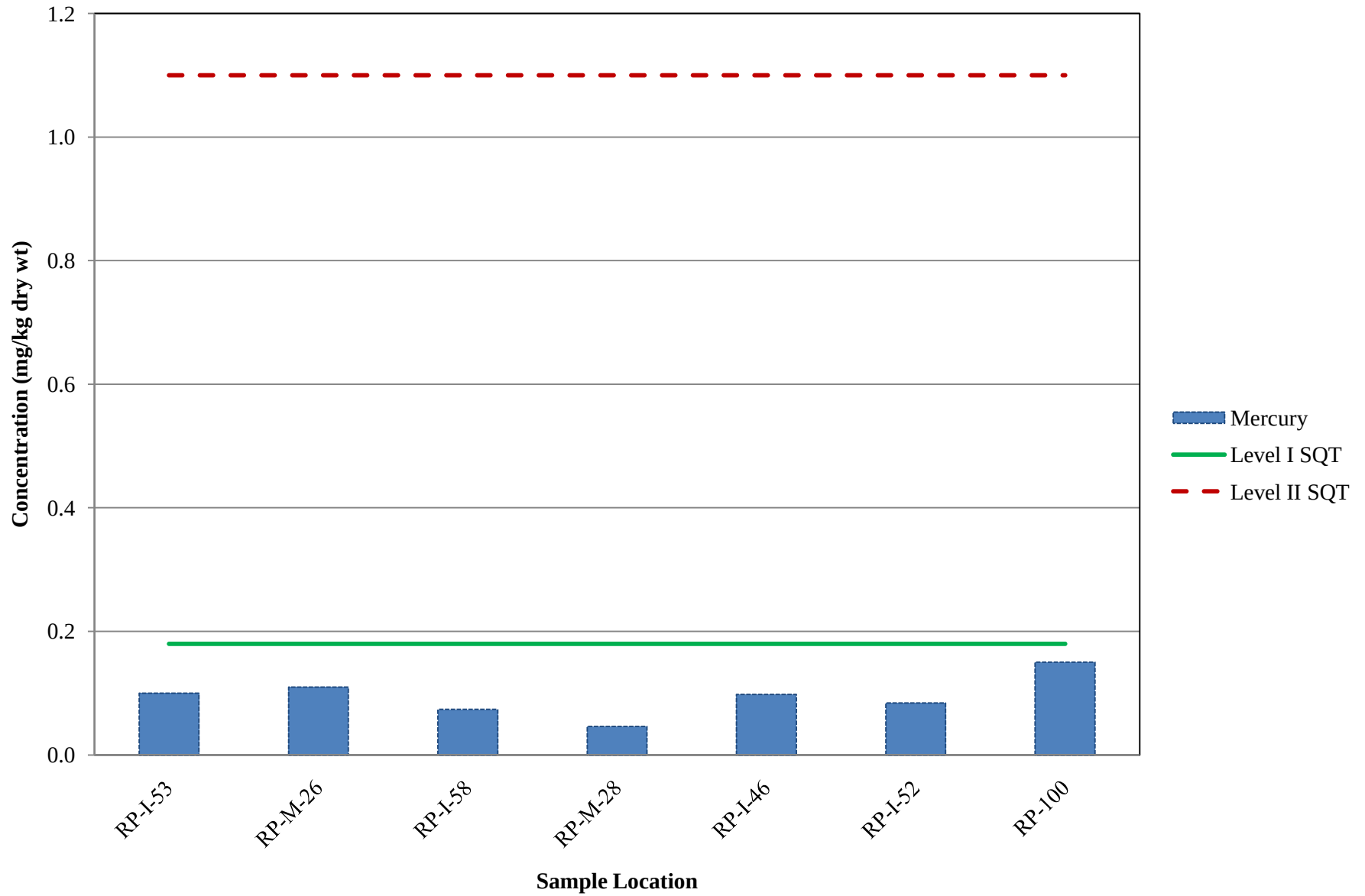


Figure 8.18-g
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

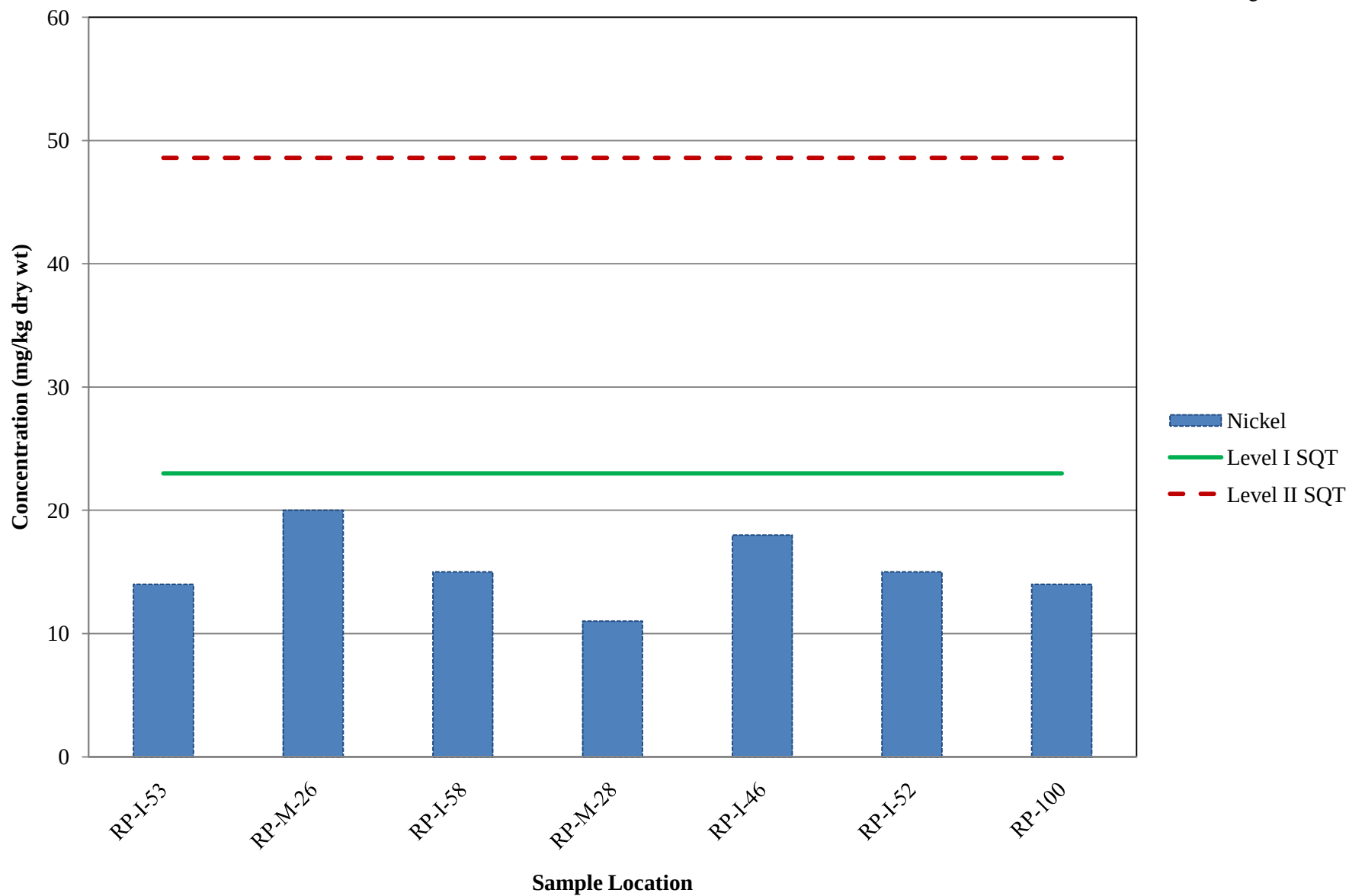


Figure 8.18-h
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

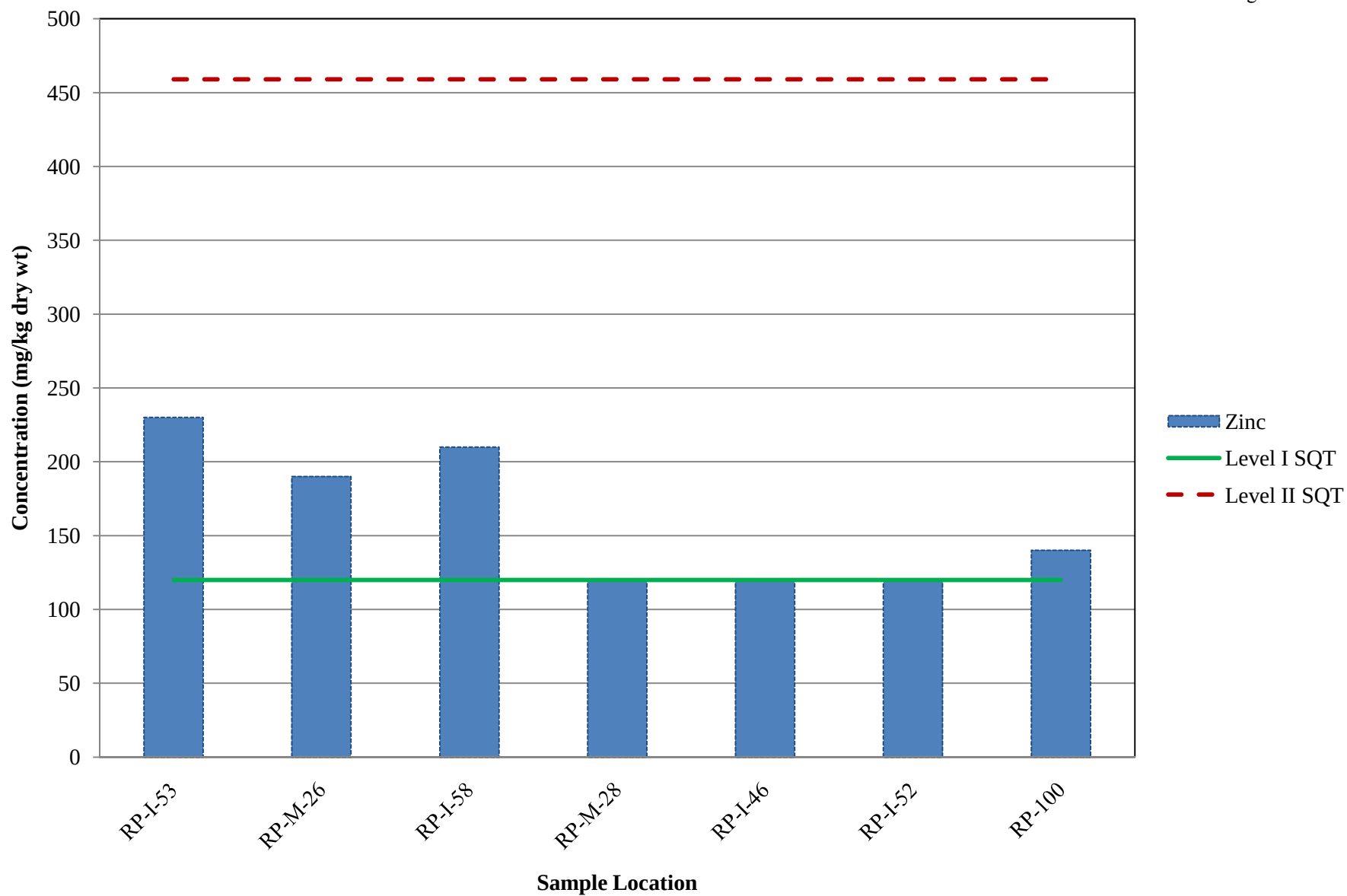


Figure 8.18-i
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) PAHs

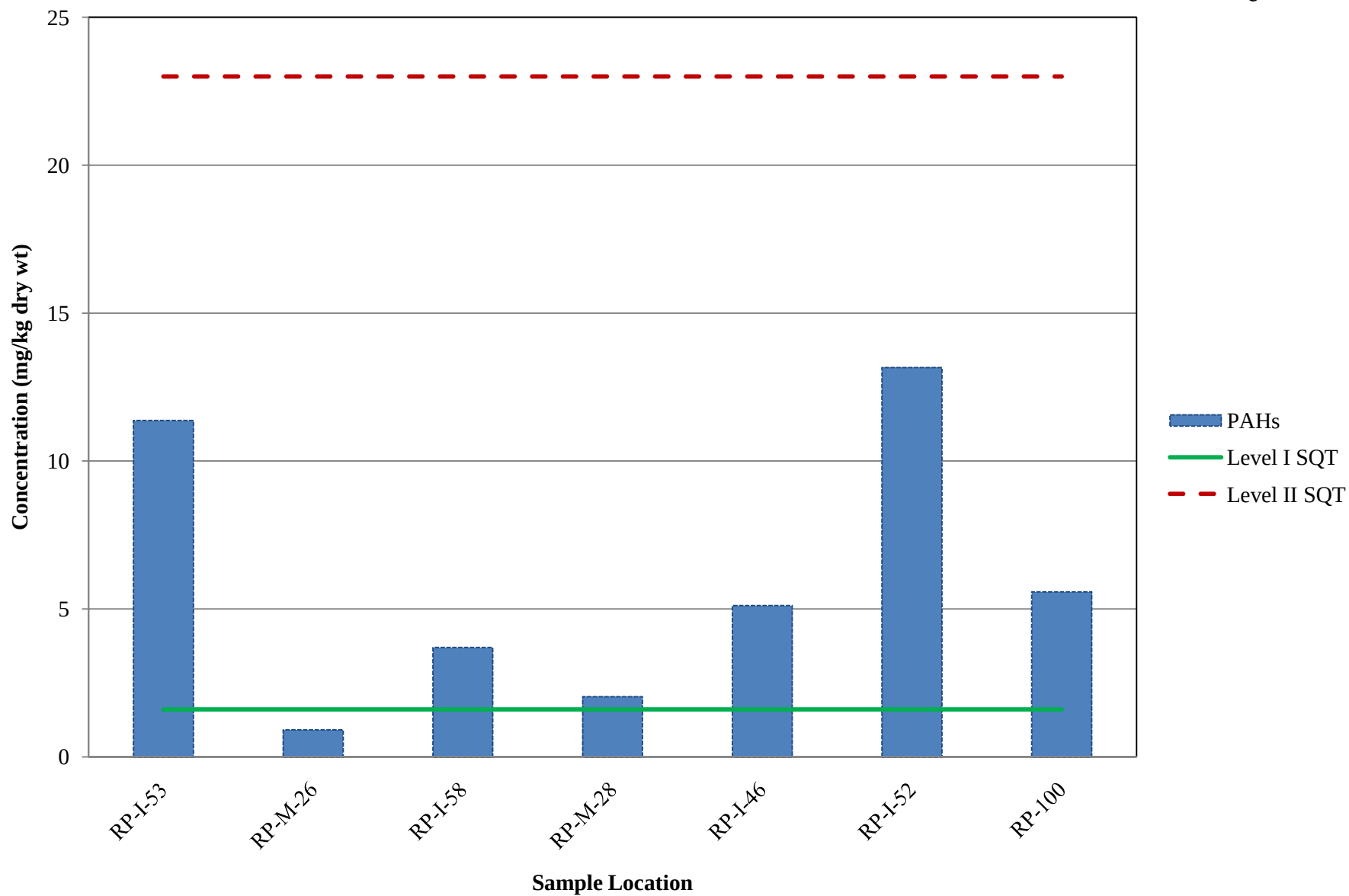


Figure 8.18-j
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) PCBs

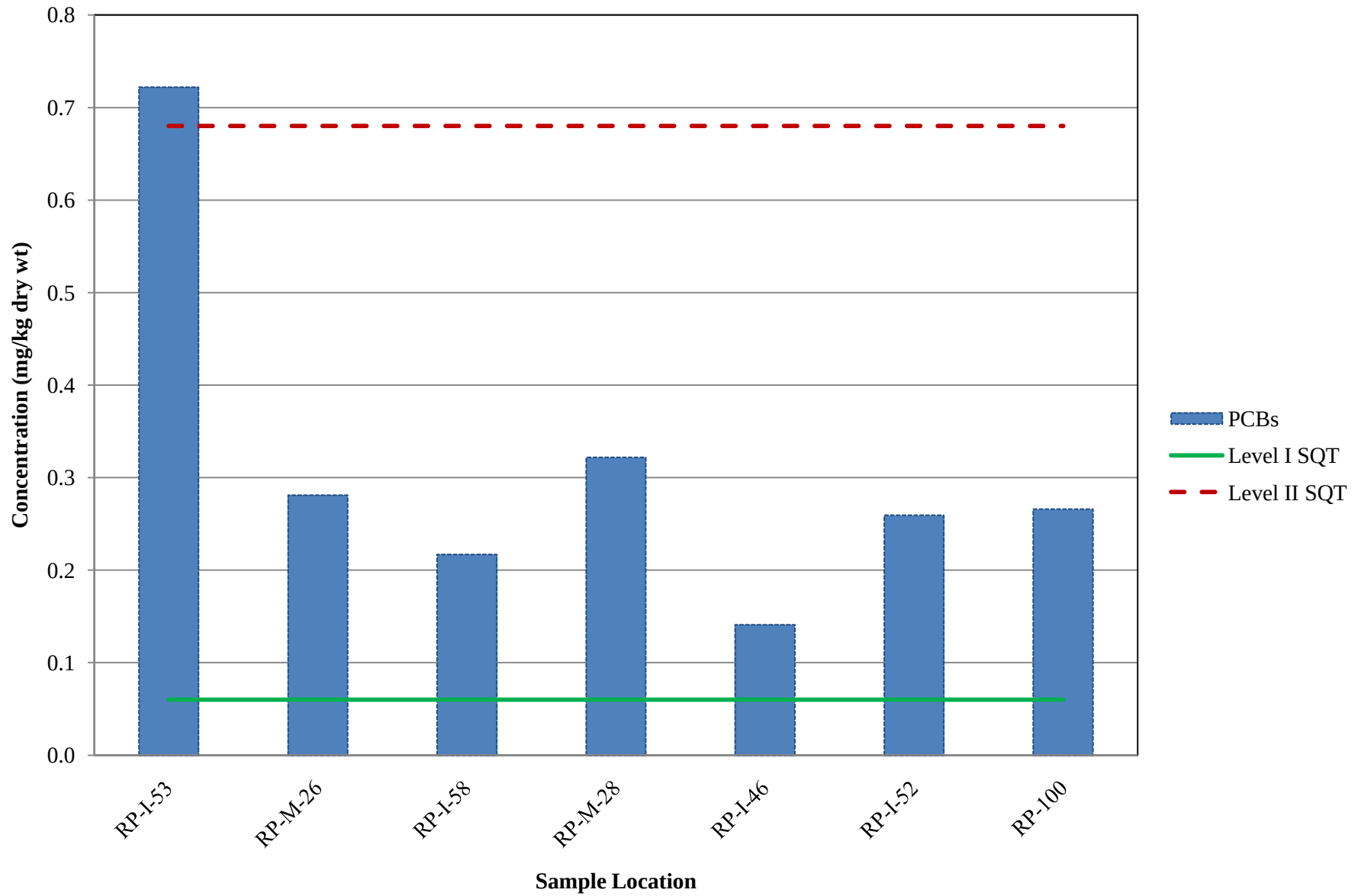


Figure 18-k
Azcon Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

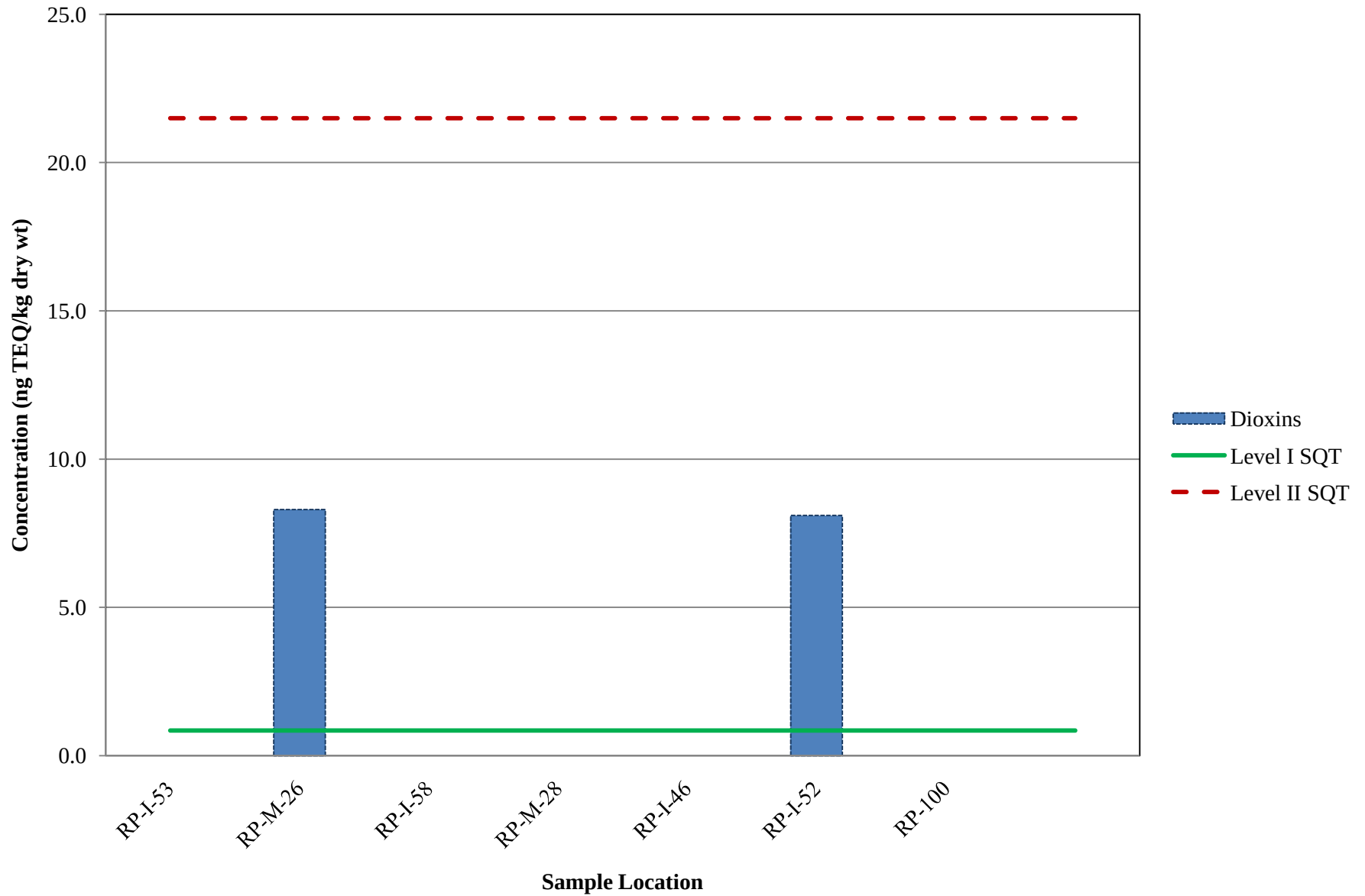


Figure 8.19-a
Boat Landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

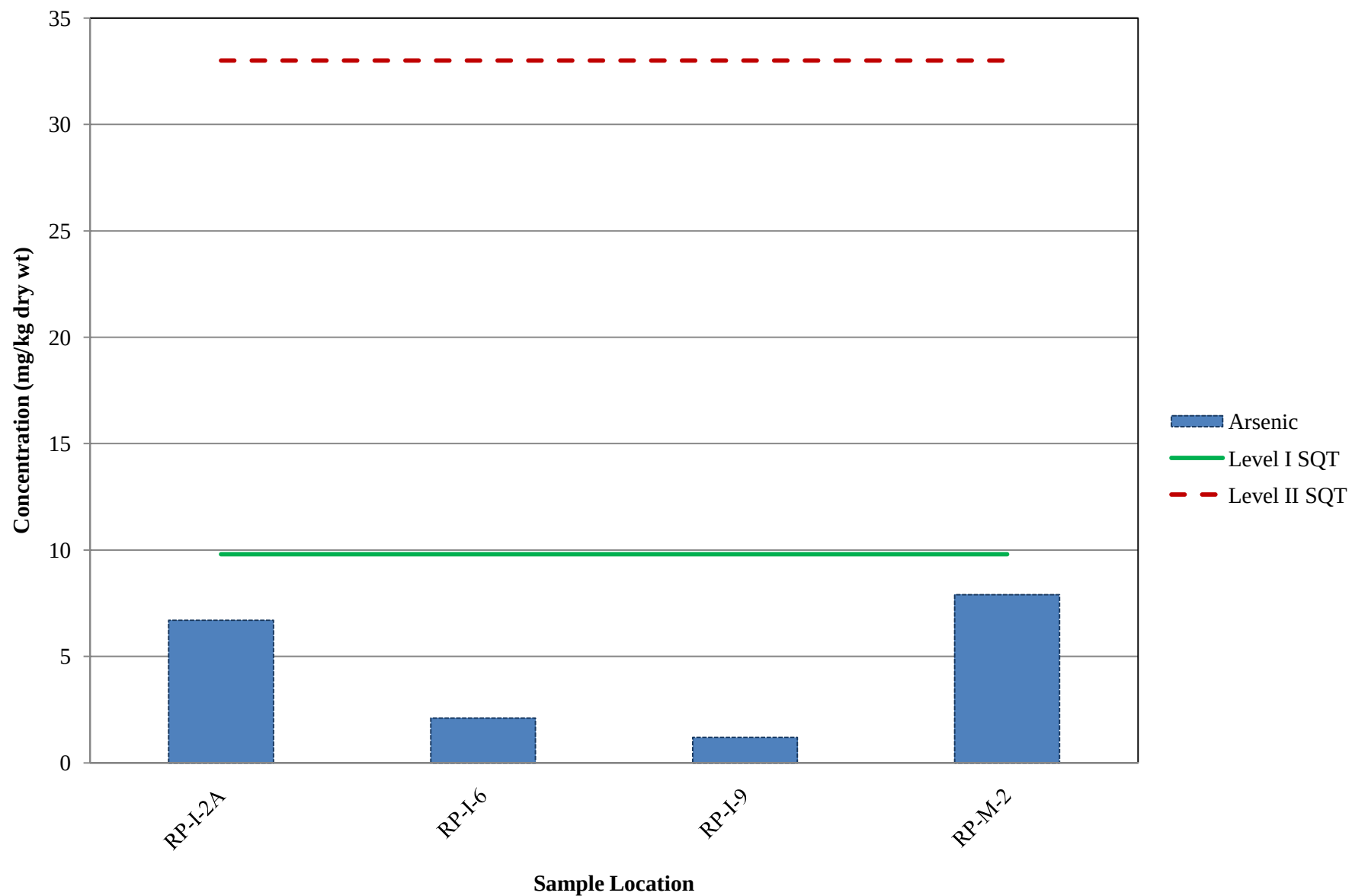


Figure 8.19-b
Boat landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

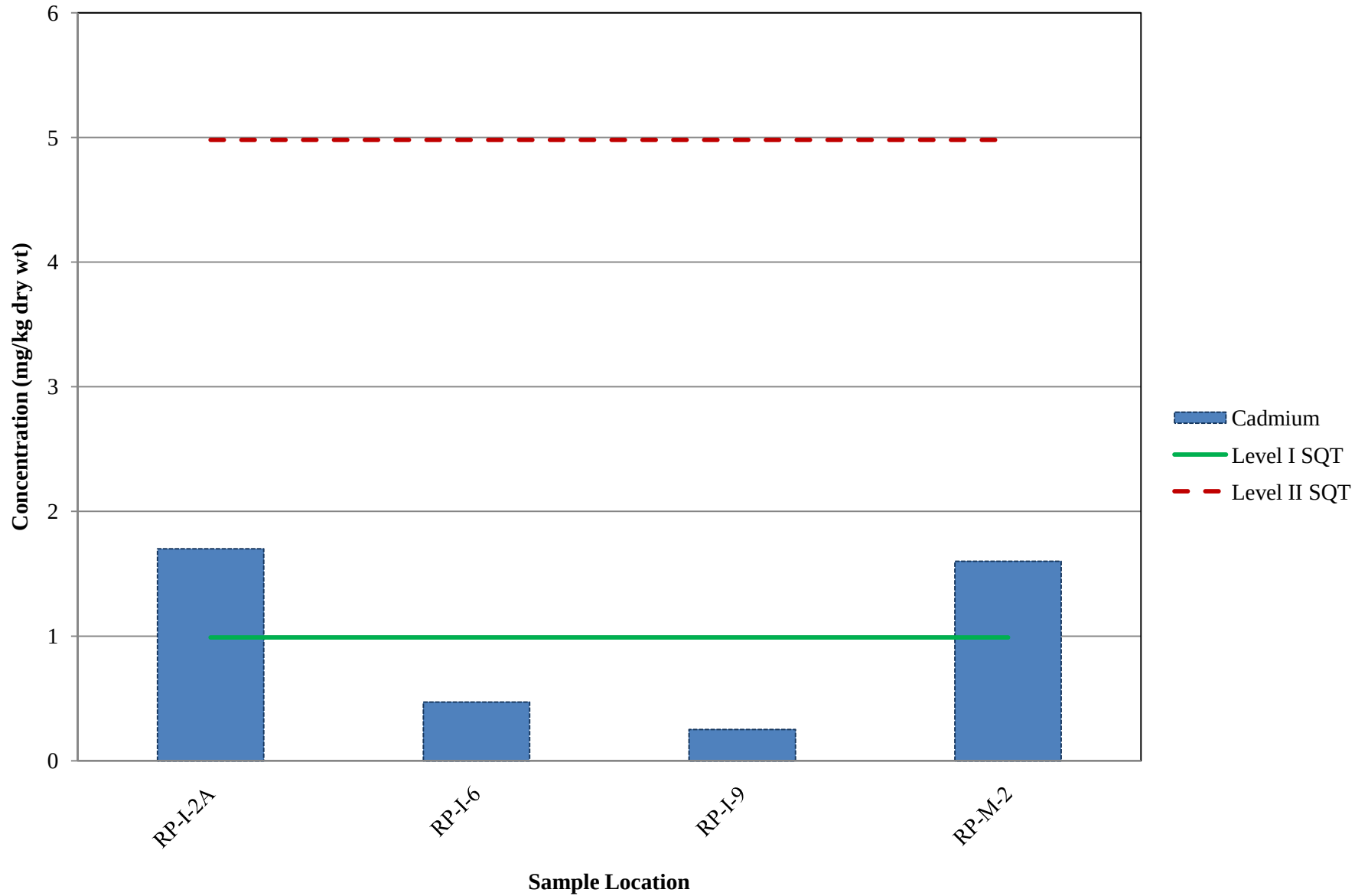


Figure 8.19-c
Boat landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

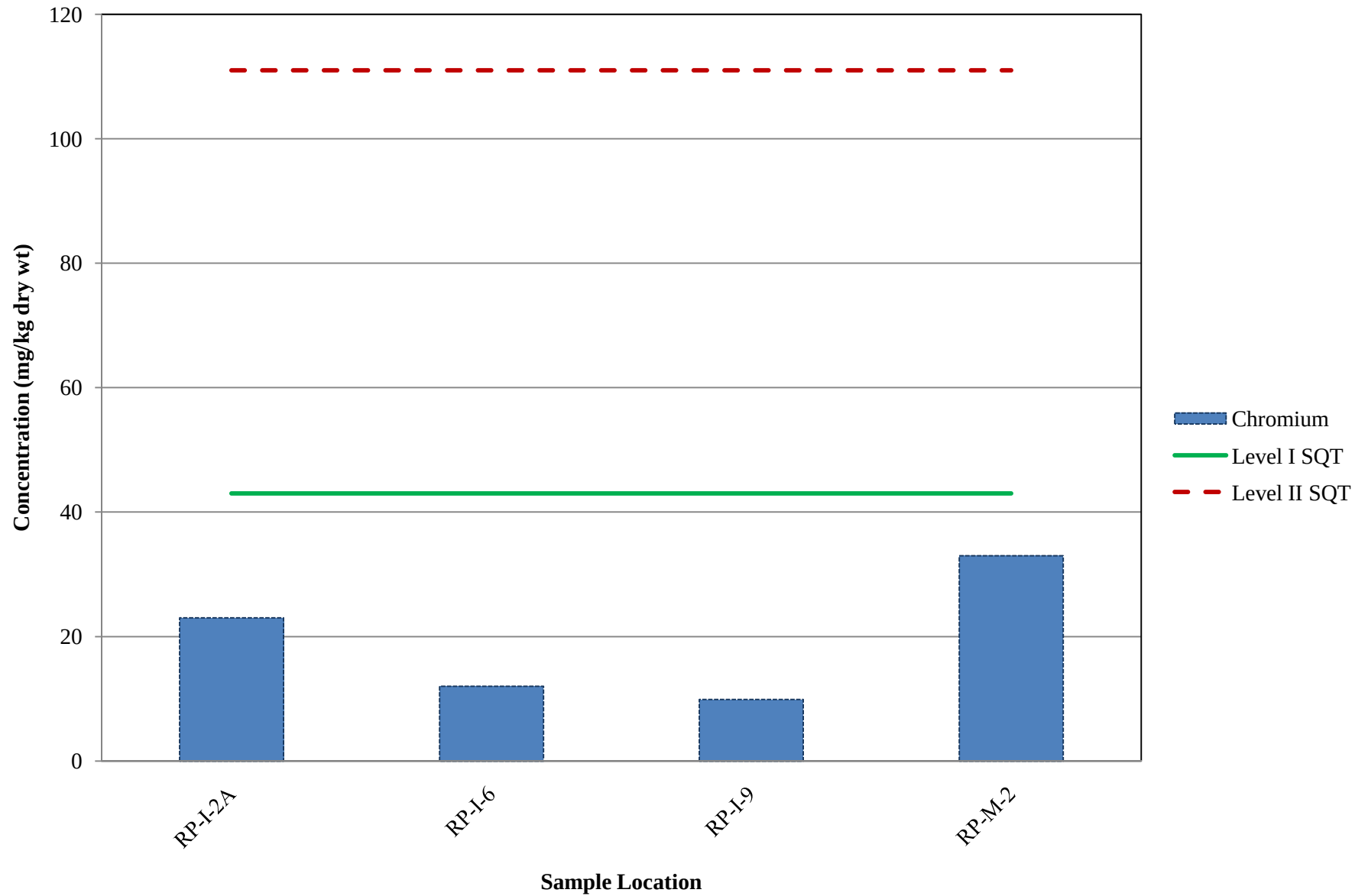


Figure 8.19-d
Boat Landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

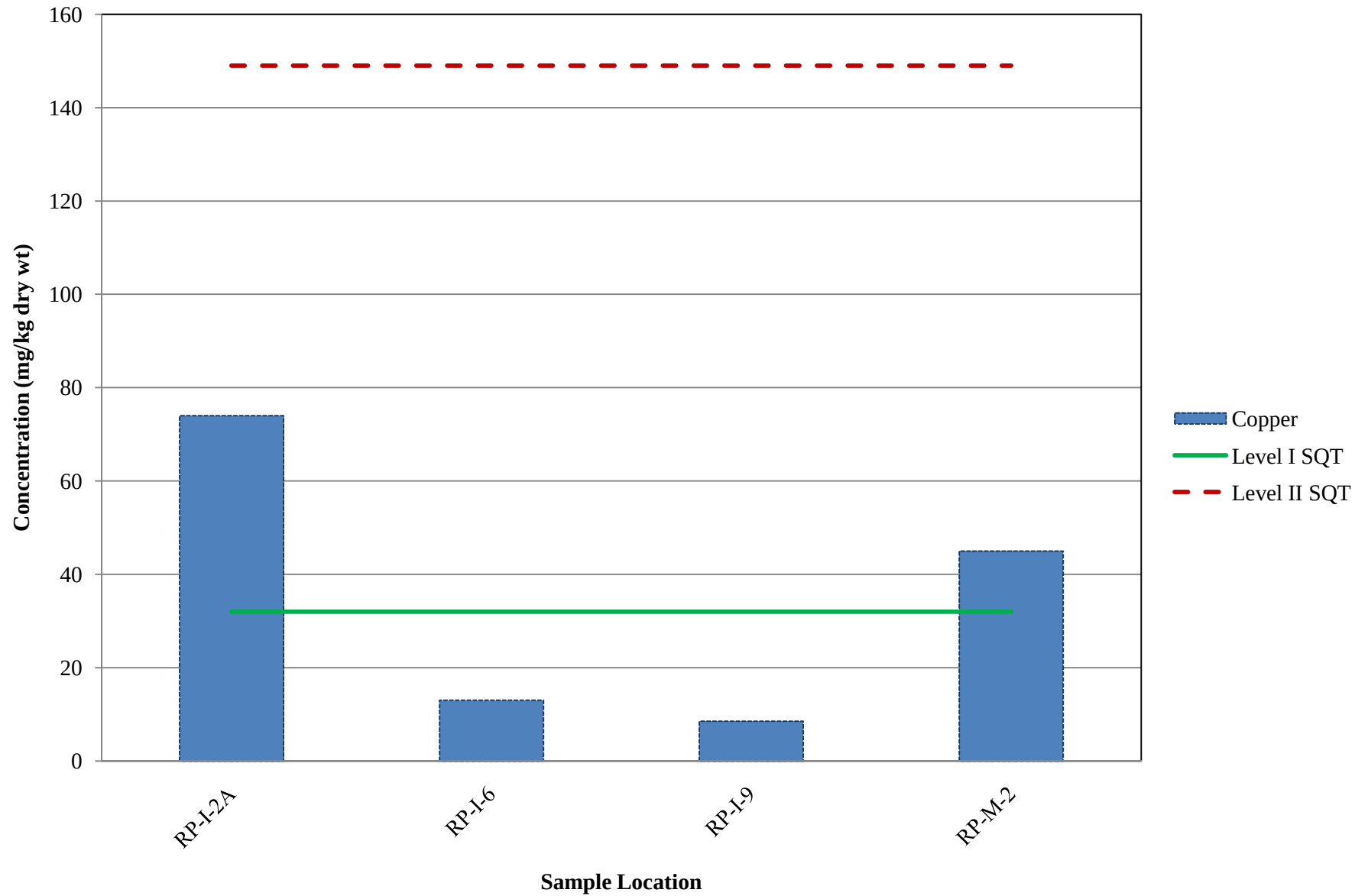


Figure 8.19-e
Boat landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

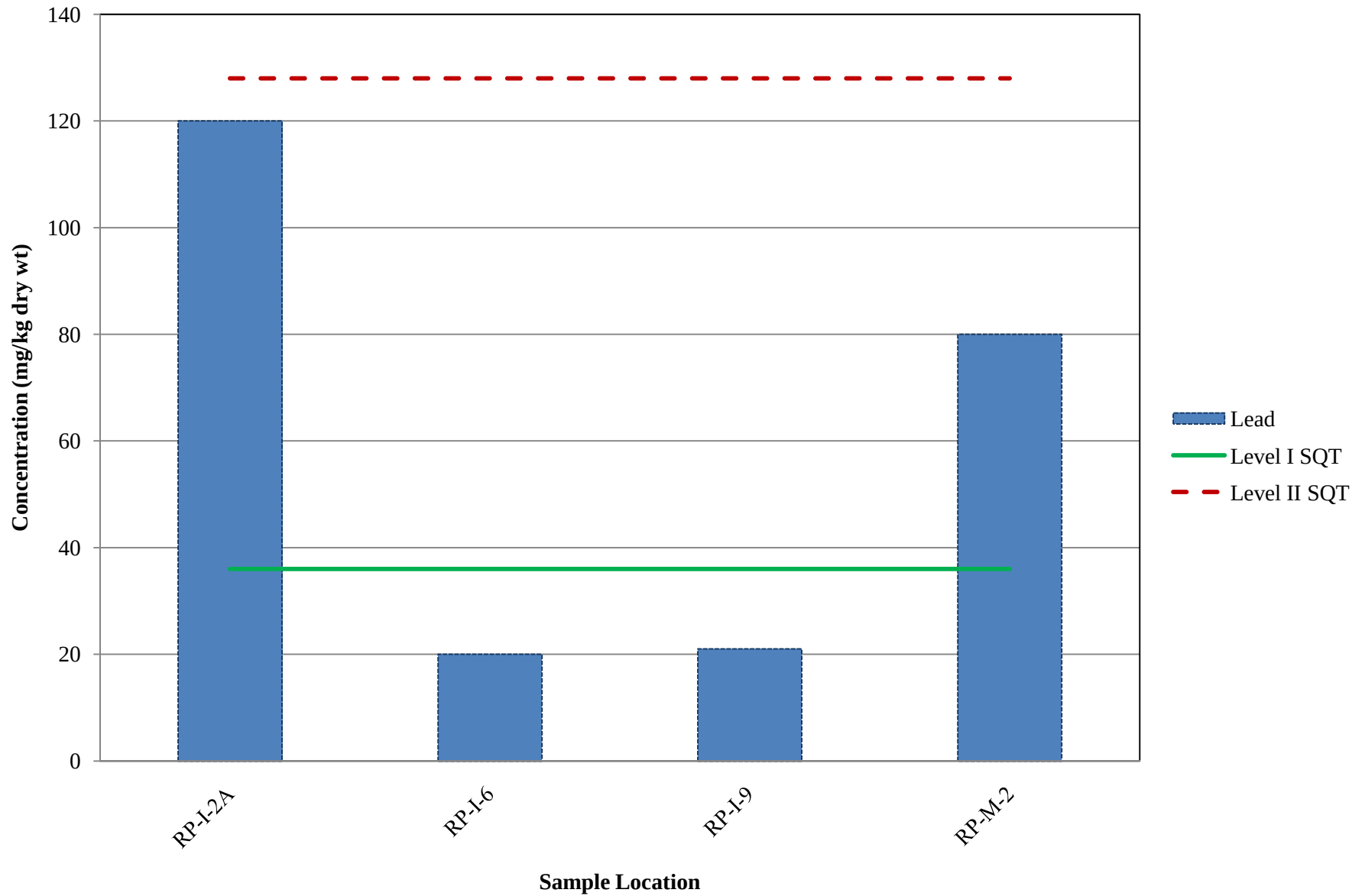


Figure 8.19-f
Boat Landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

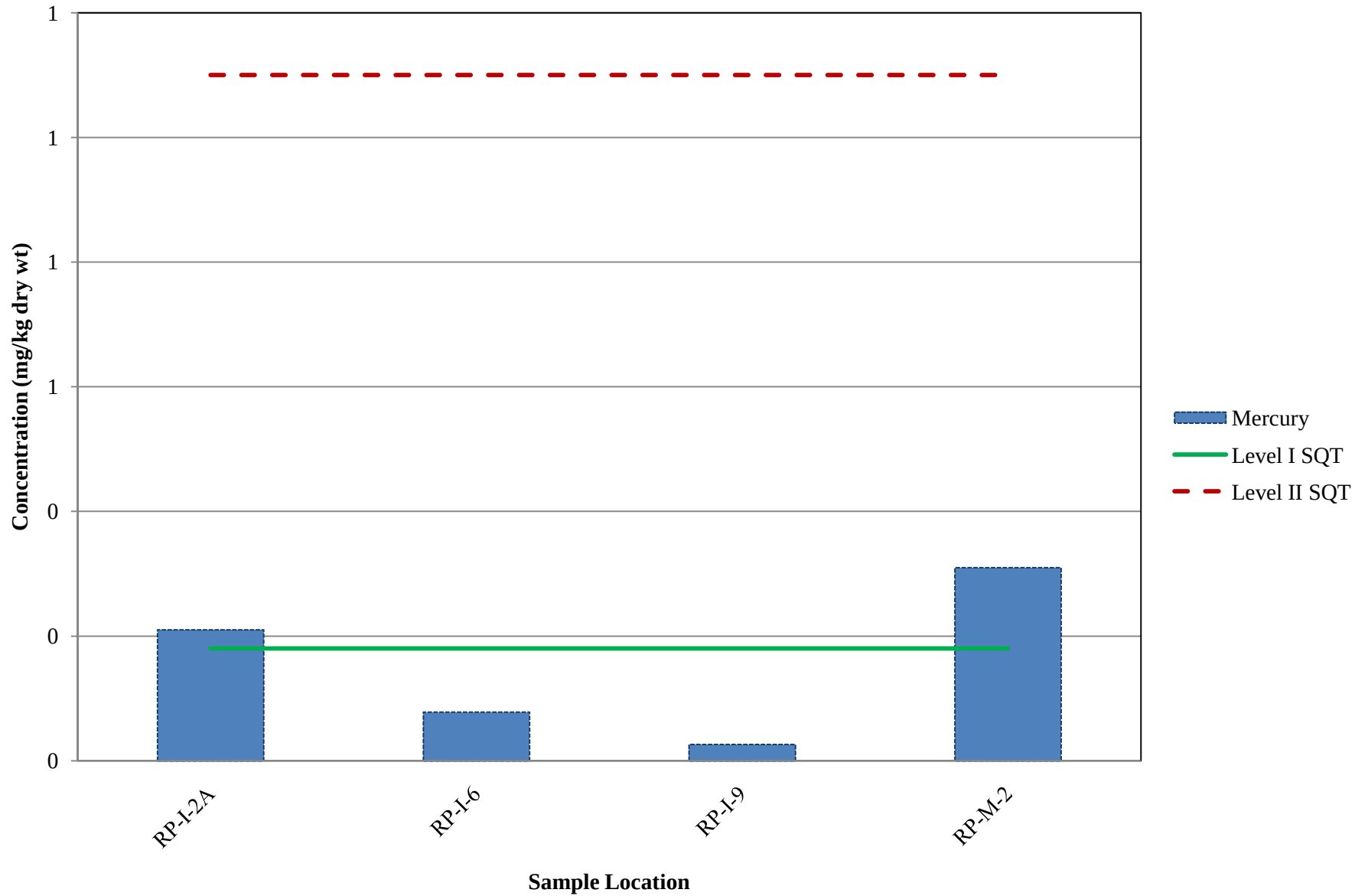


Figure 8.19-g
Boat landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

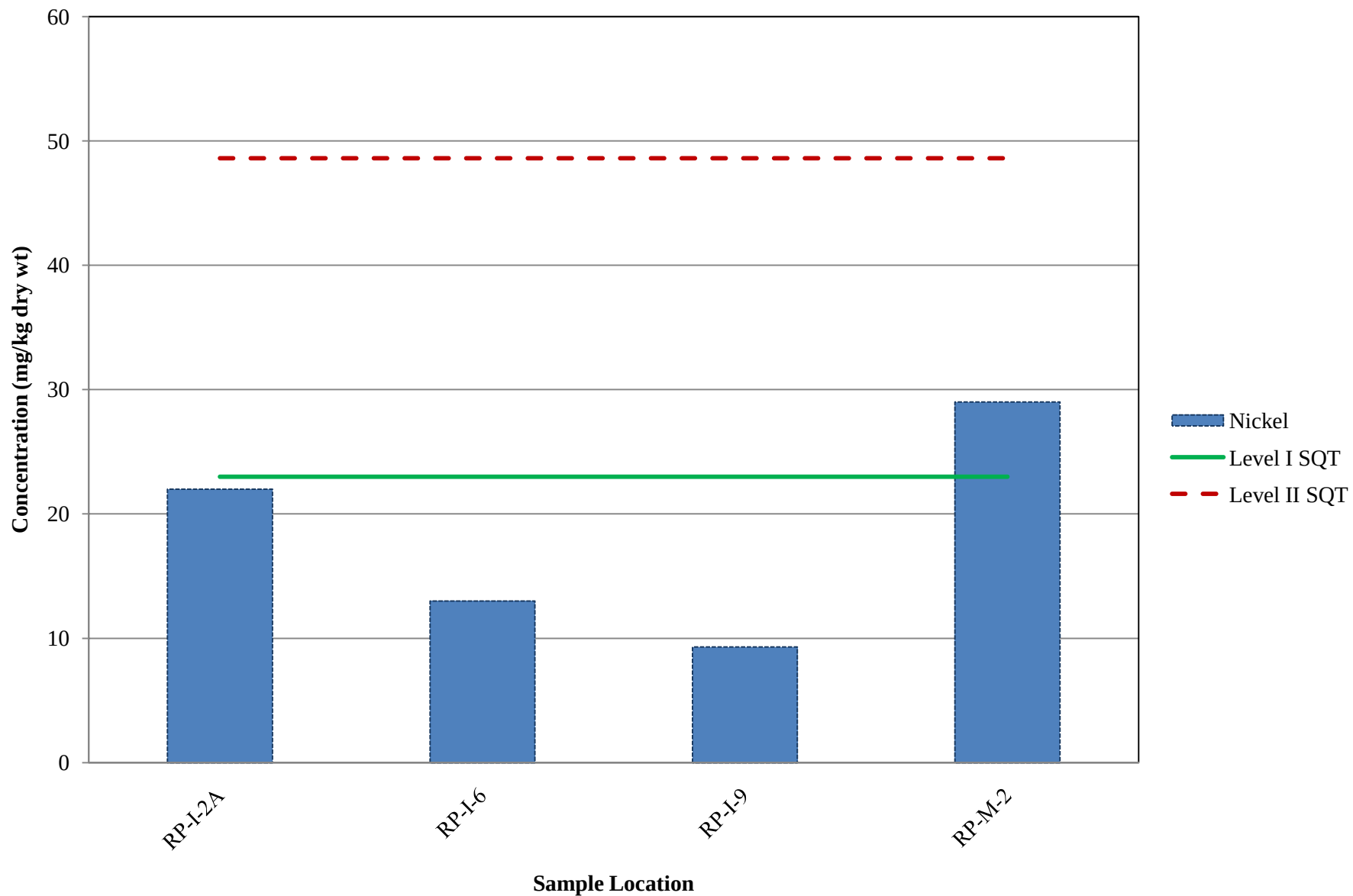


Figure 8.19-h
Boat landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

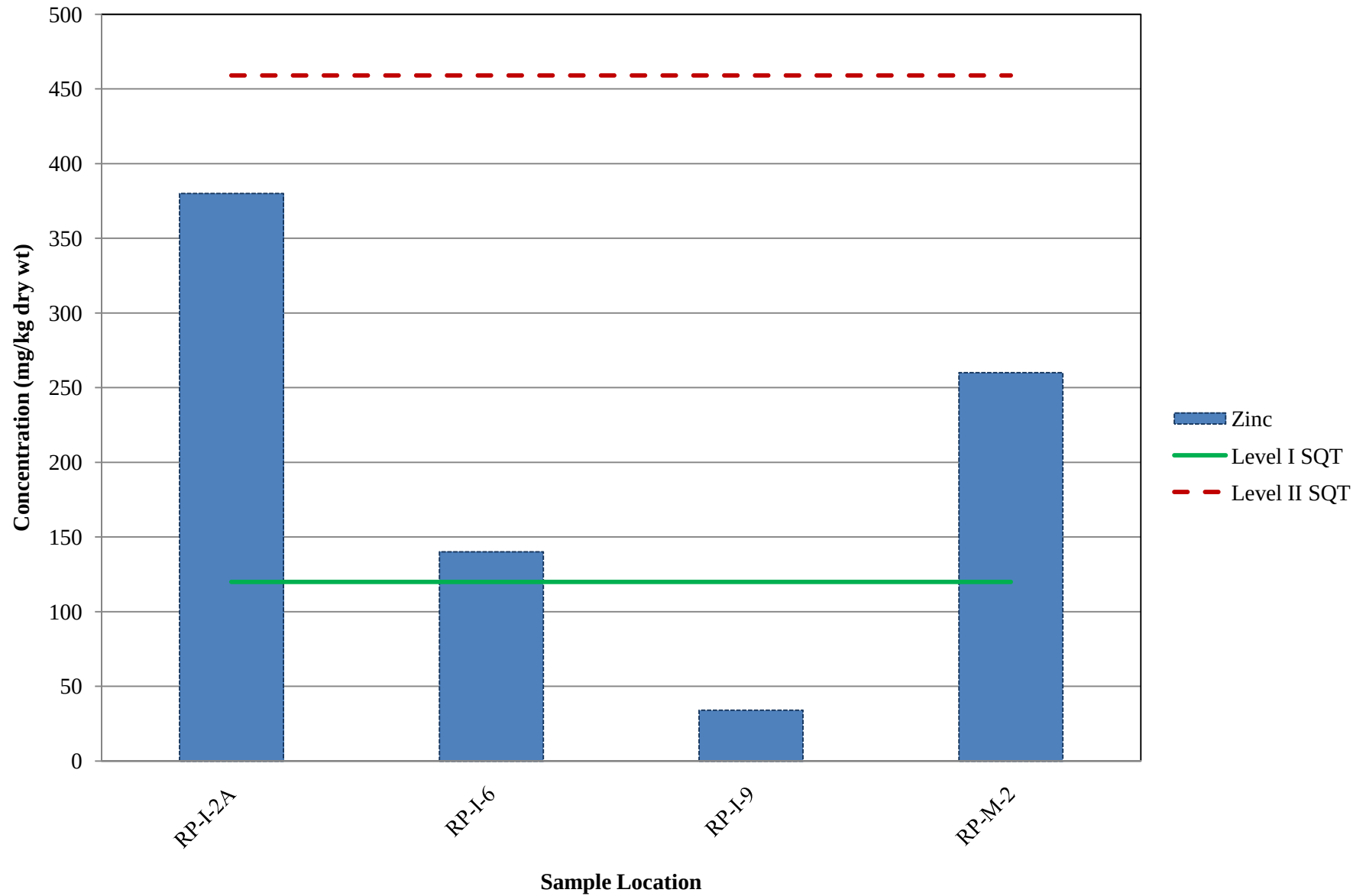


Figure 8.18-i
Boat Landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

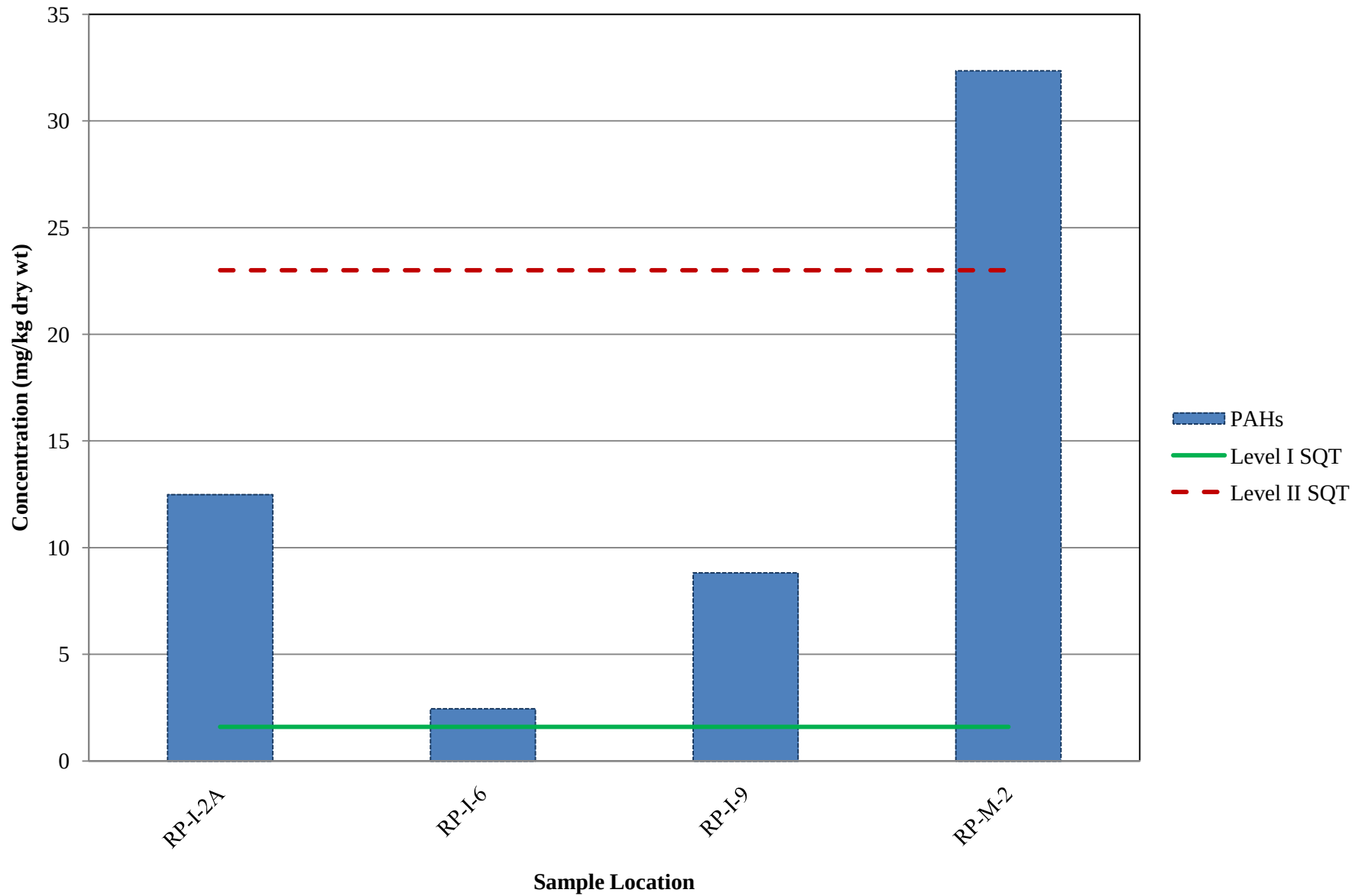


Figure 8.19-j
Boat Landing (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

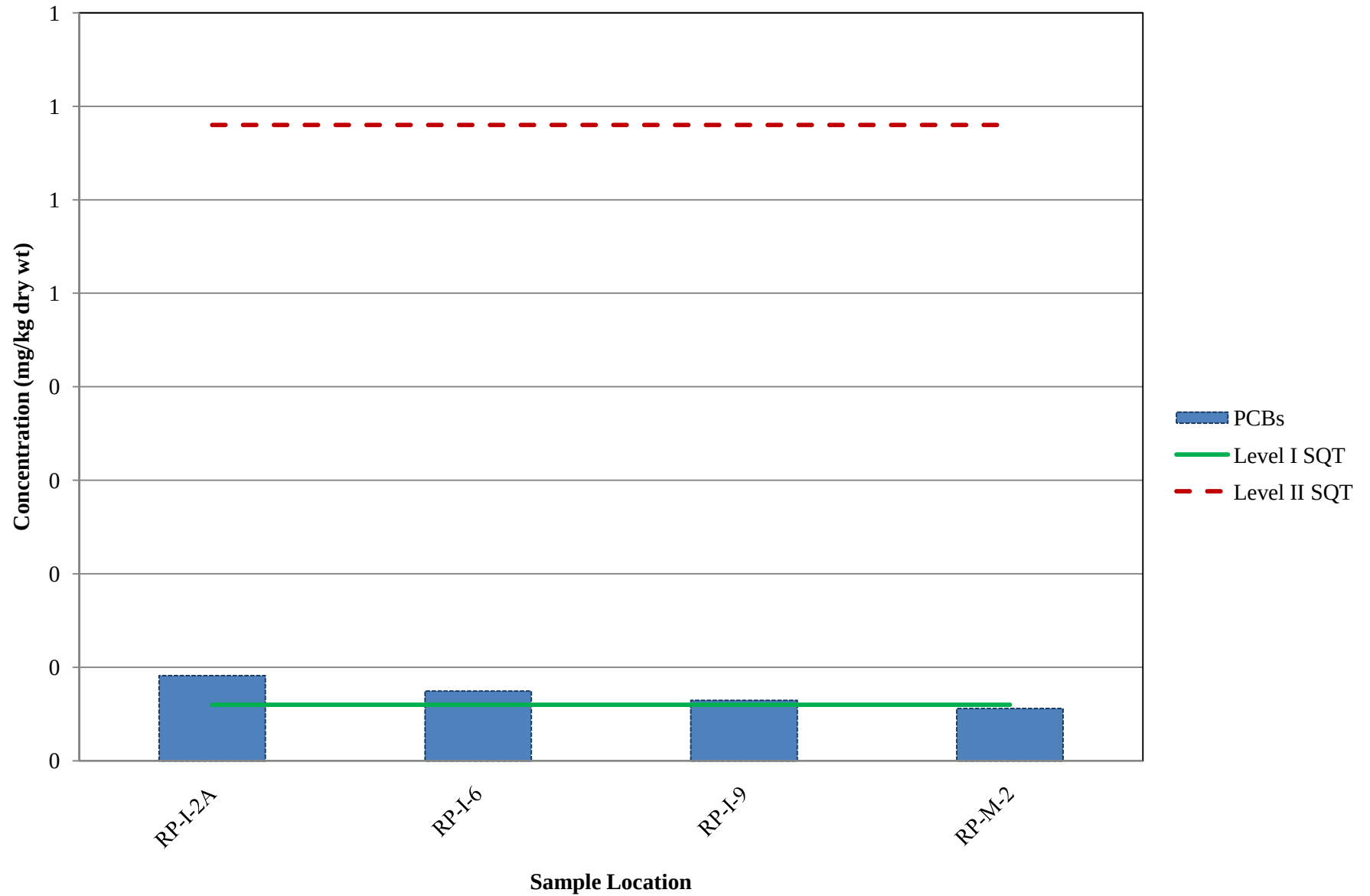


Figure 8.20-a
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

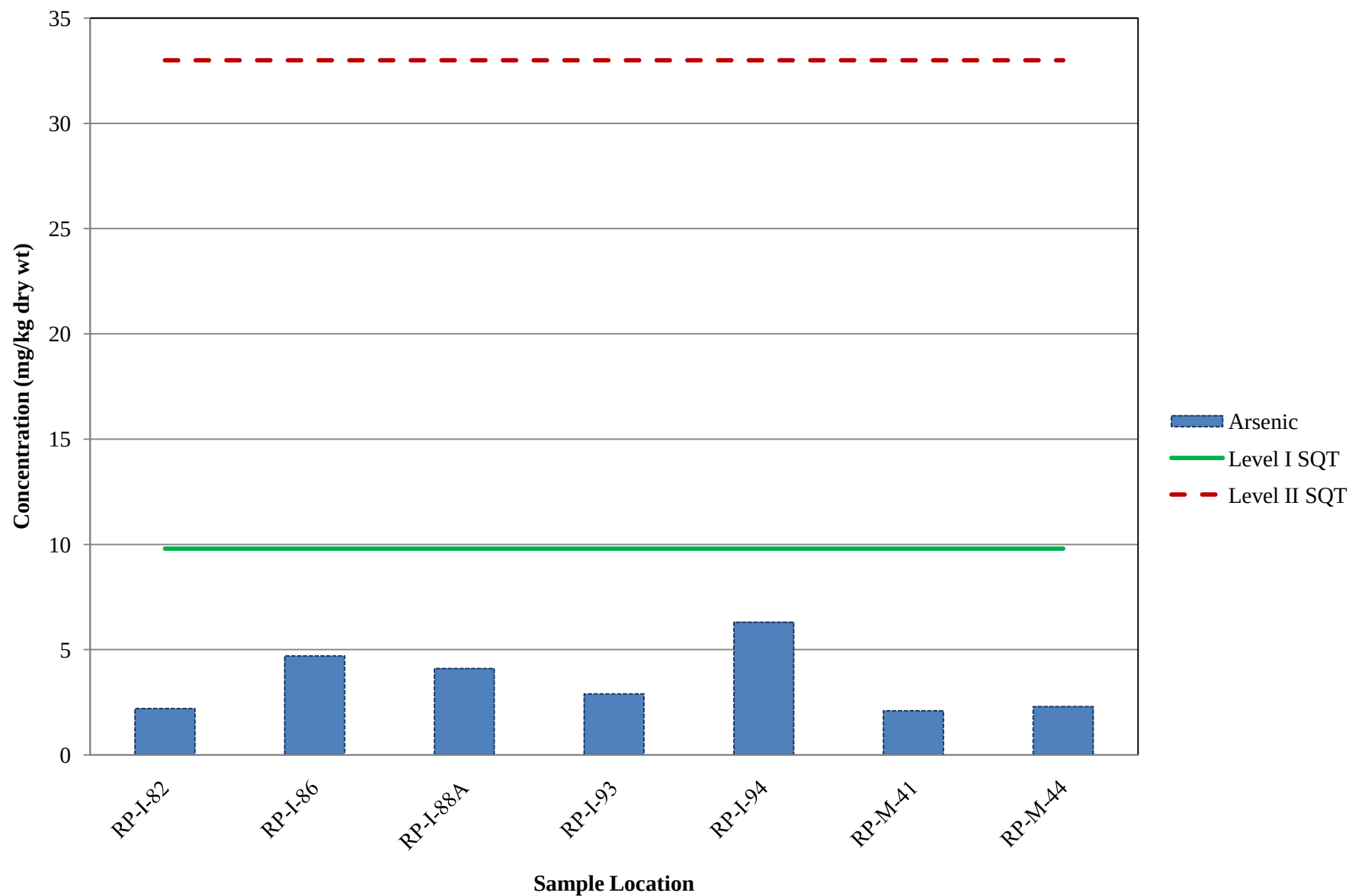


Figure 8.20-b
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

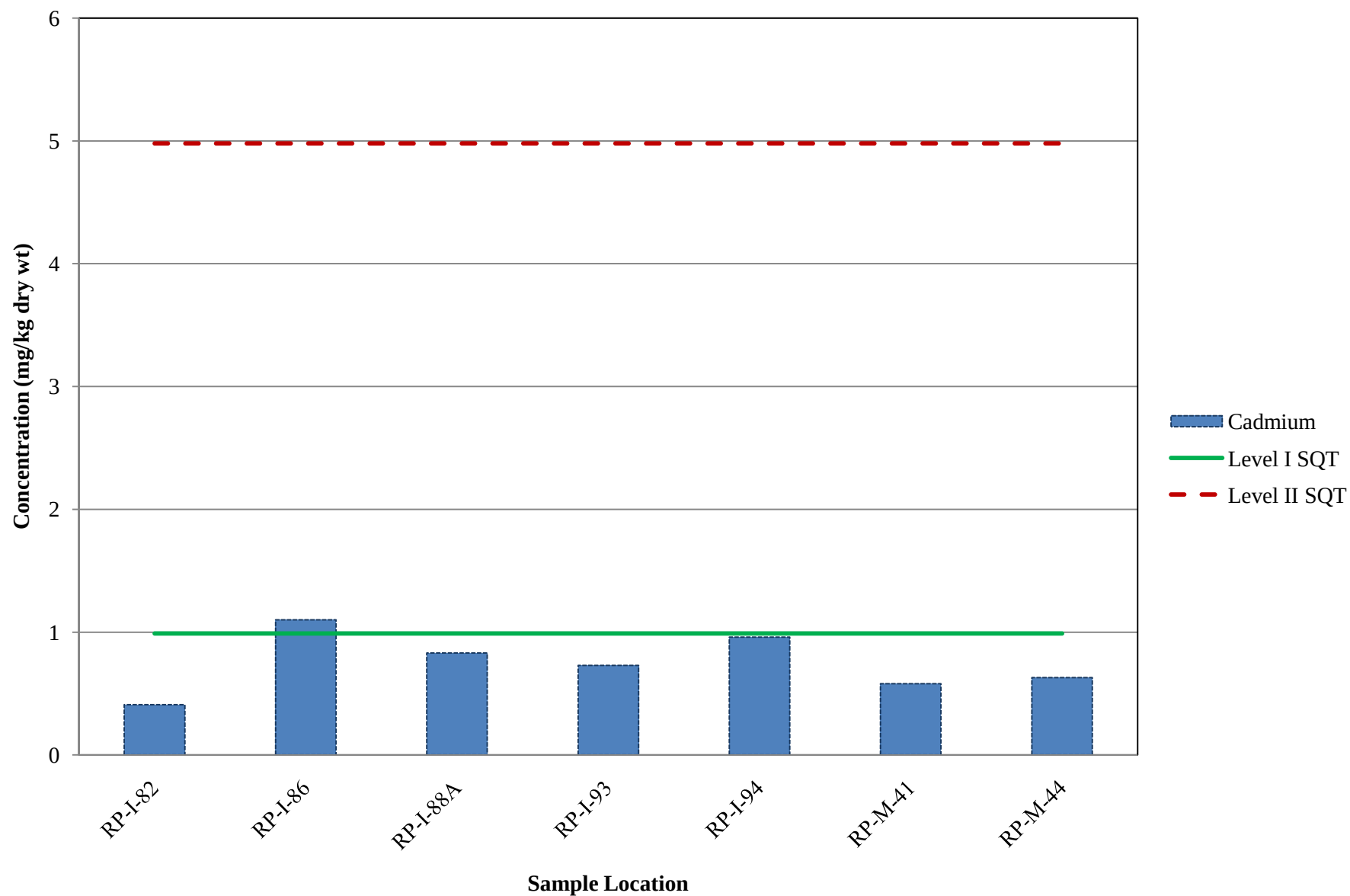


Figure 20-c
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

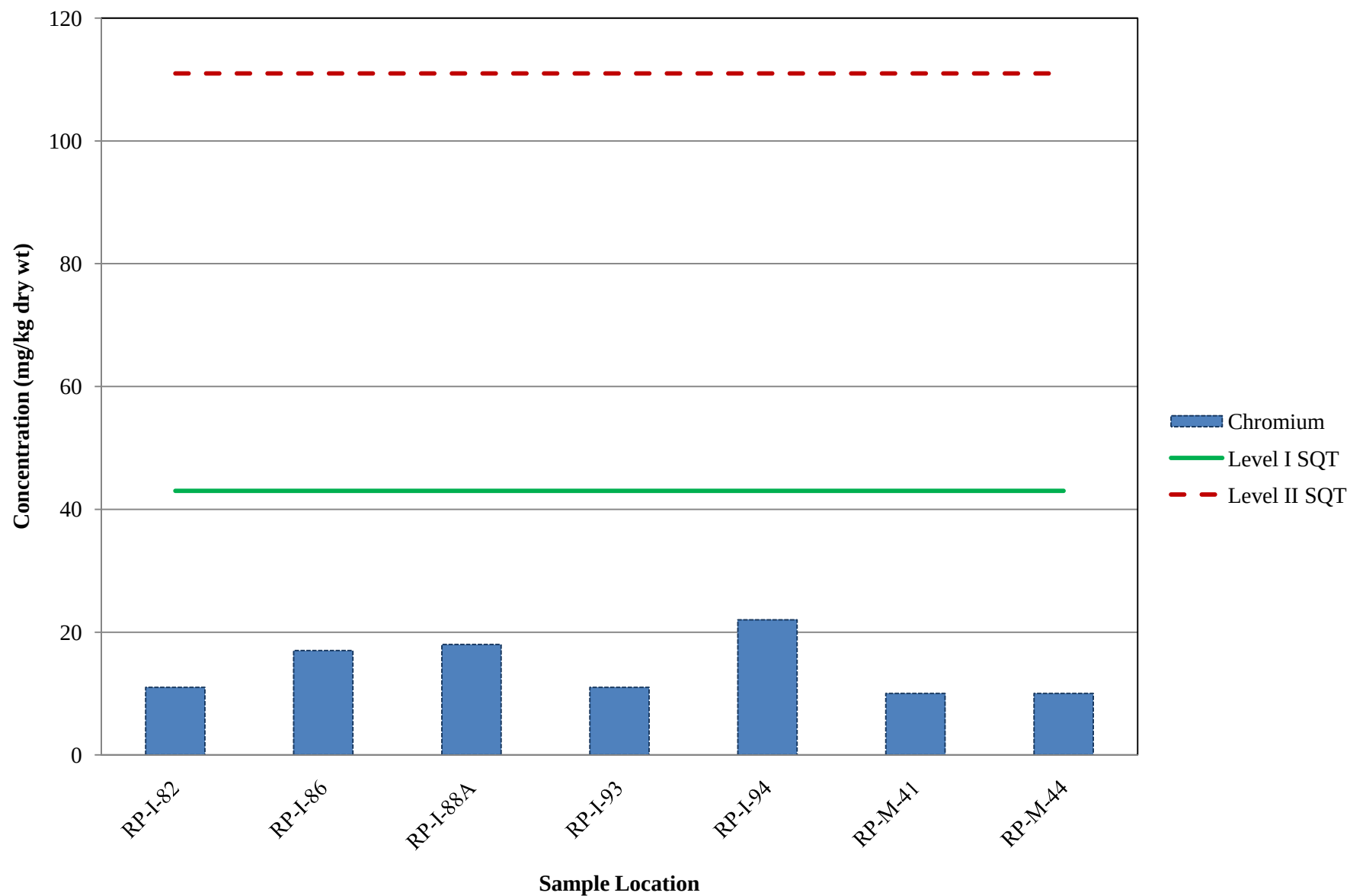


Figure 8.20-d
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

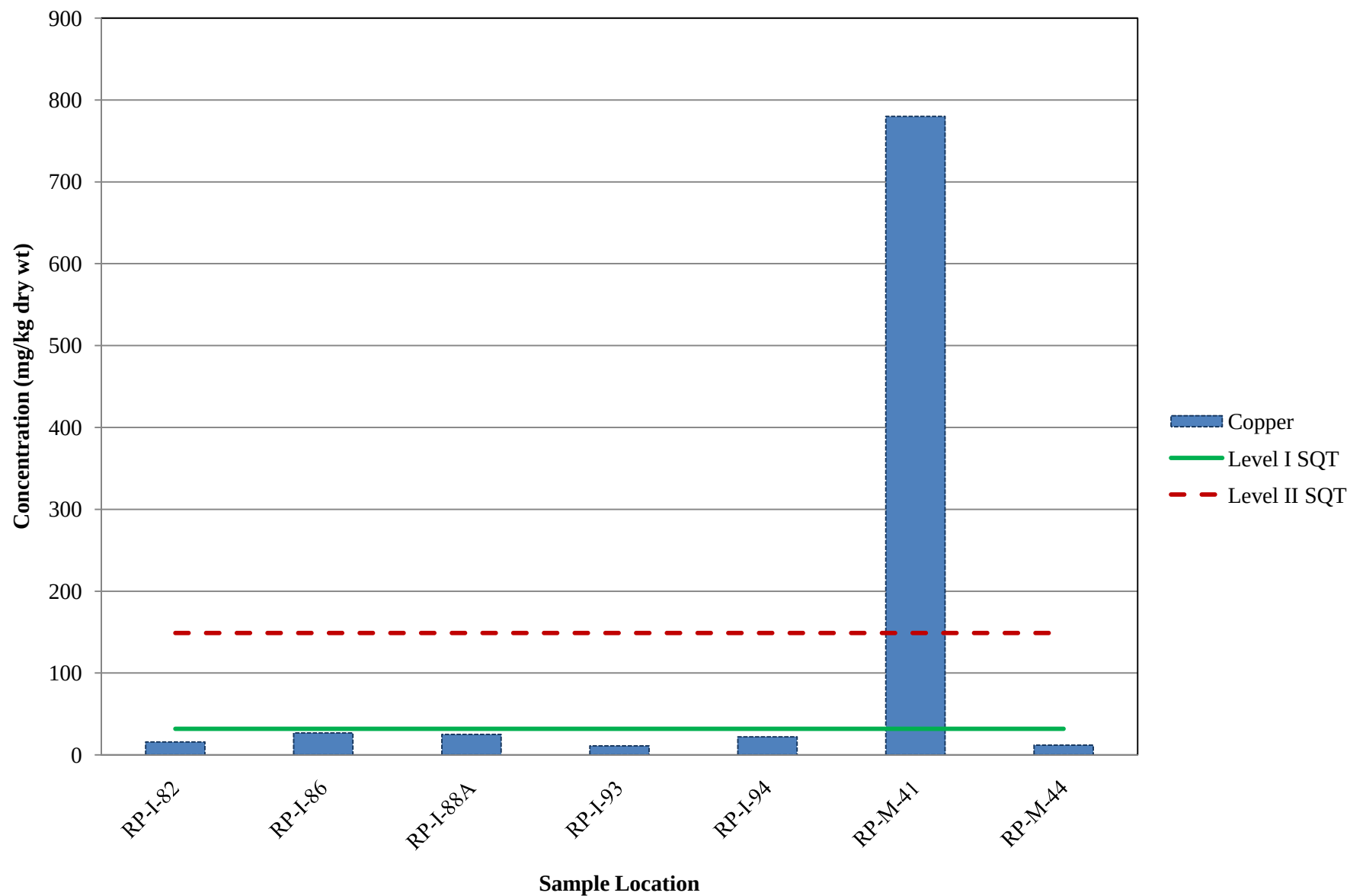


Figure 8.20-e
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

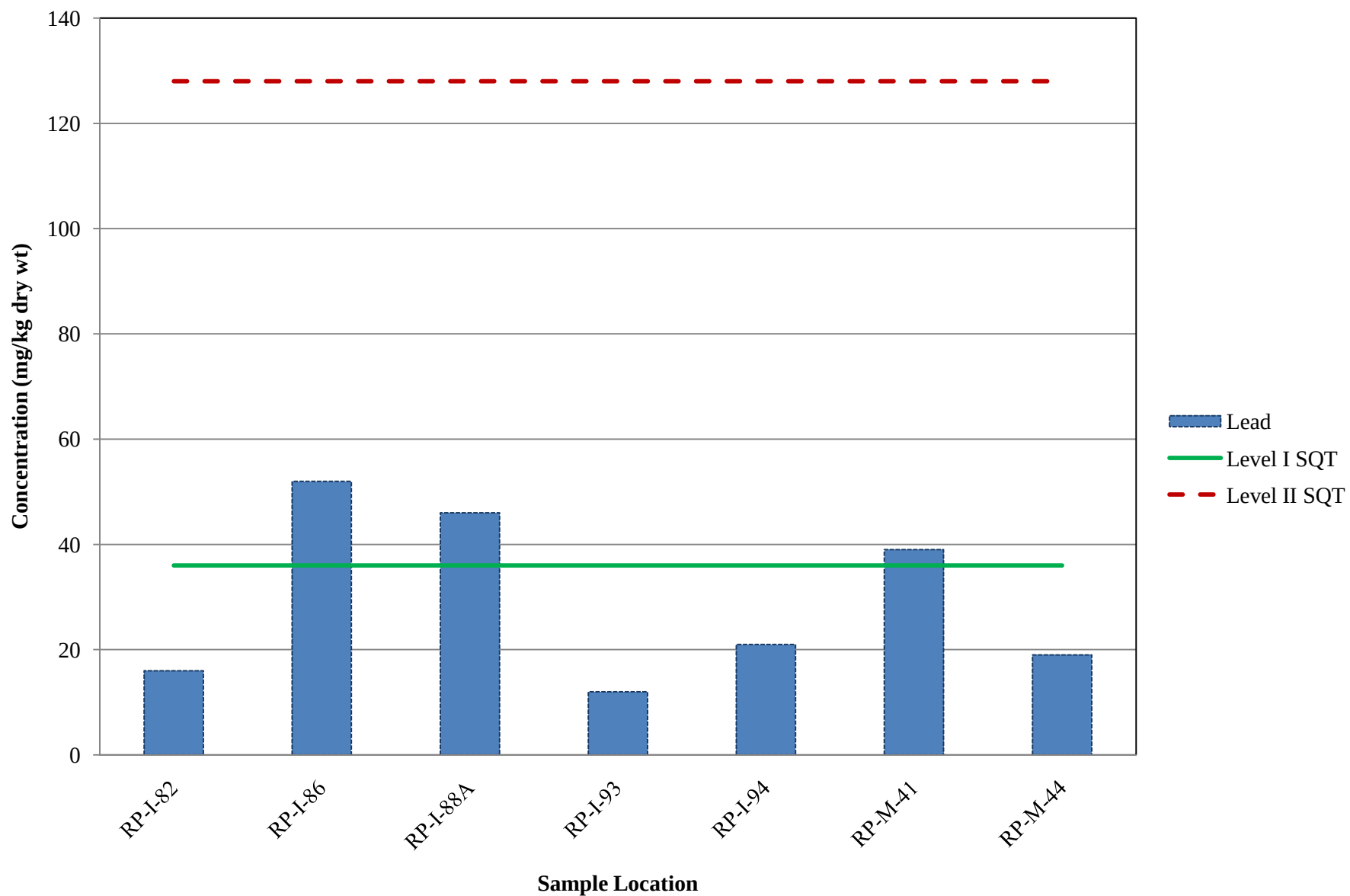


Figure 8.20-f
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

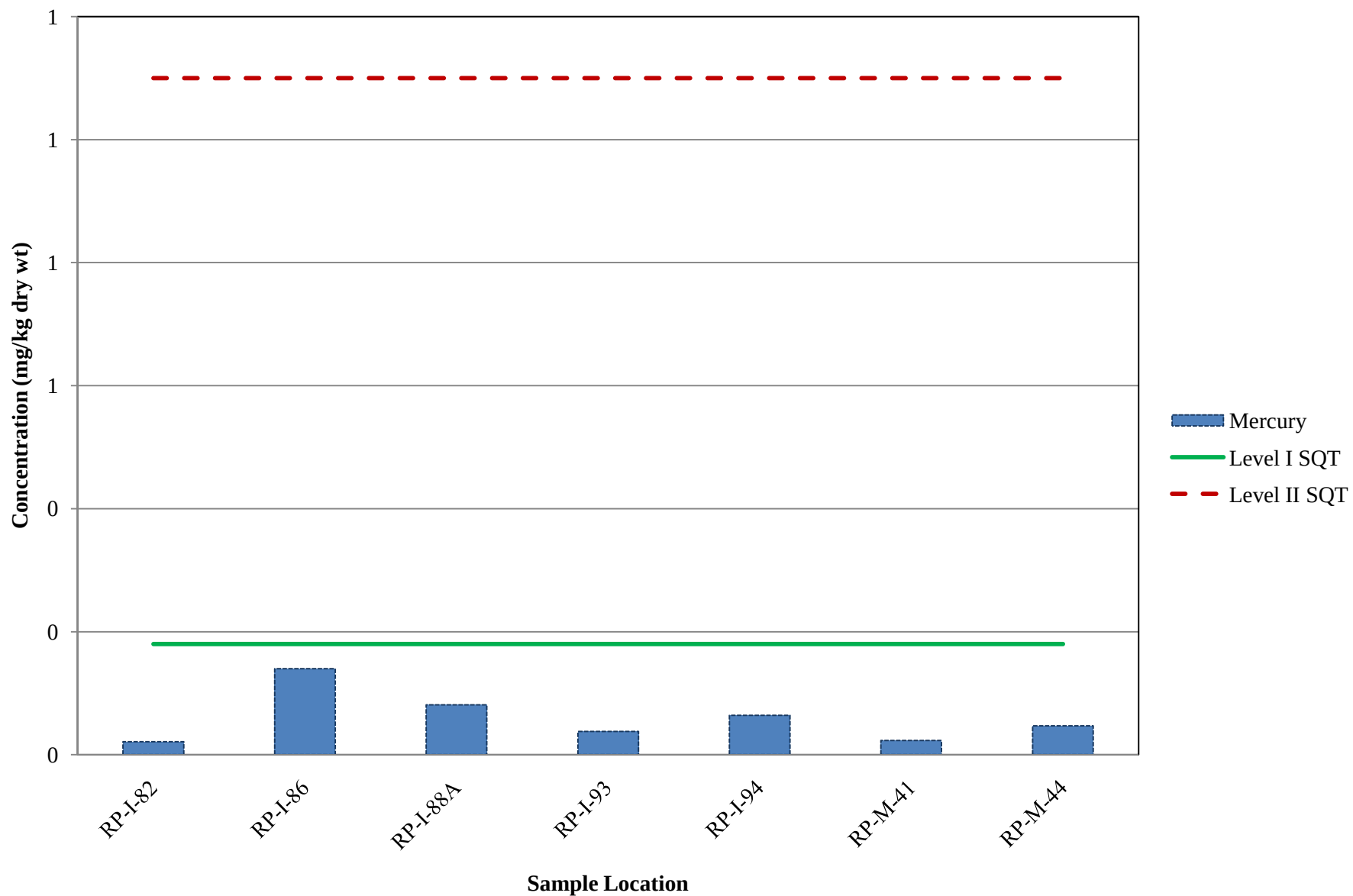


Figure 8.20-g
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

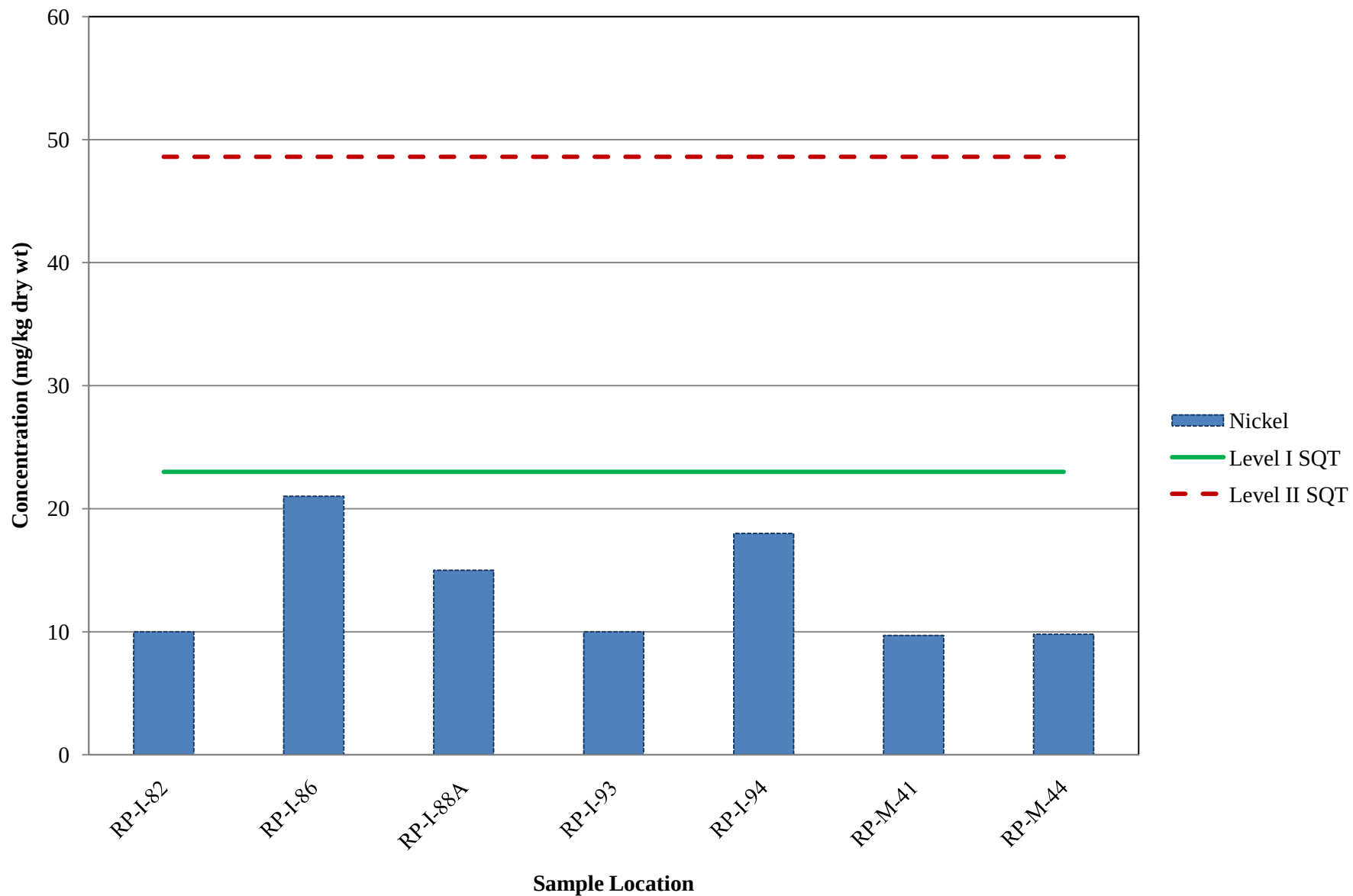


Figure 8.20-h
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

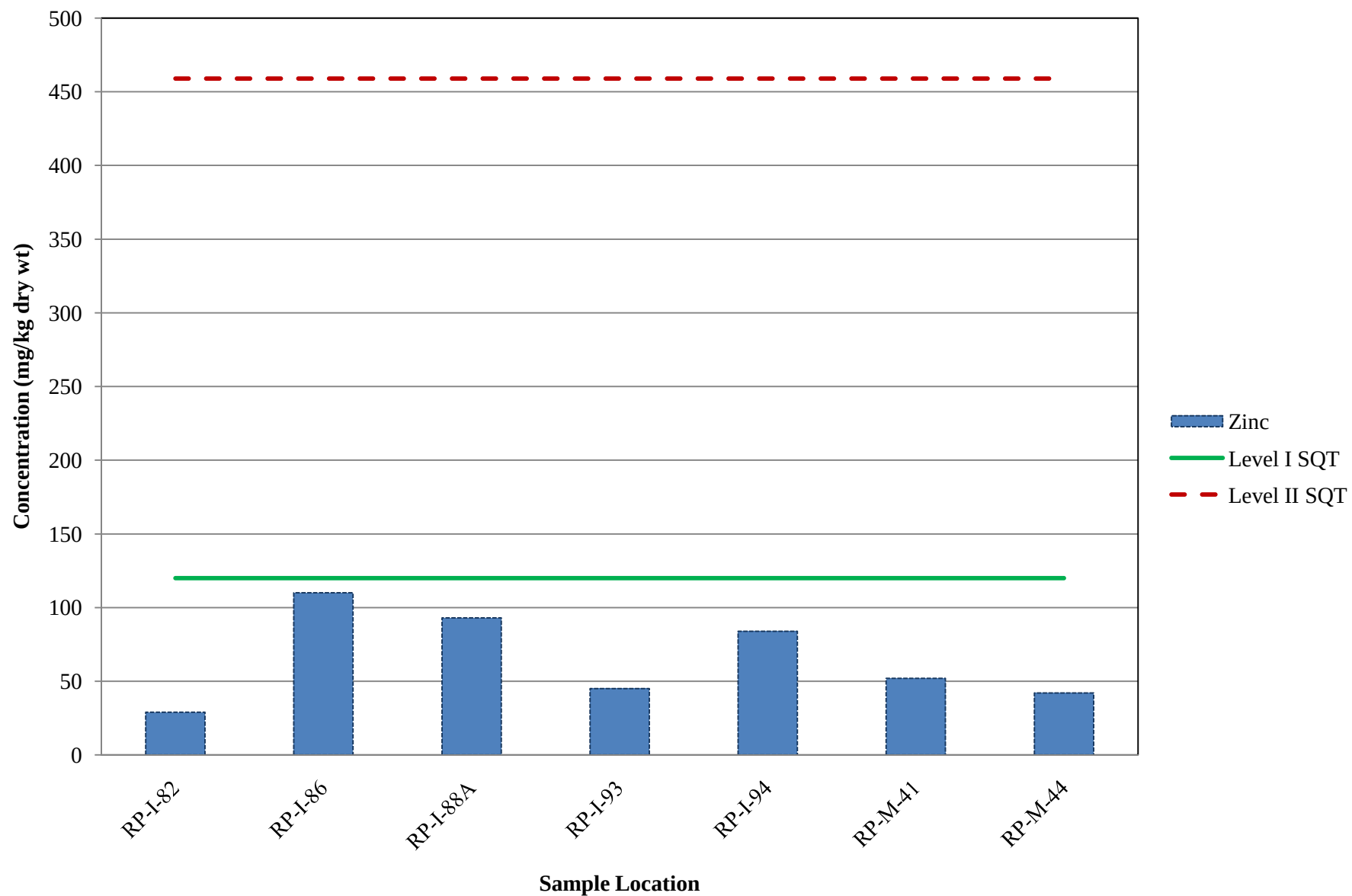


Figure 8.20-i
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

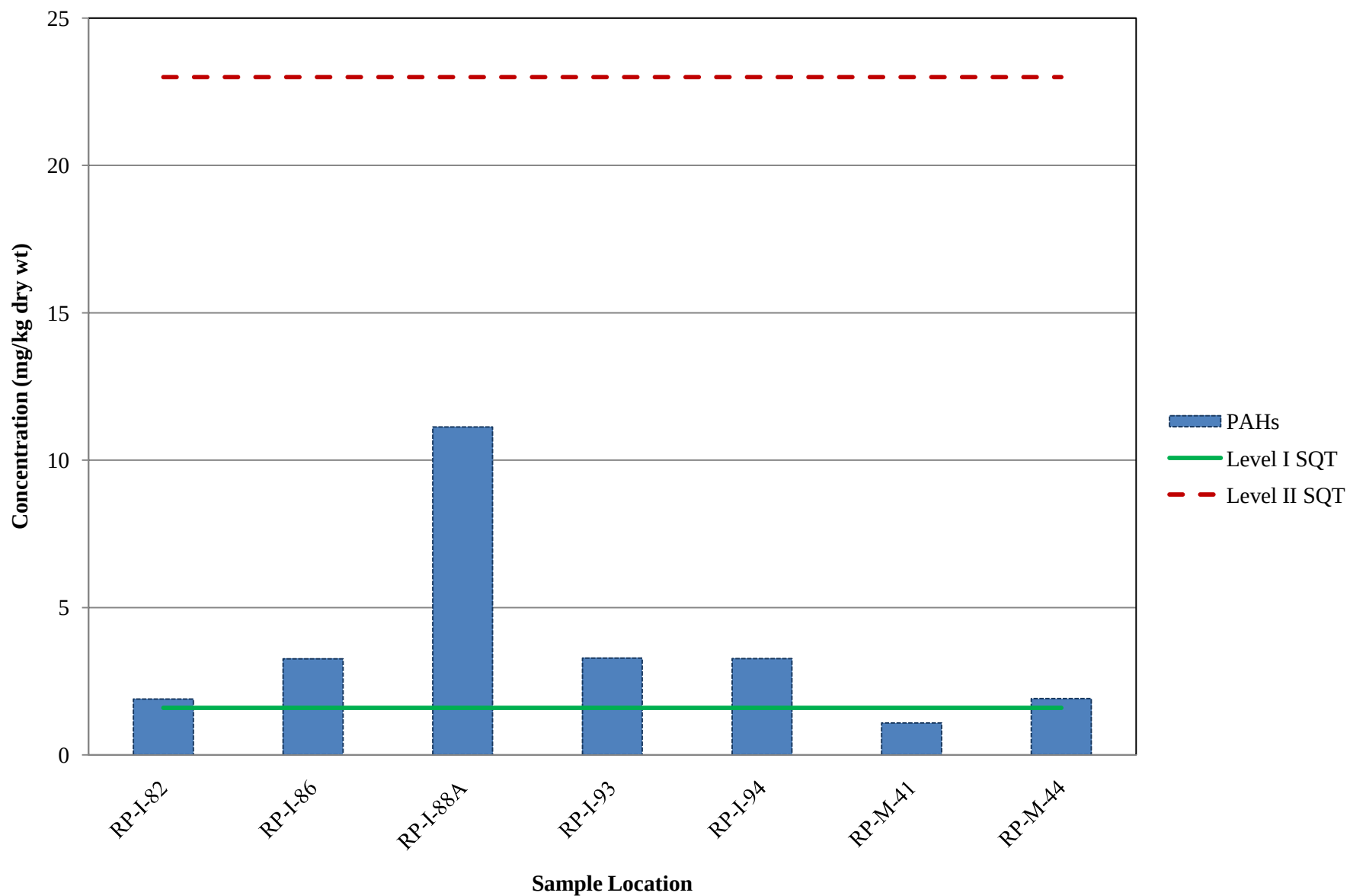


Figure 8.20-j
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

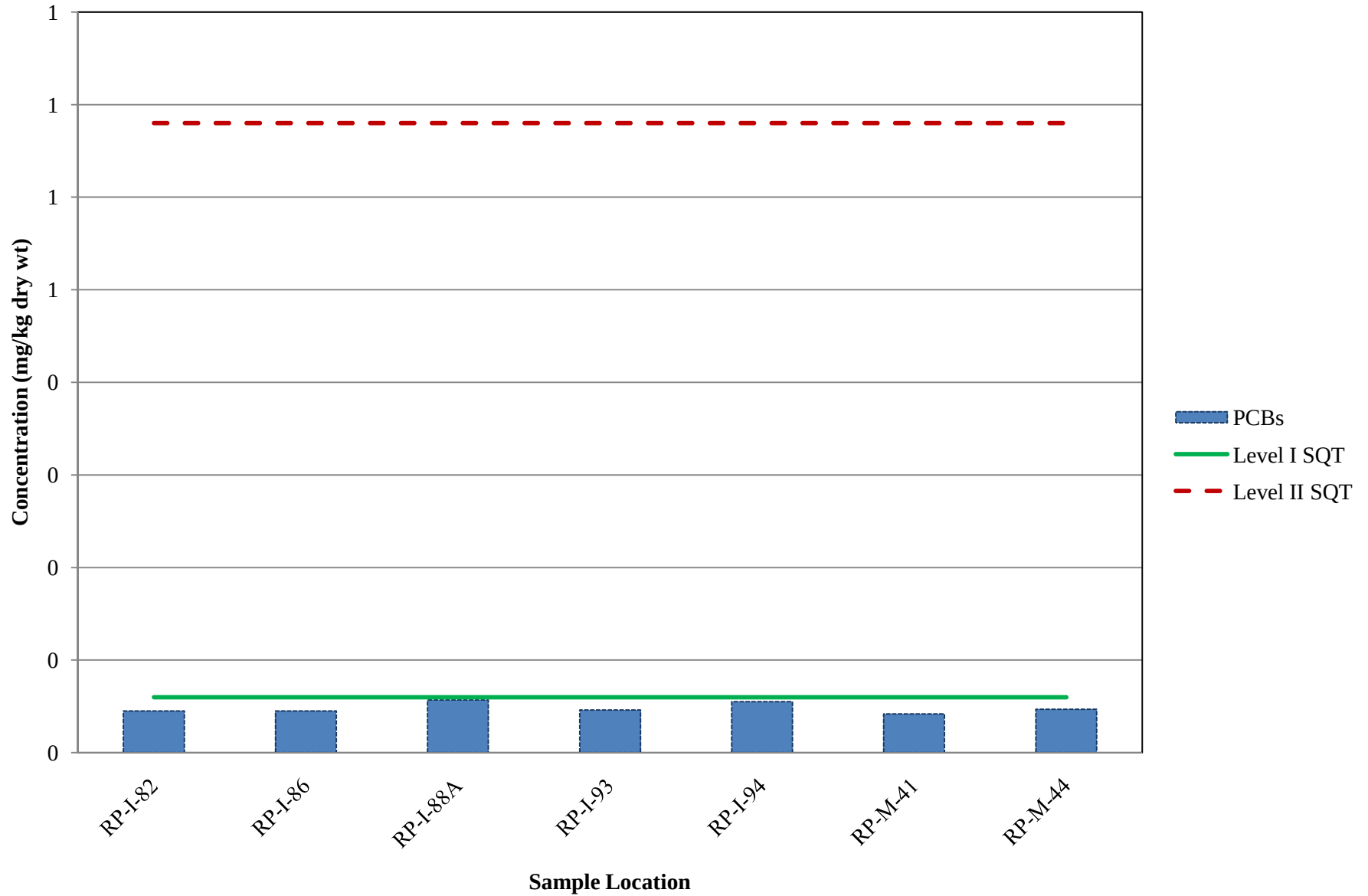


Figure 8.20-k
Cargill Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

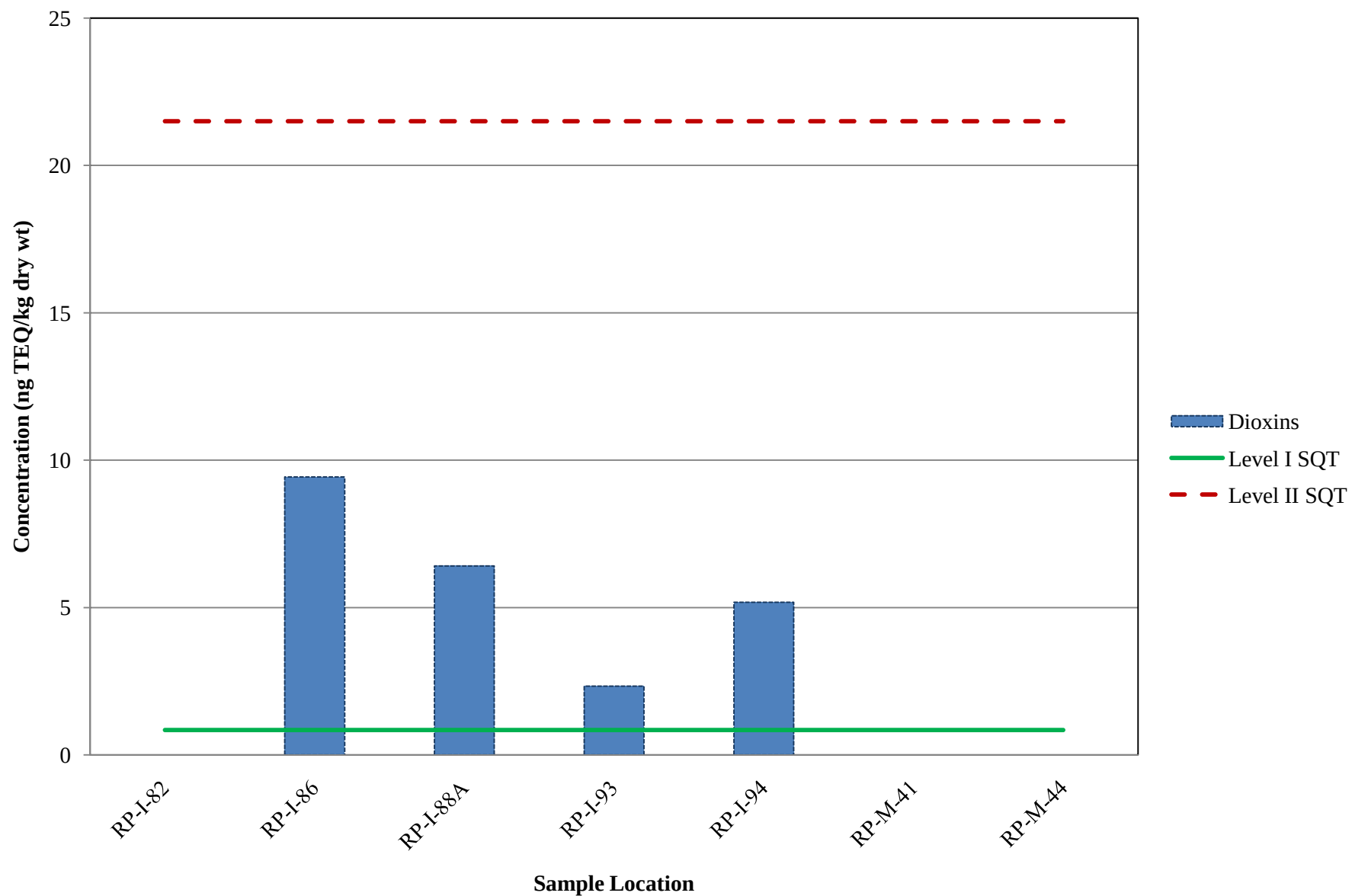


Figure 8.21-a
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

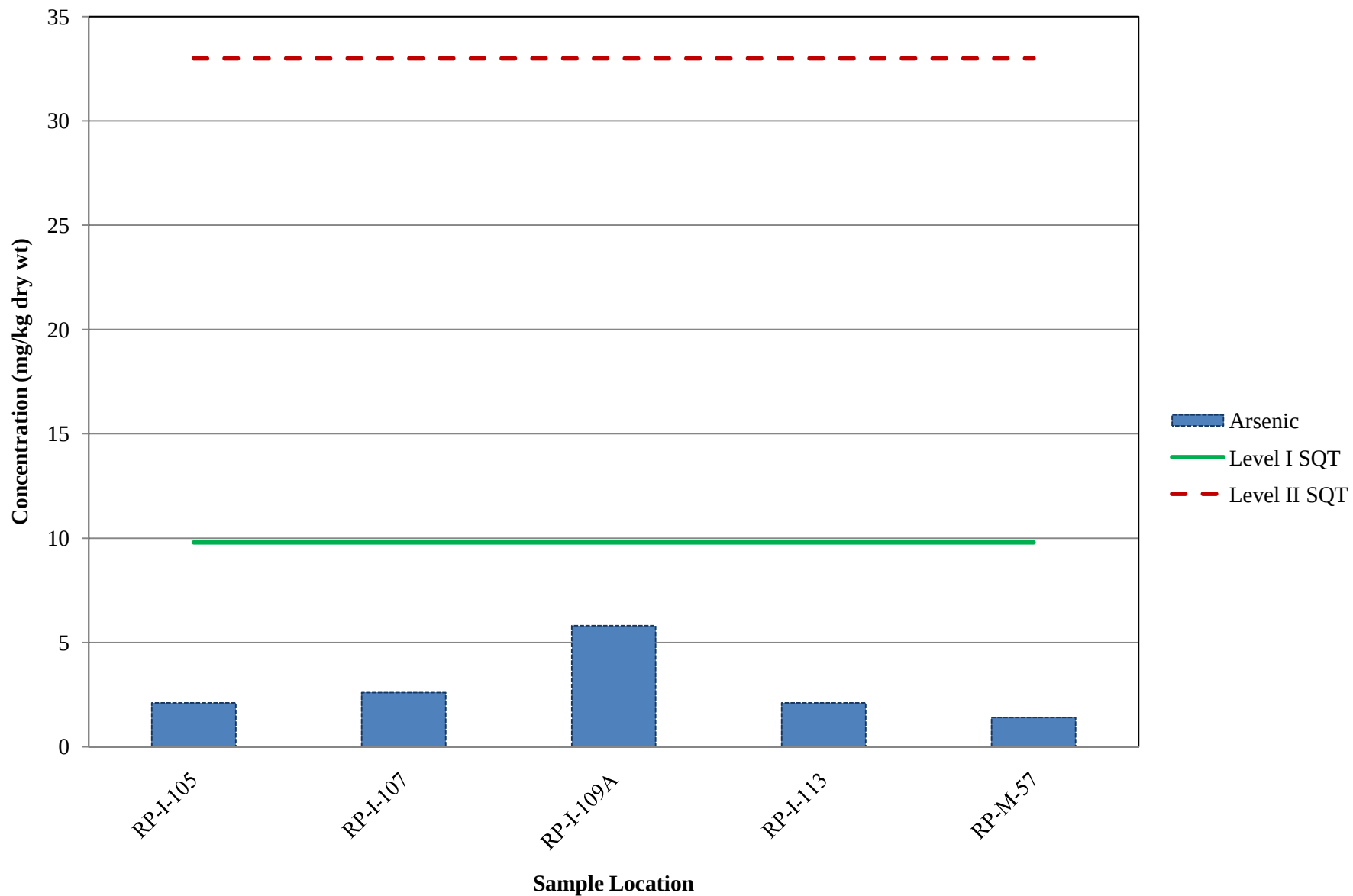


Figure 8.21-b
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

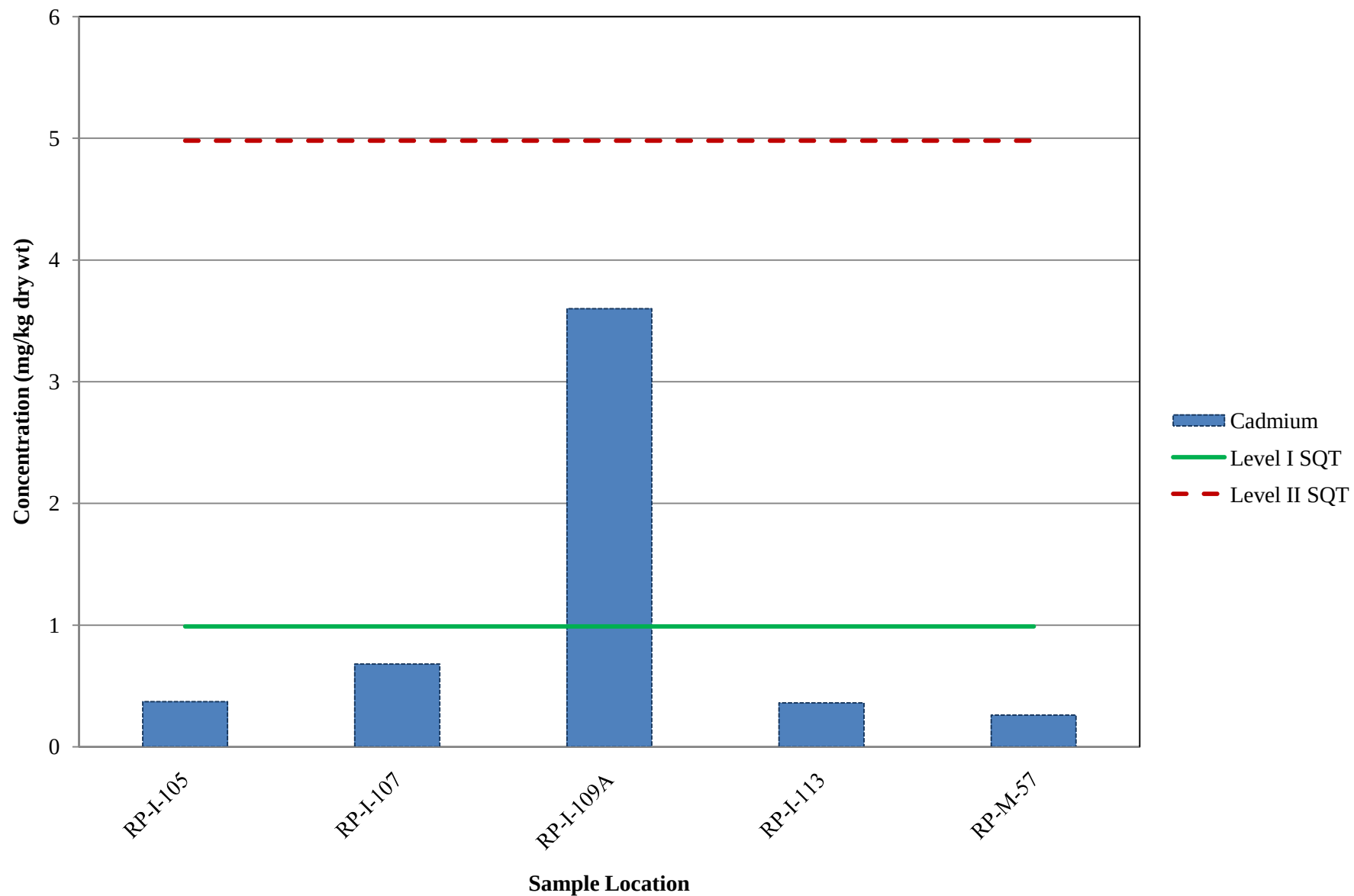


Figure 8.21-c
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

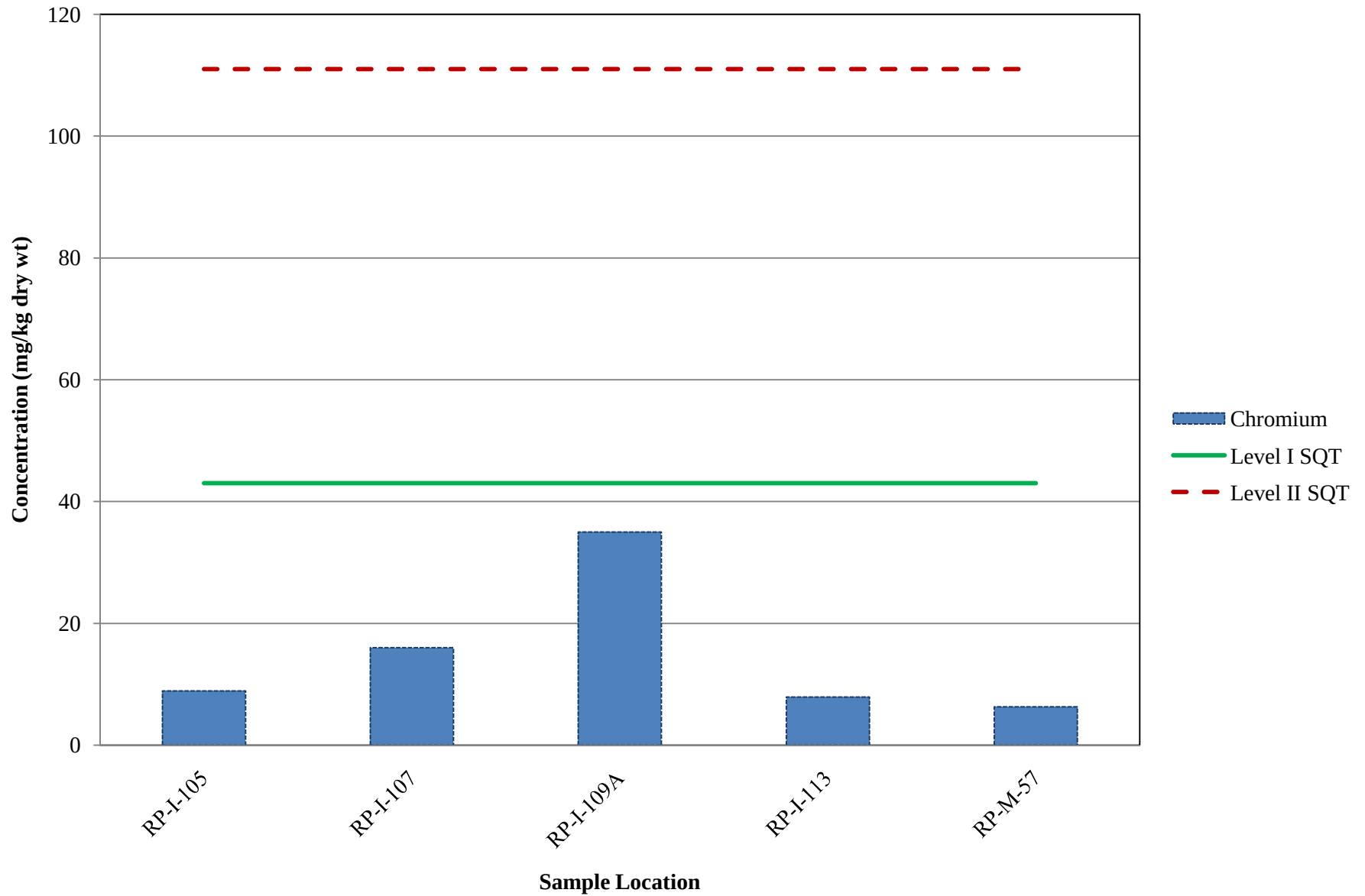


Figure 8.21-d
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

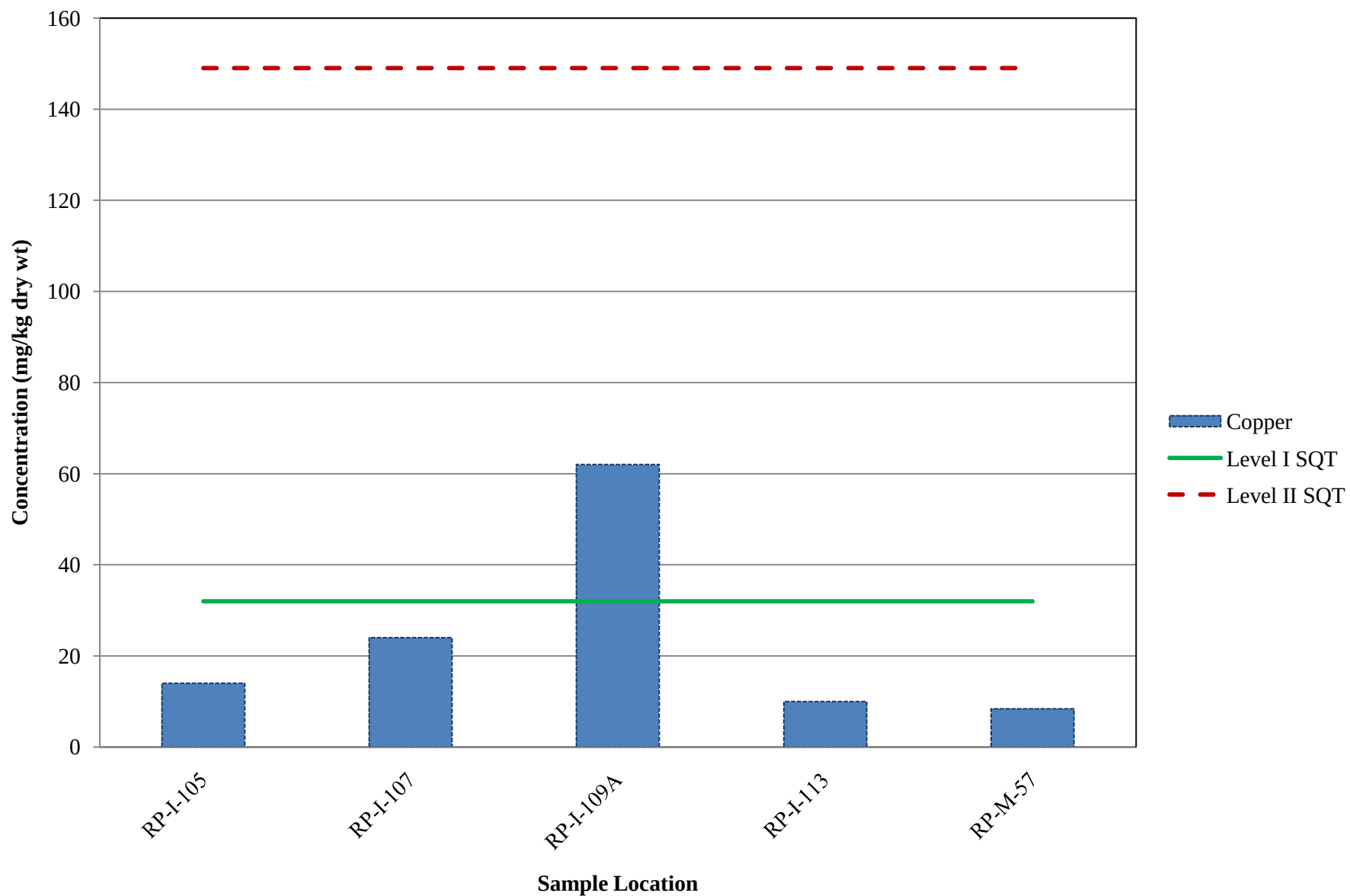


Figure 8.21-e
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

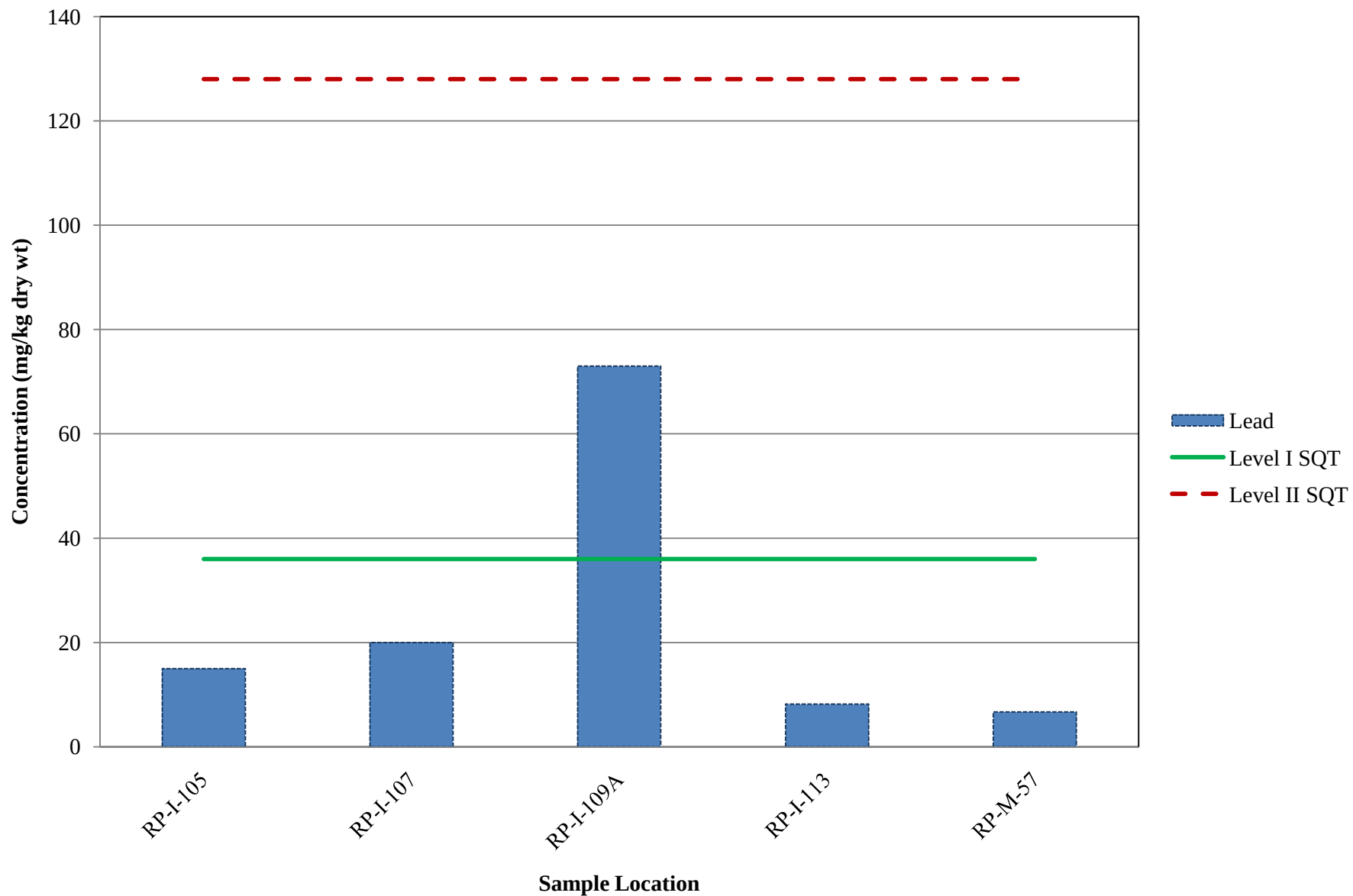


Figure 8.21-f
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

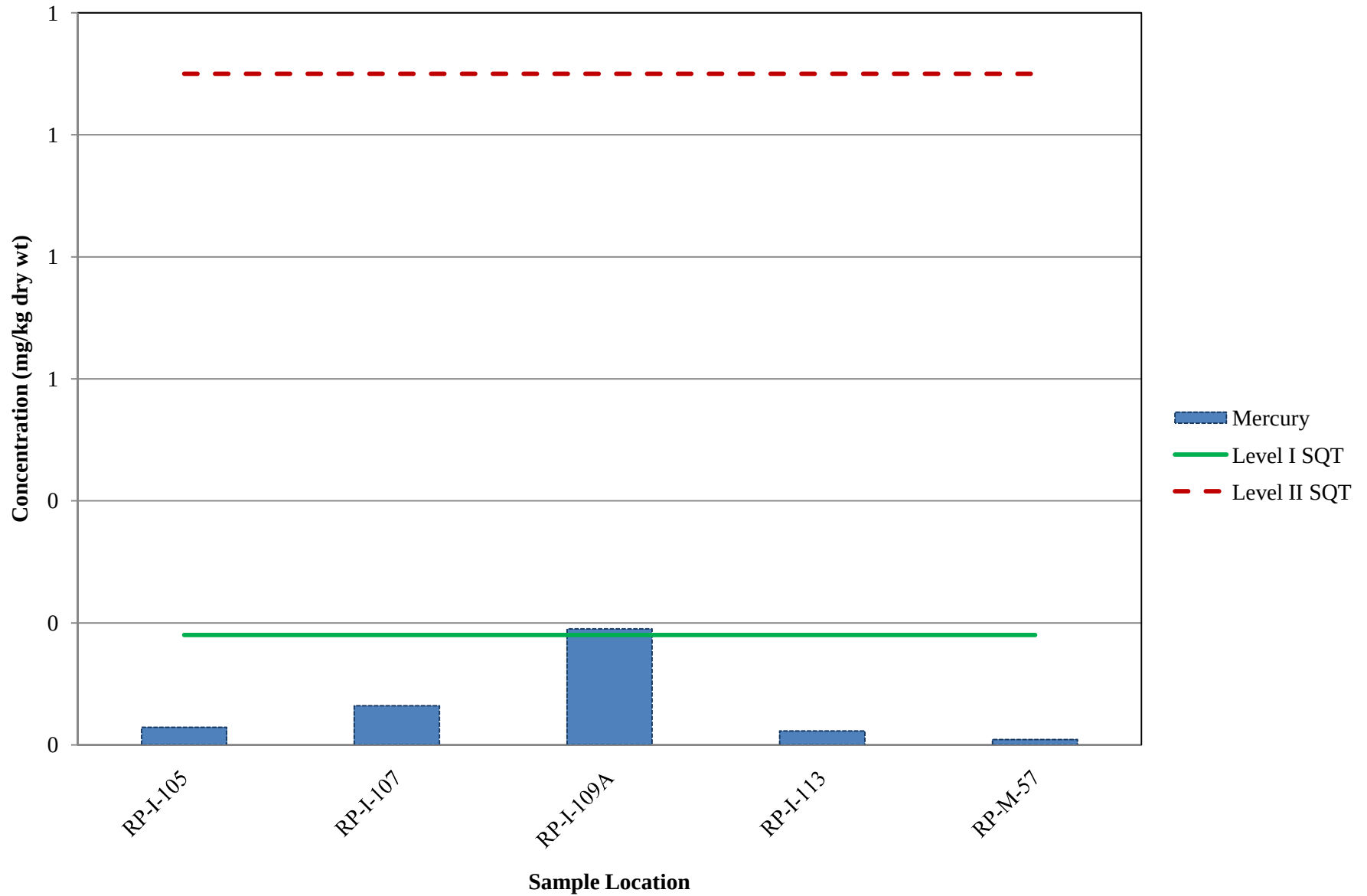


Figure 8.21-g
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

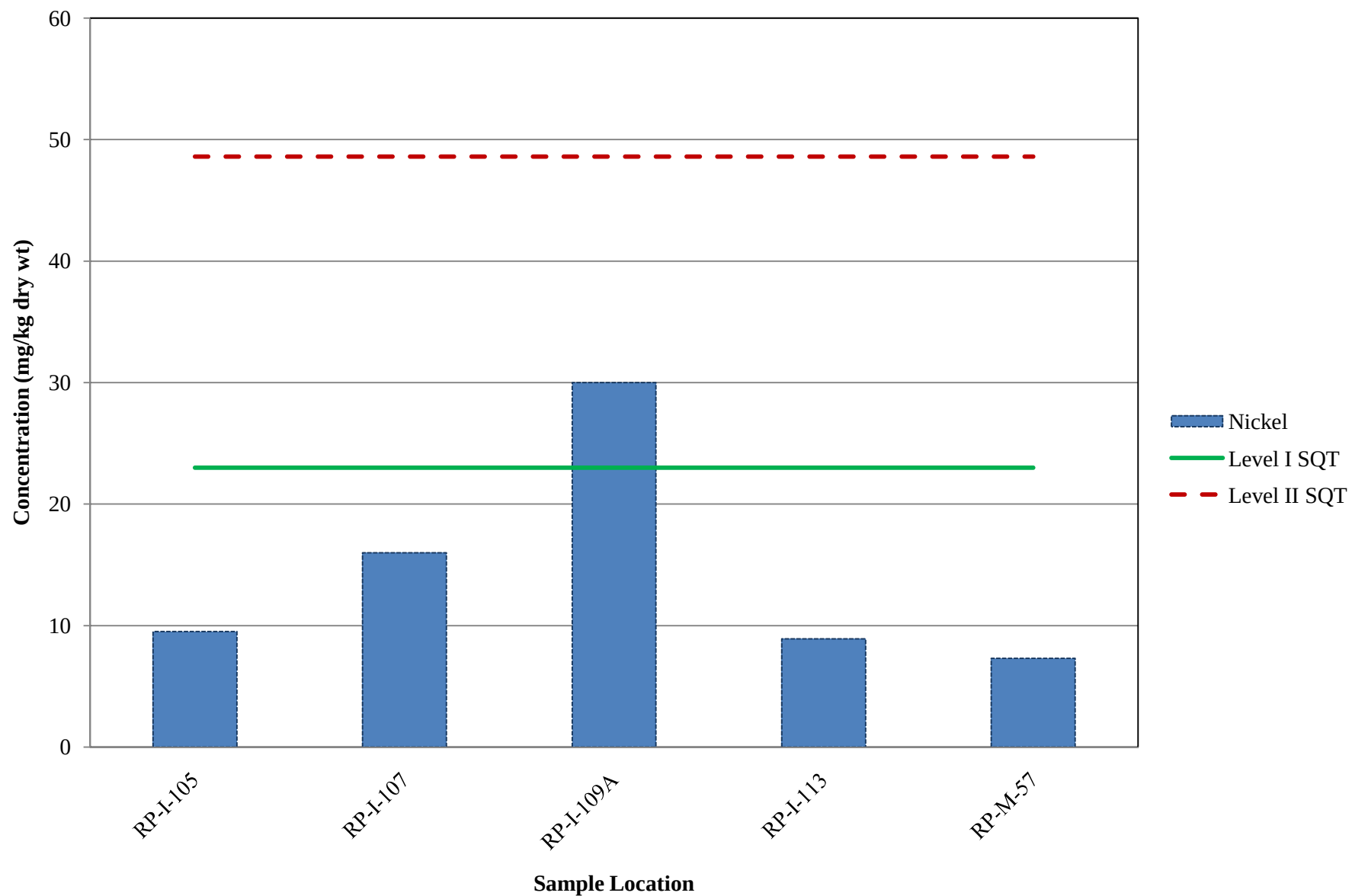


Figure 8.21-h
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

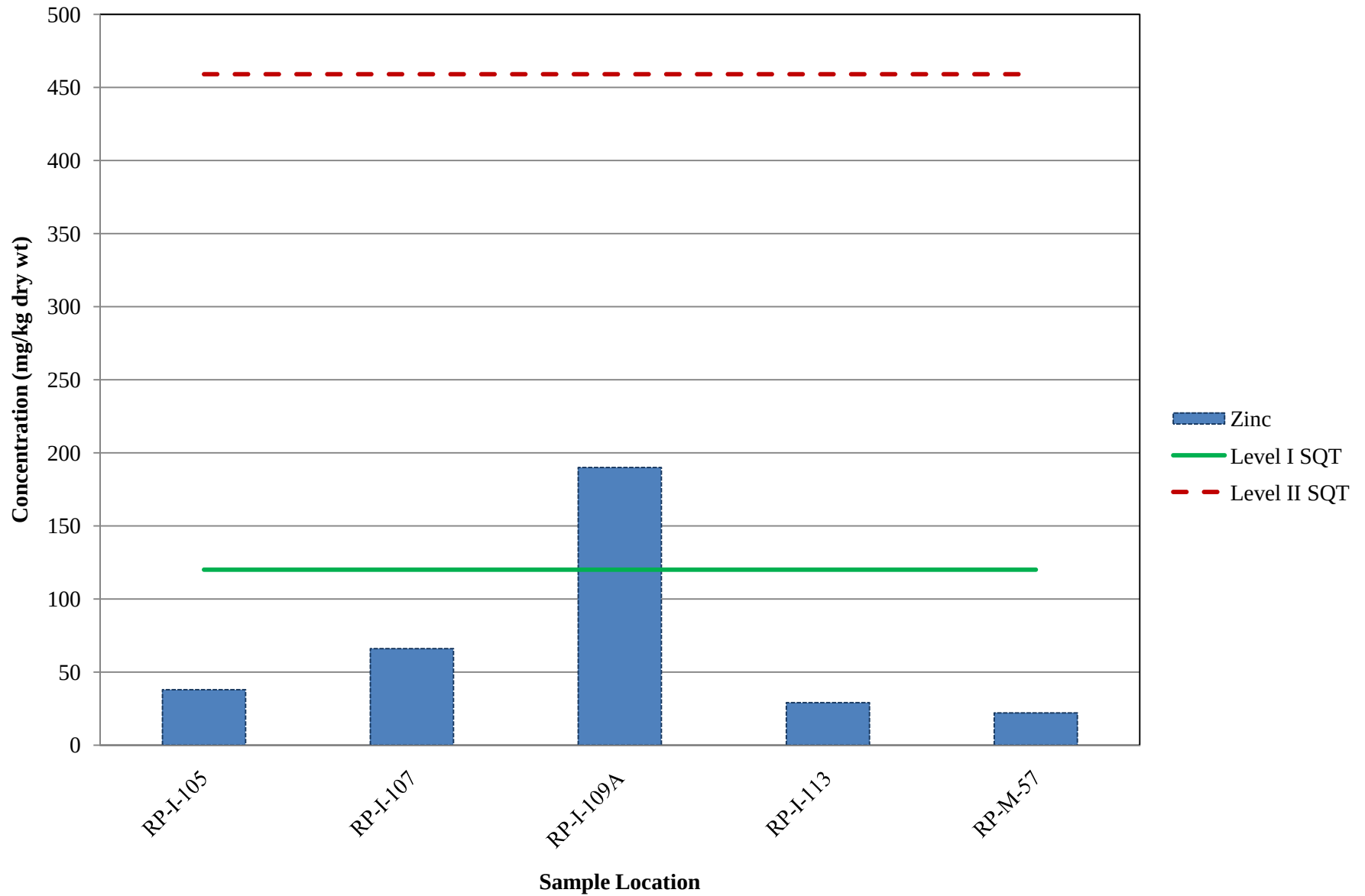


Figure 8.21-i
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

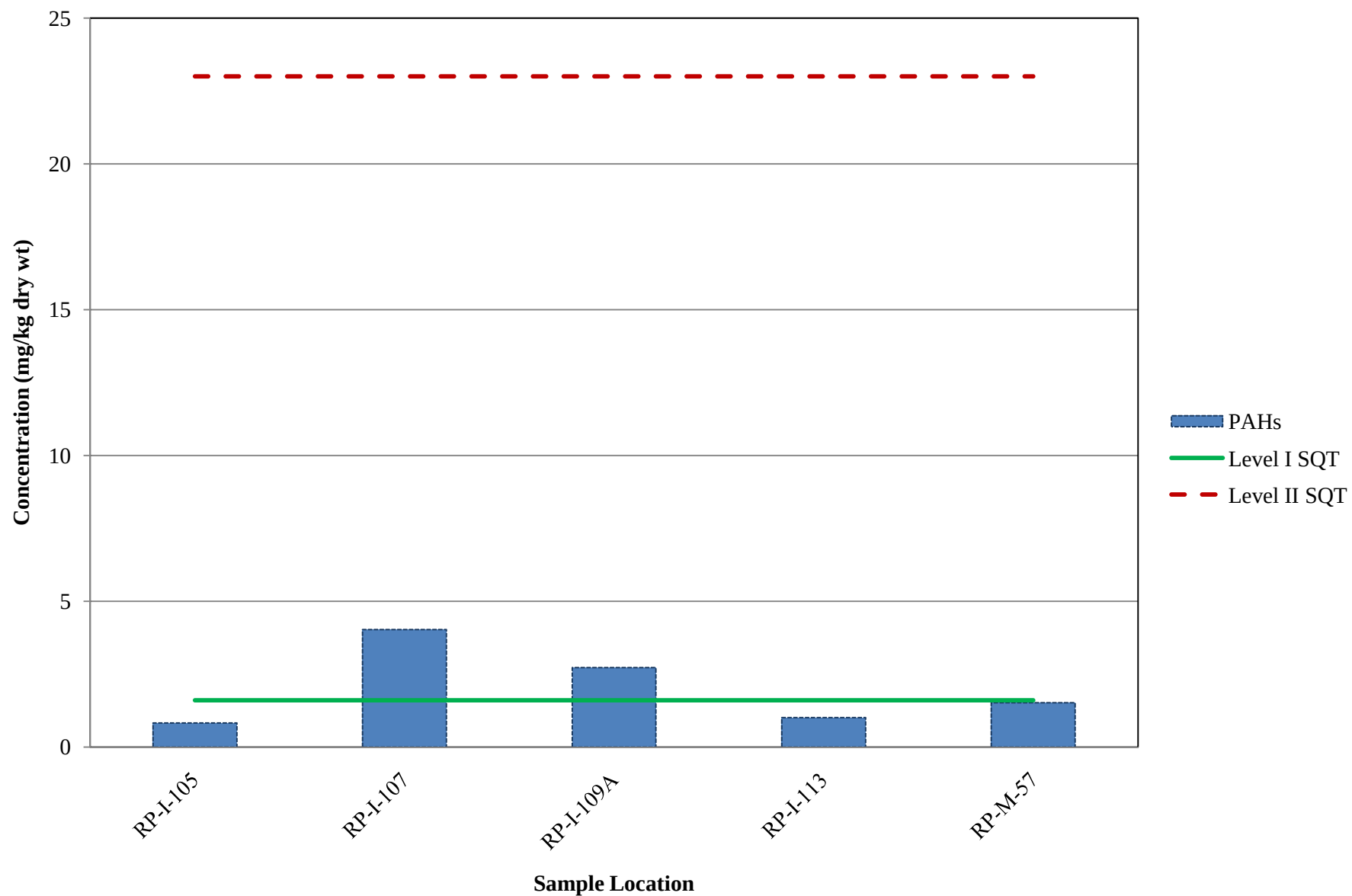


Figure 8.21-j
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

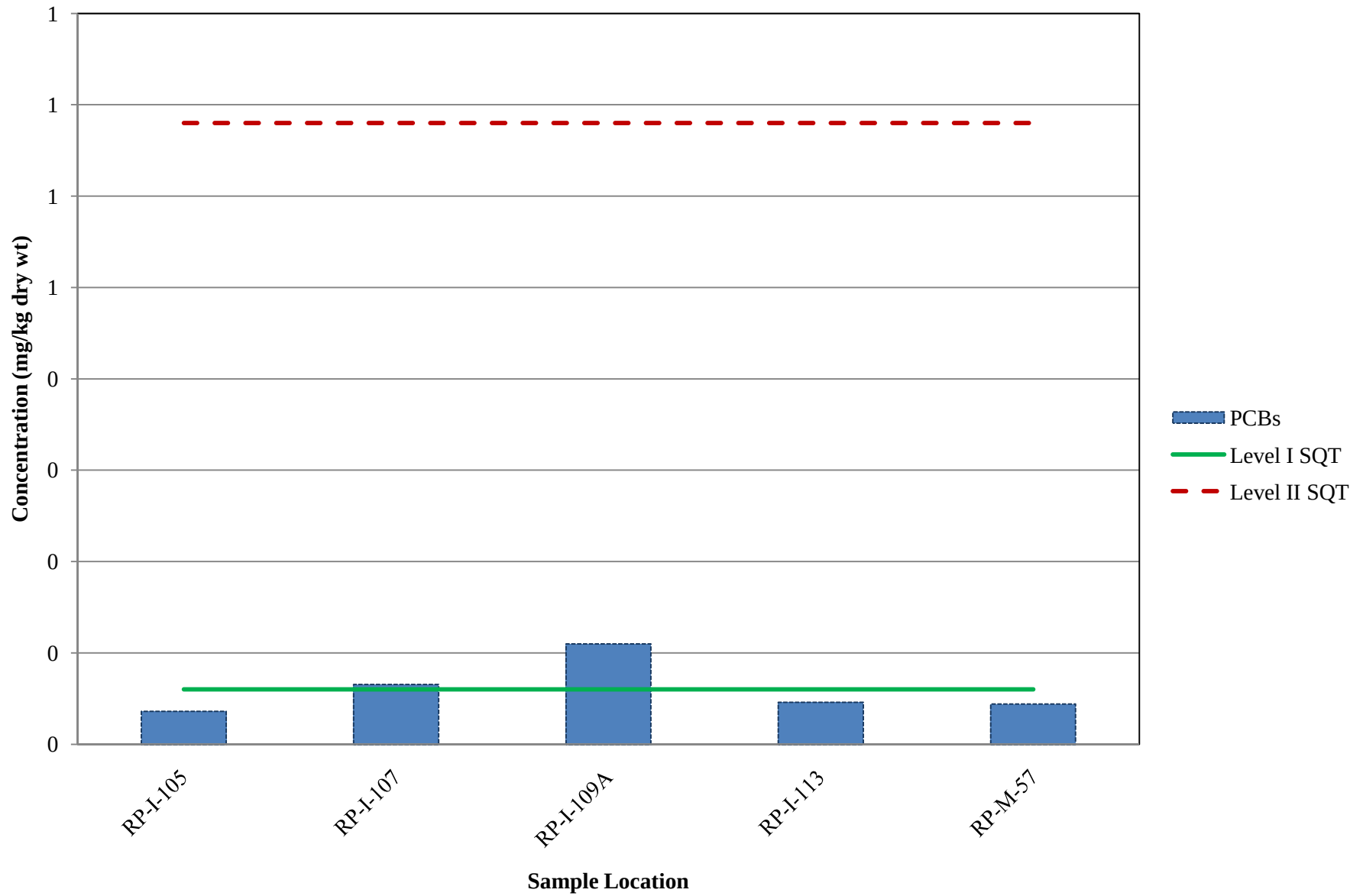


Figure 8.21-k
Cargill B Slip (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

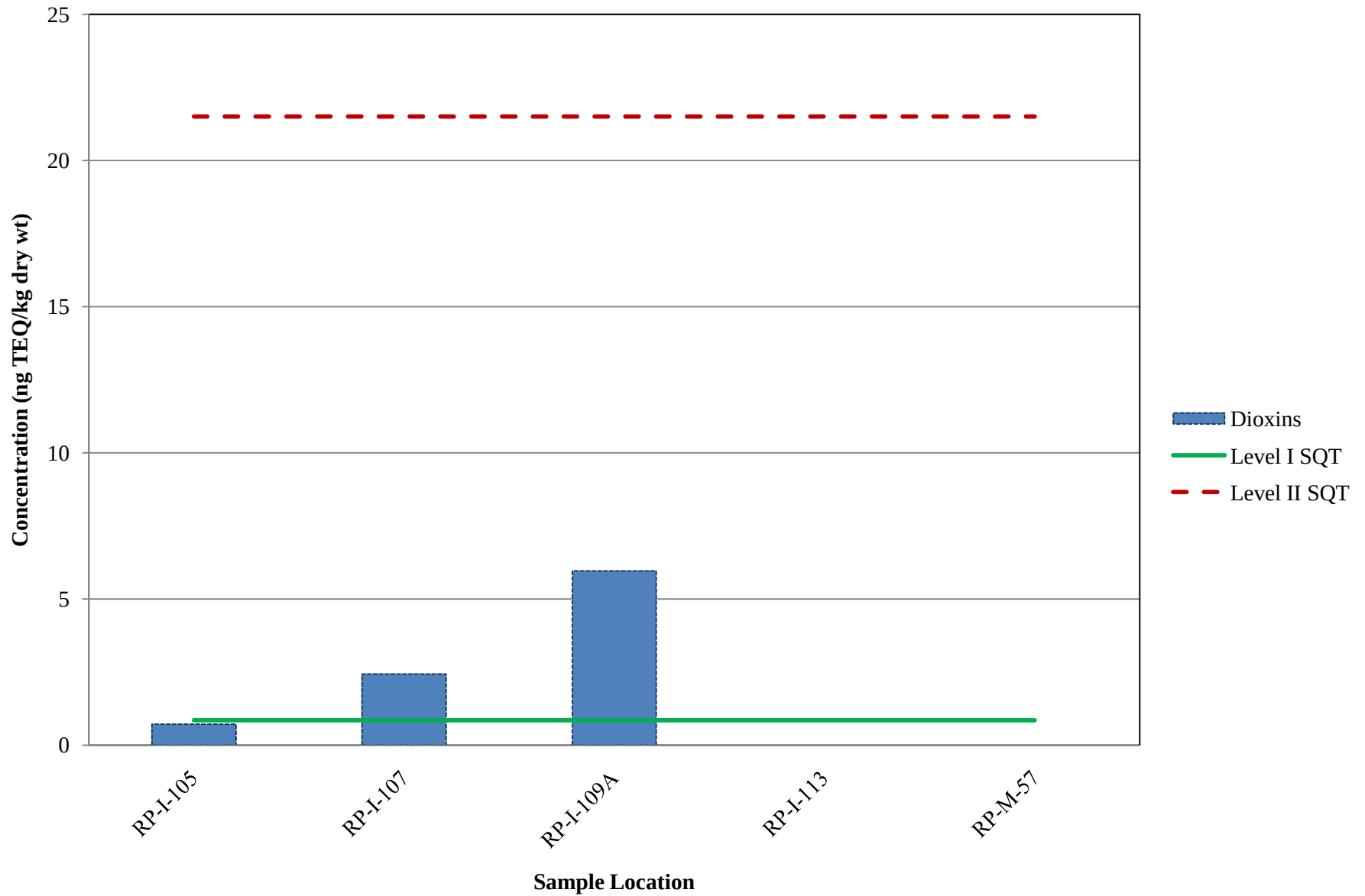


Figure 8.22-a
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

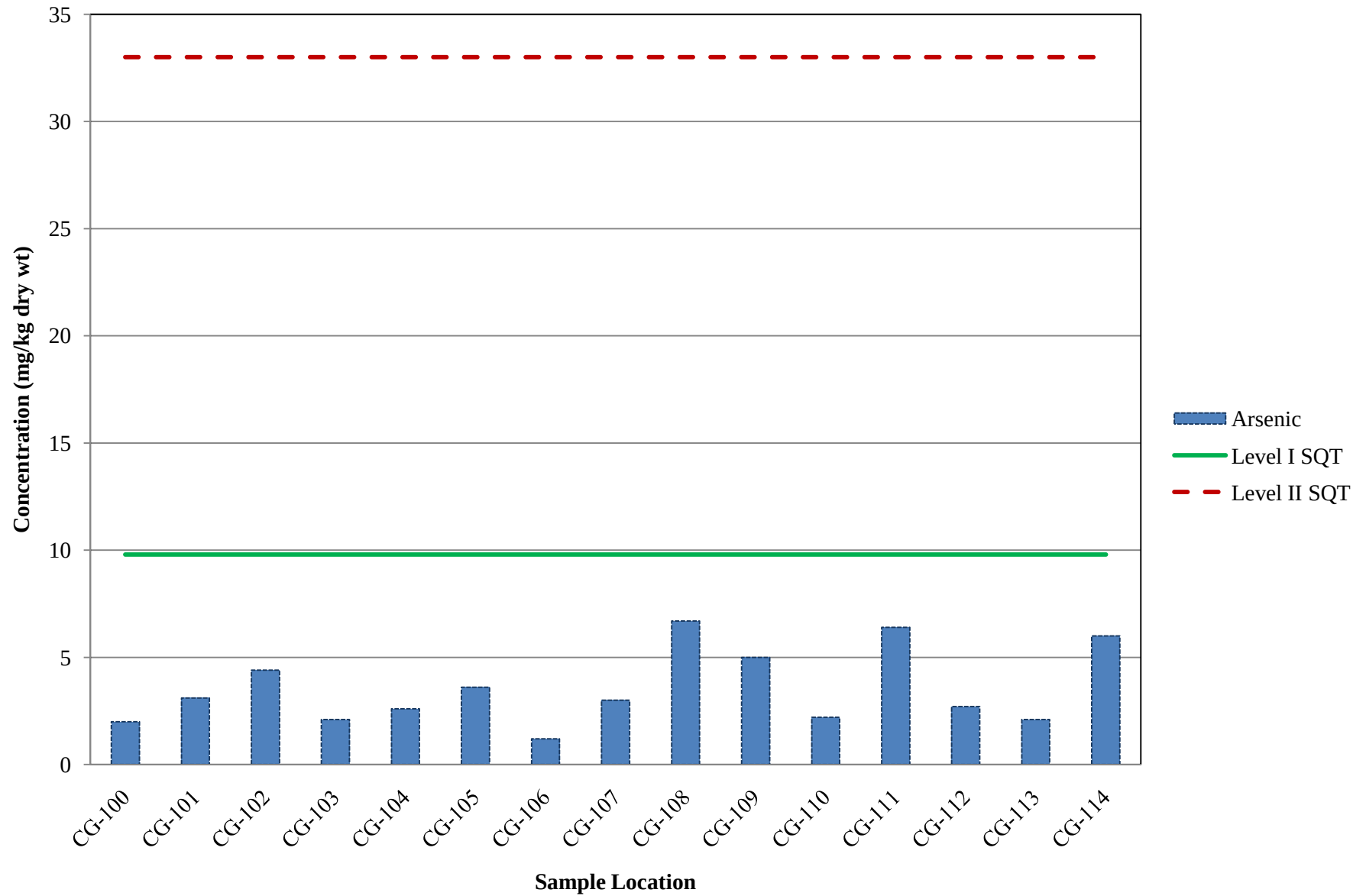


Figure 8.22-b
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

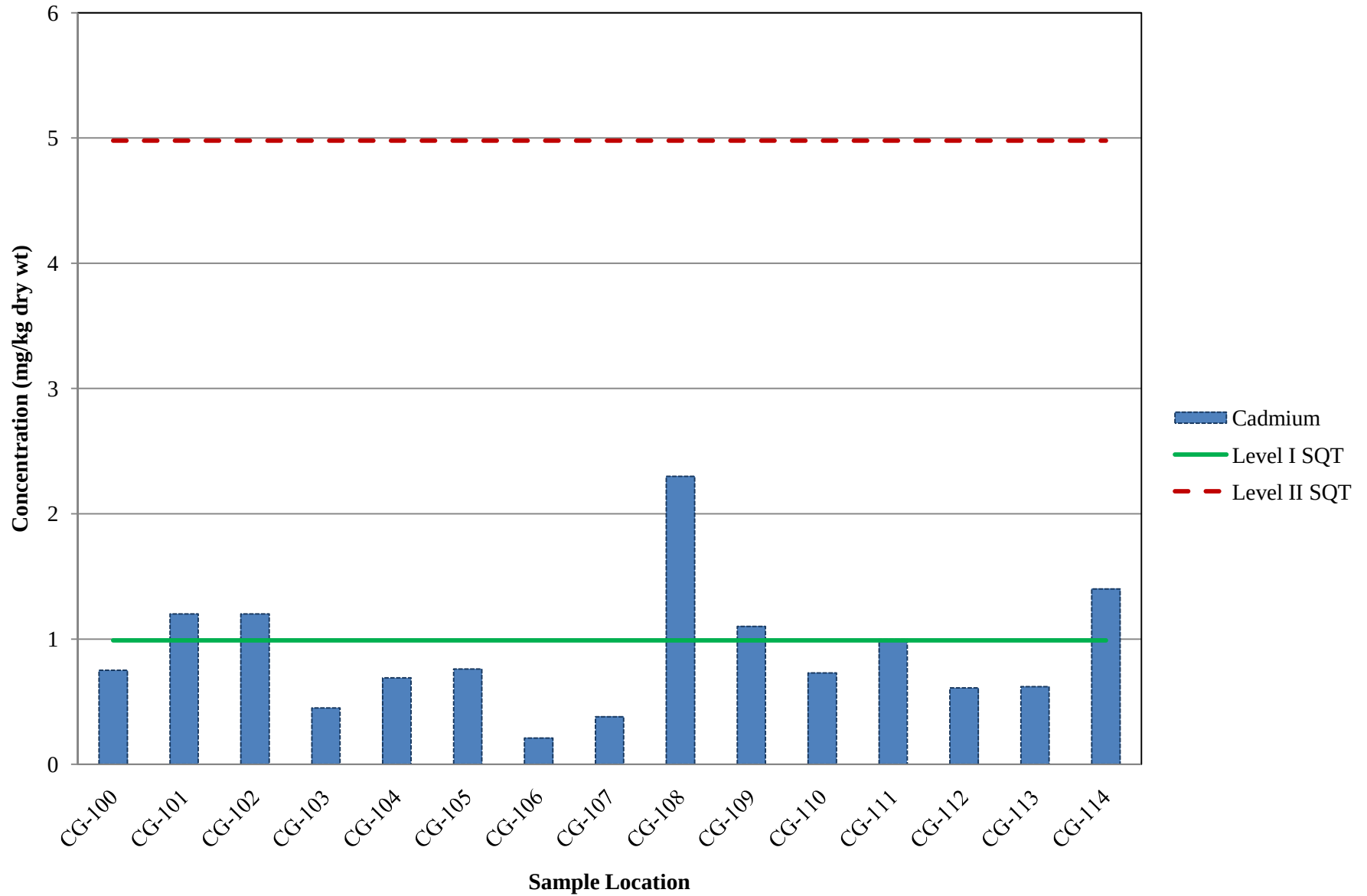


Figure 8.22-c
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

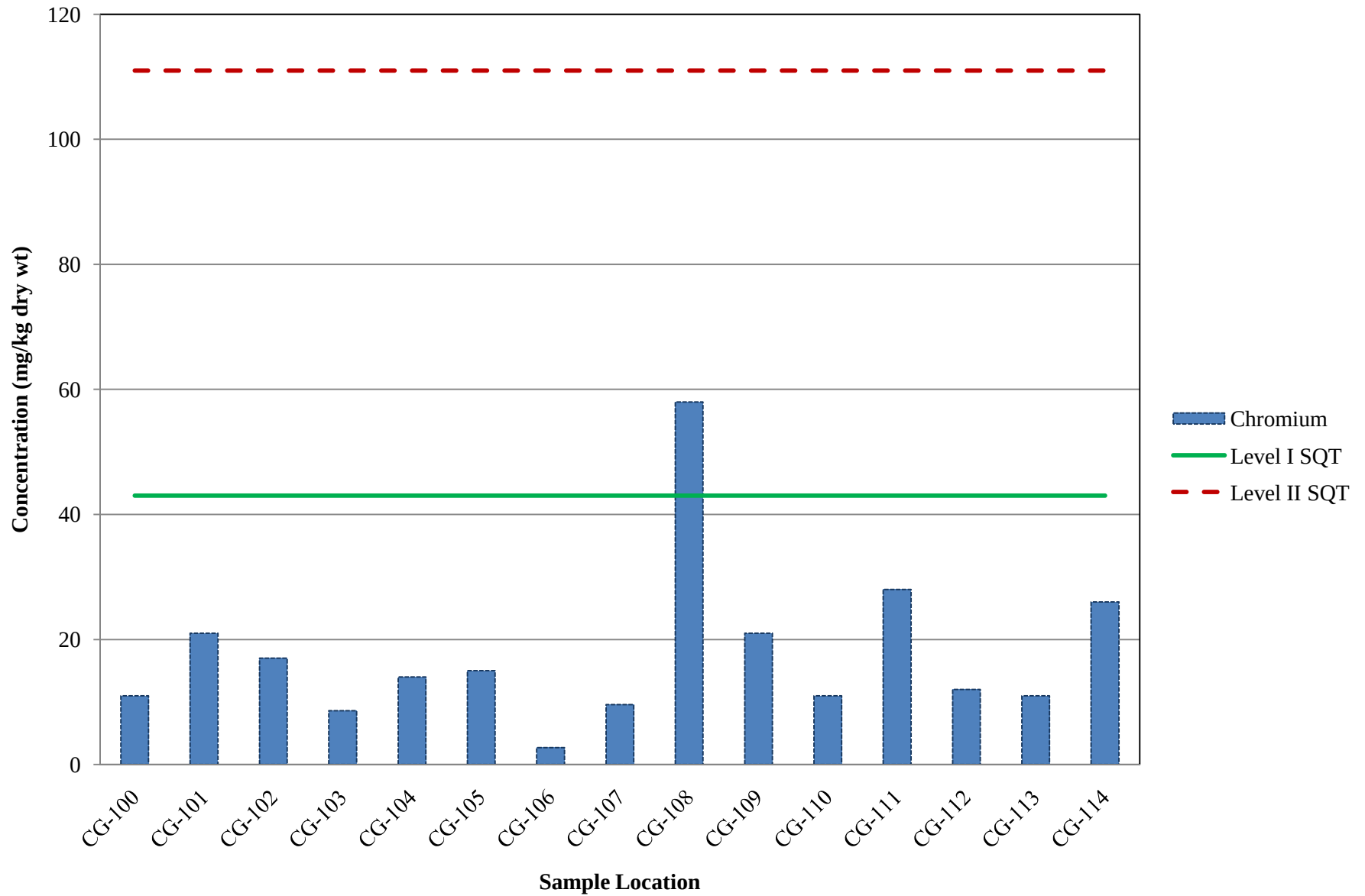


Figure 8.22-d
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

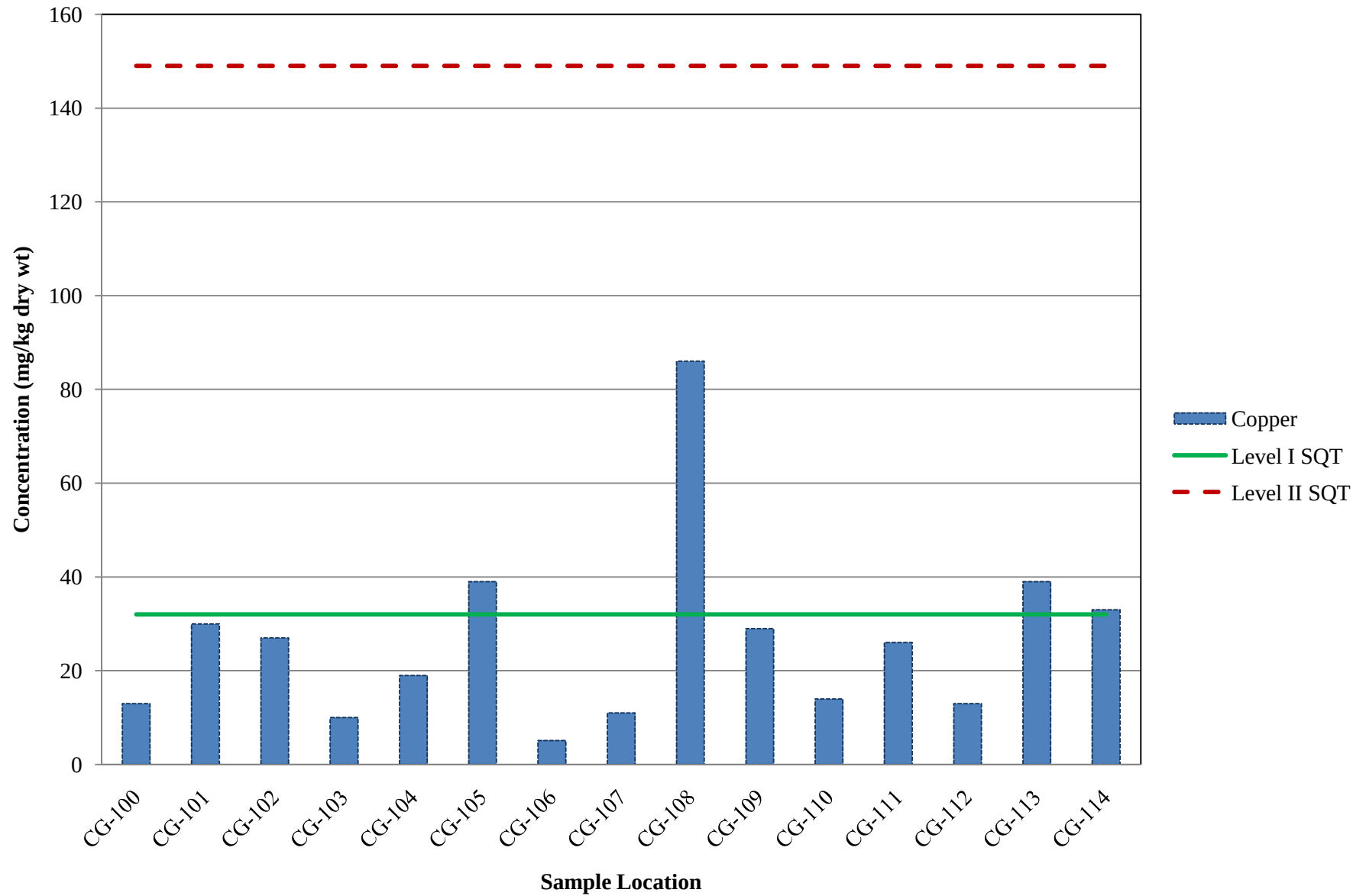


Figure 8.22-e
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

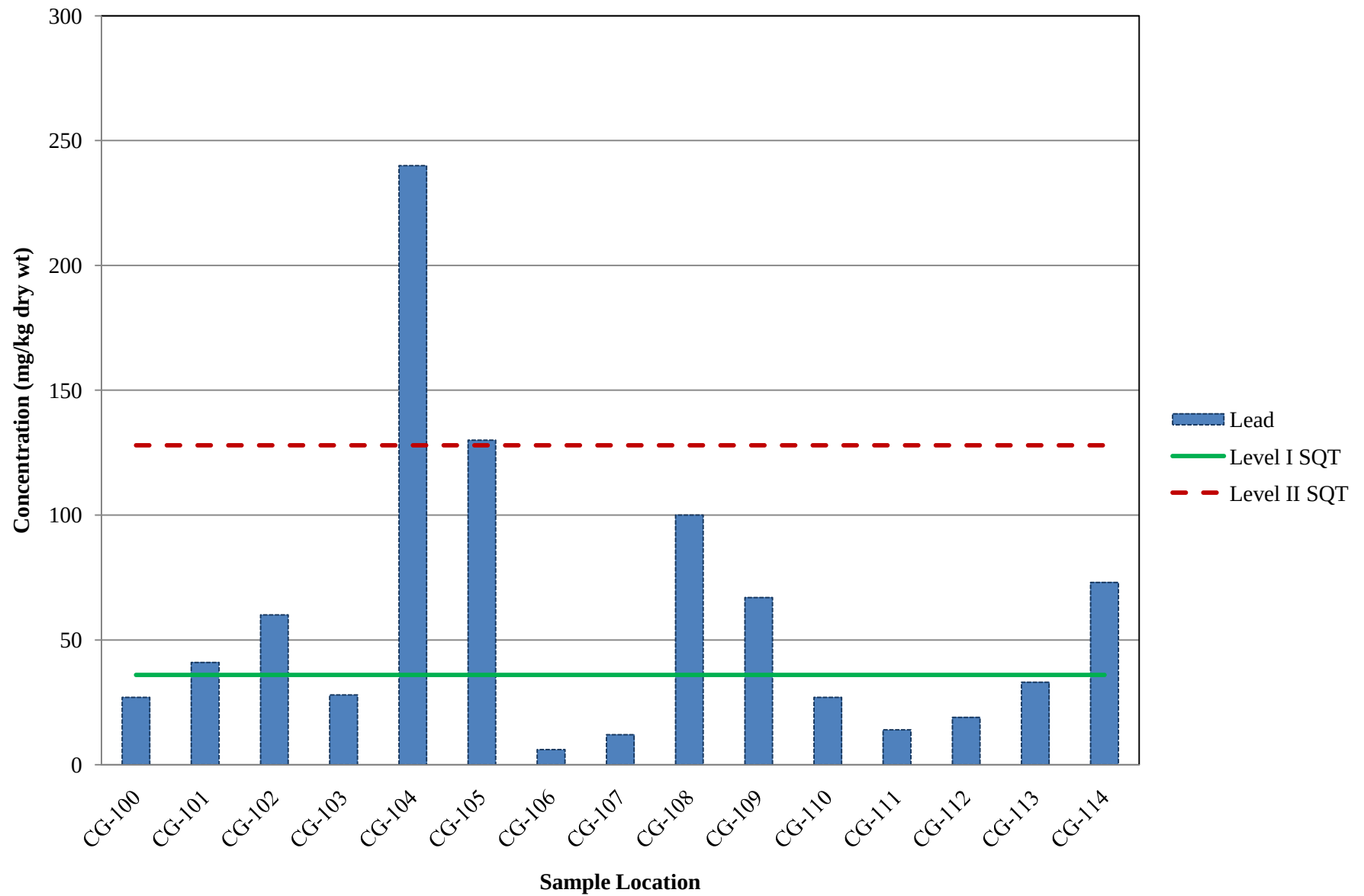


Figure 8.22-f
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

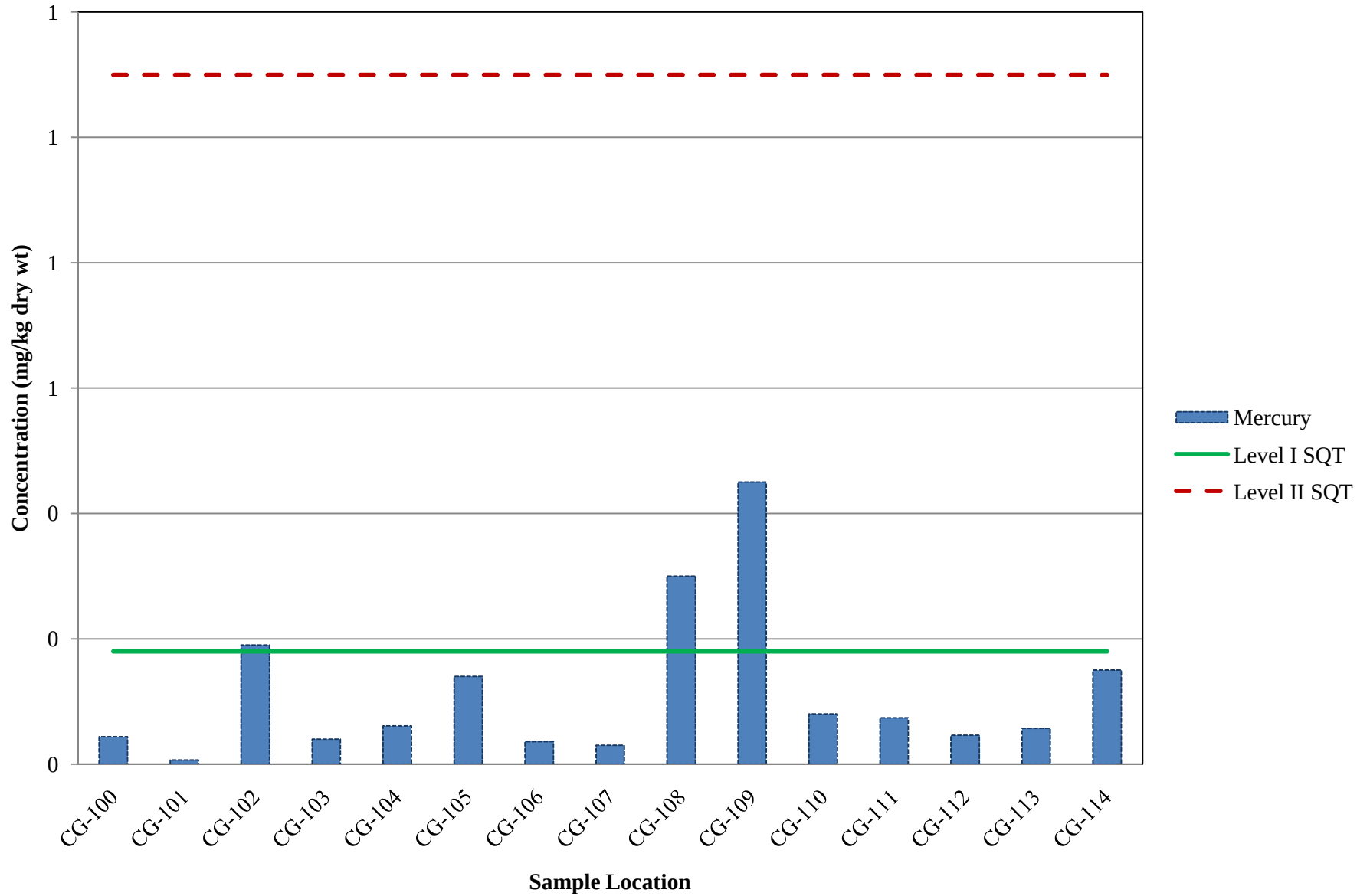


Figure 8.22-g
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

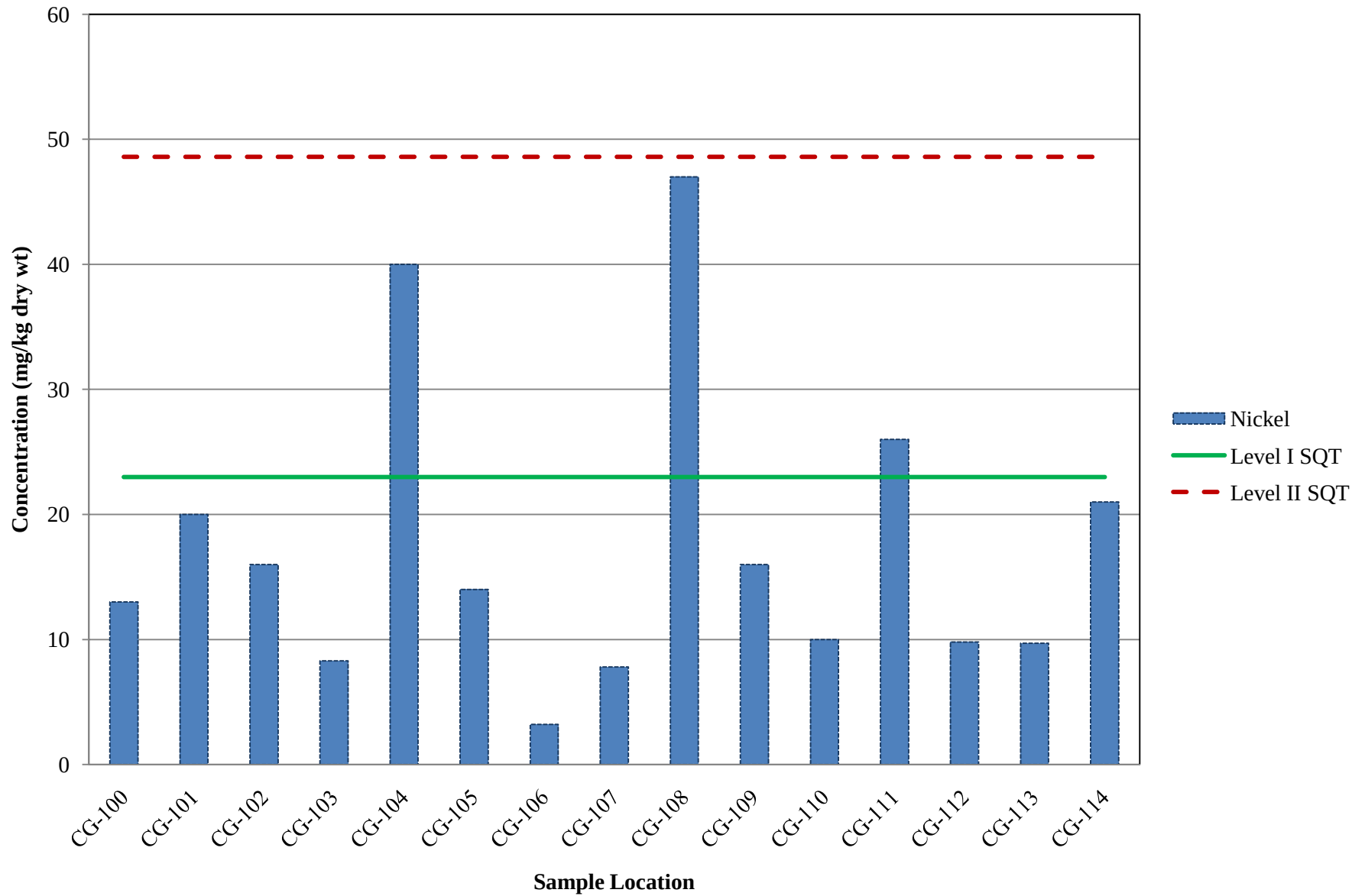


Figure 8.22-h
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

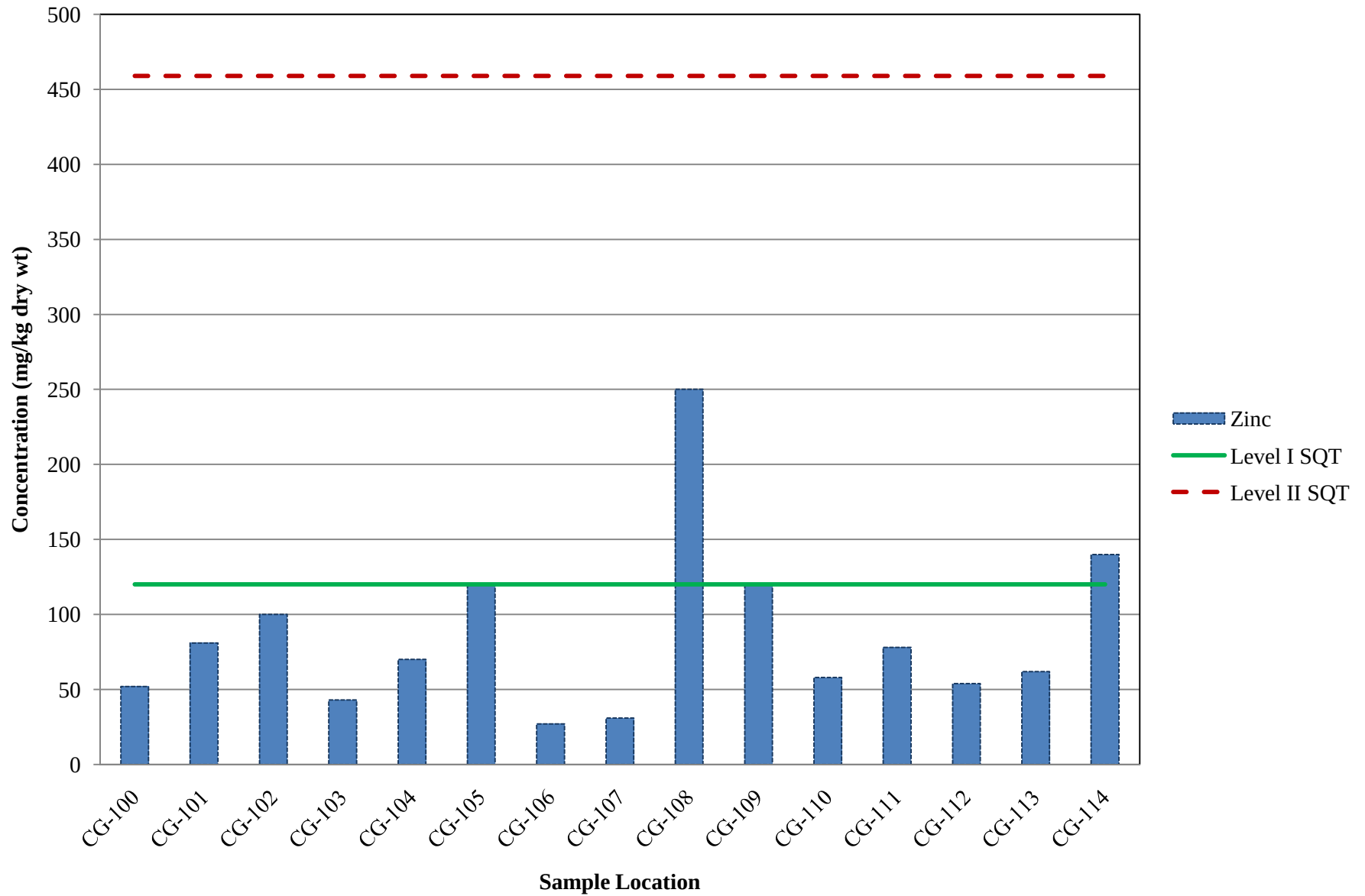


Figure 8.22-i
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

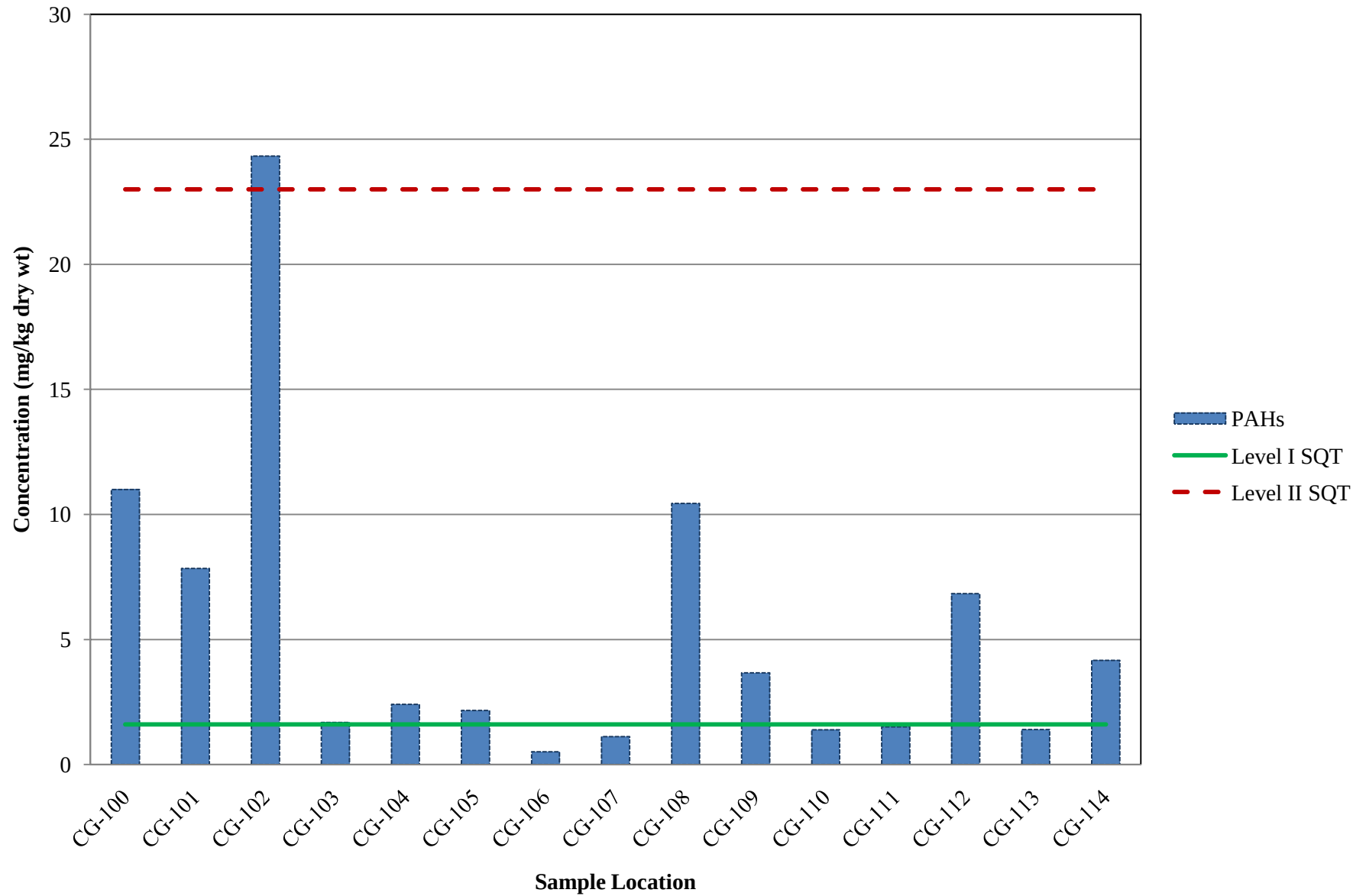


Figure 8.22-j
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

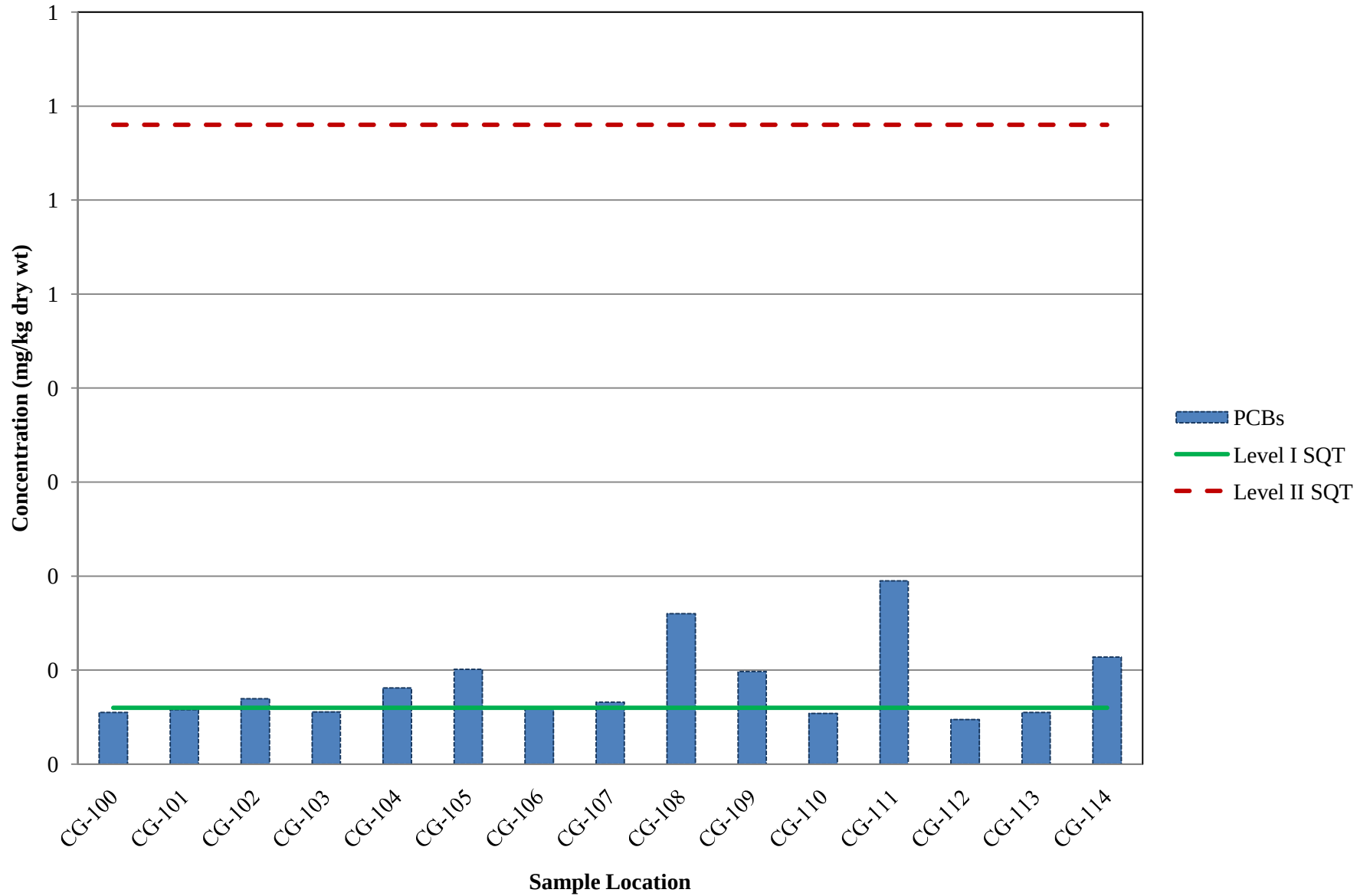


Figure 8.22-k
Coast Guard (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

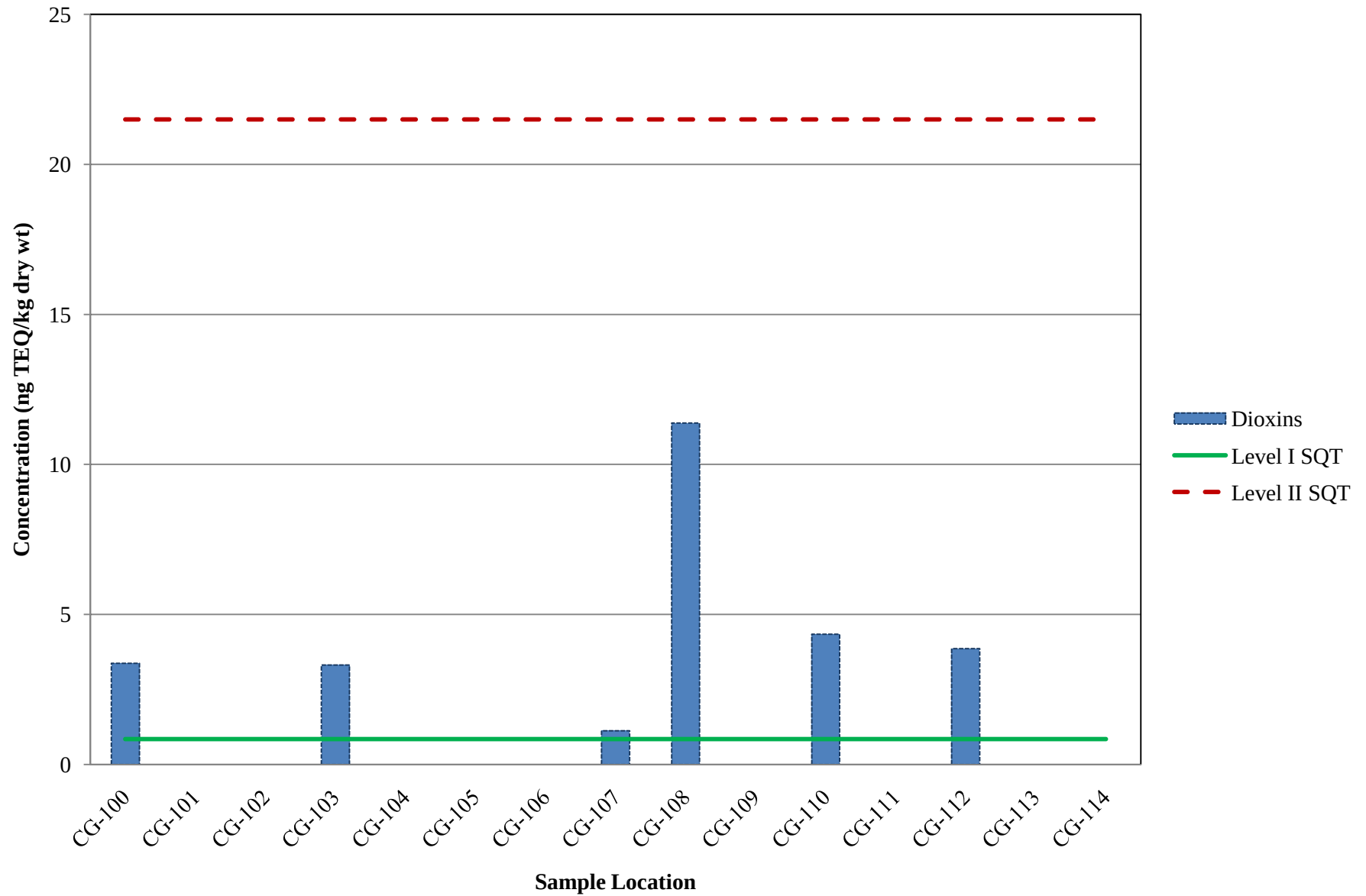


Figure 8.23-a
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

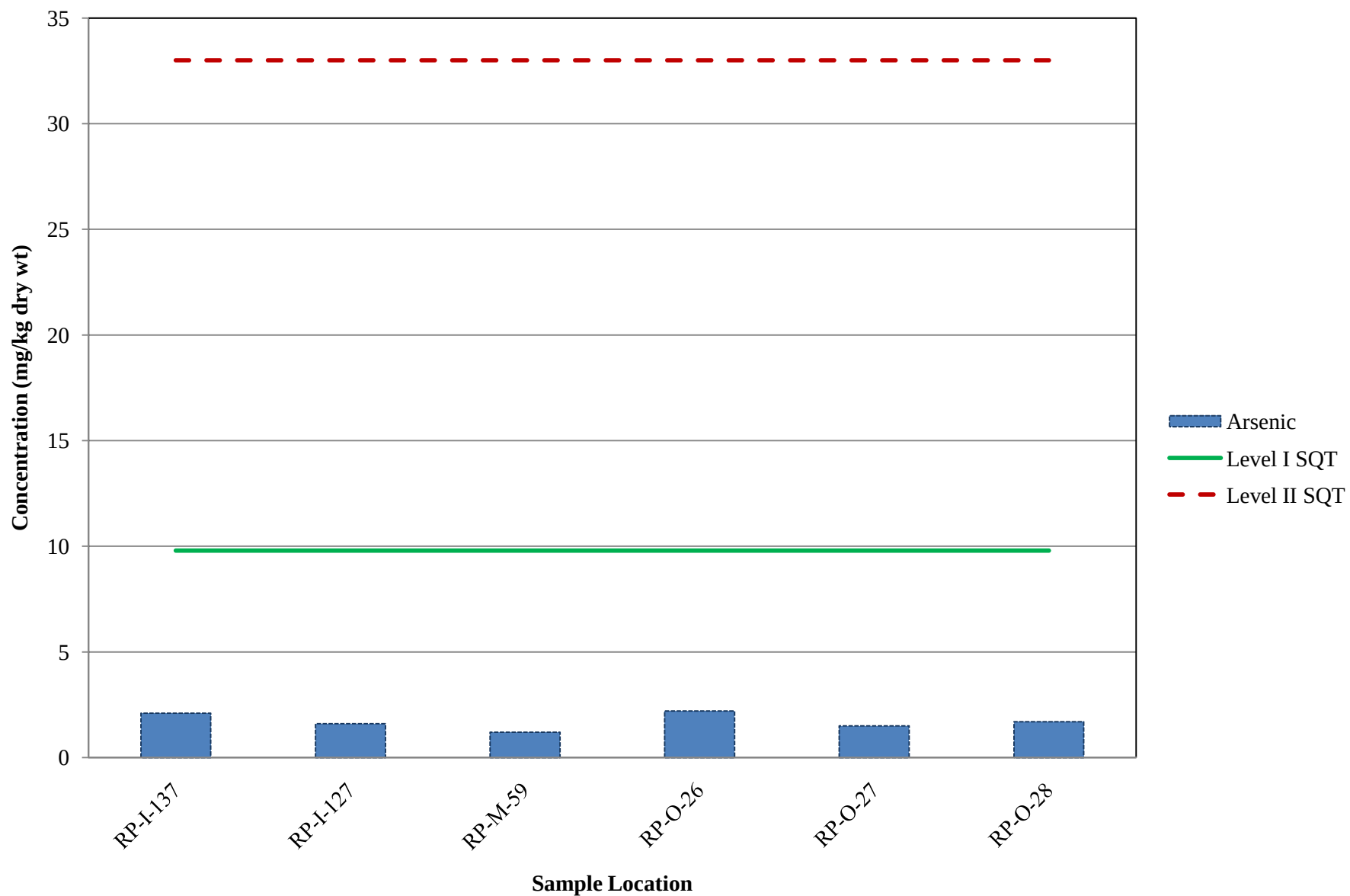


Figure 8.23-b
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

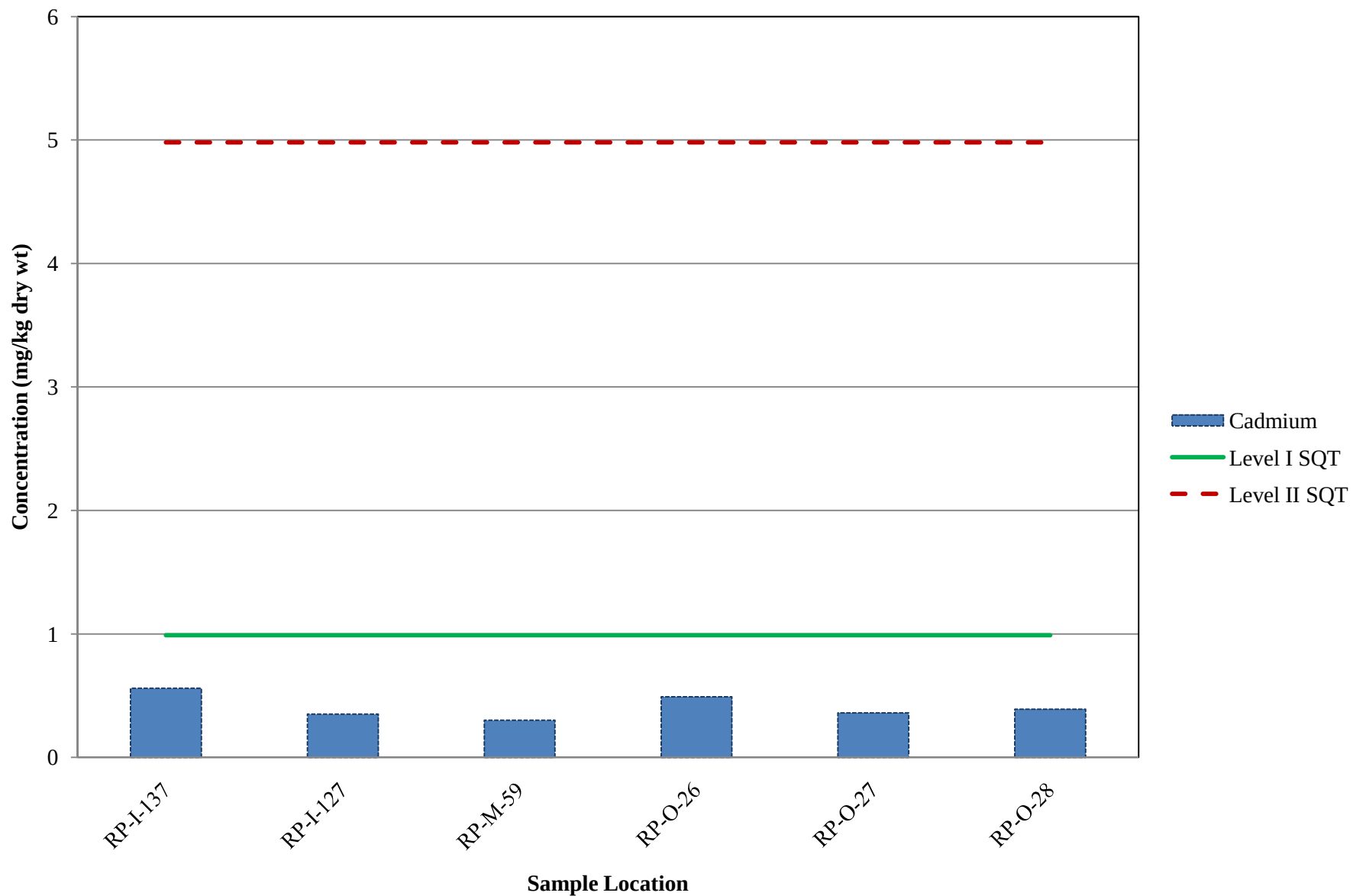


Figure 8.23-c
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

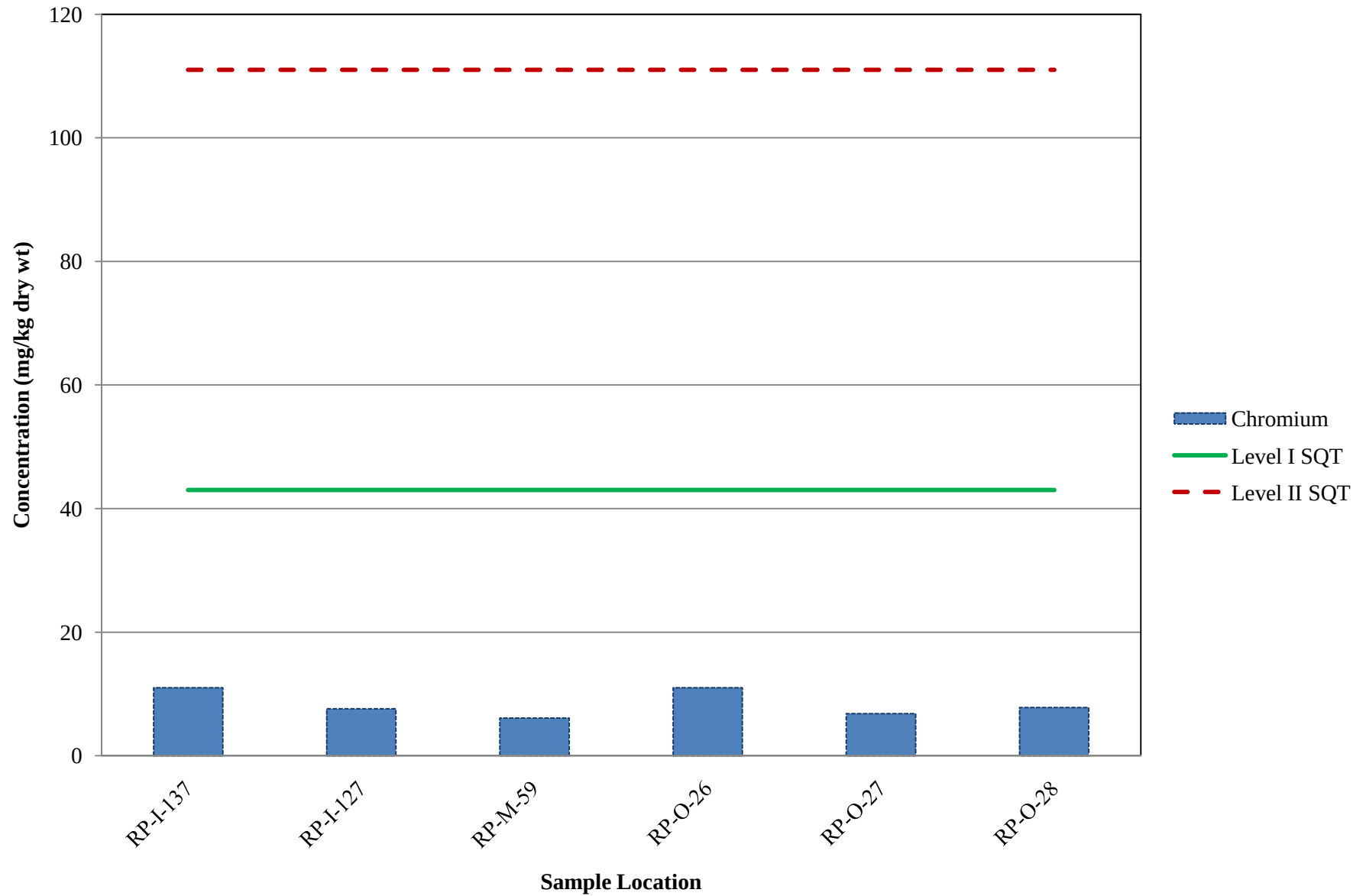


Figure 8.23-d
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

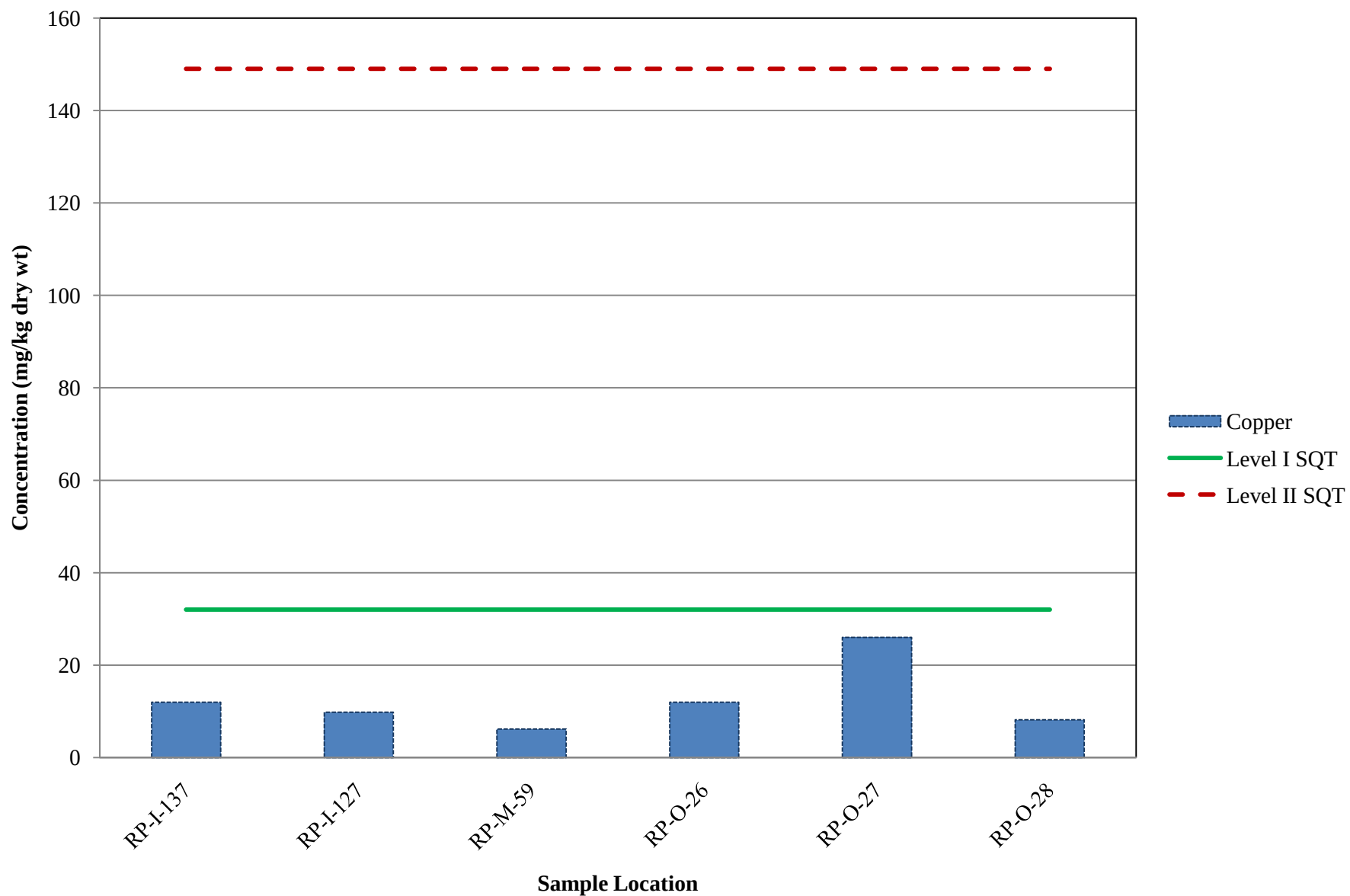


Figure 8.23-e
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

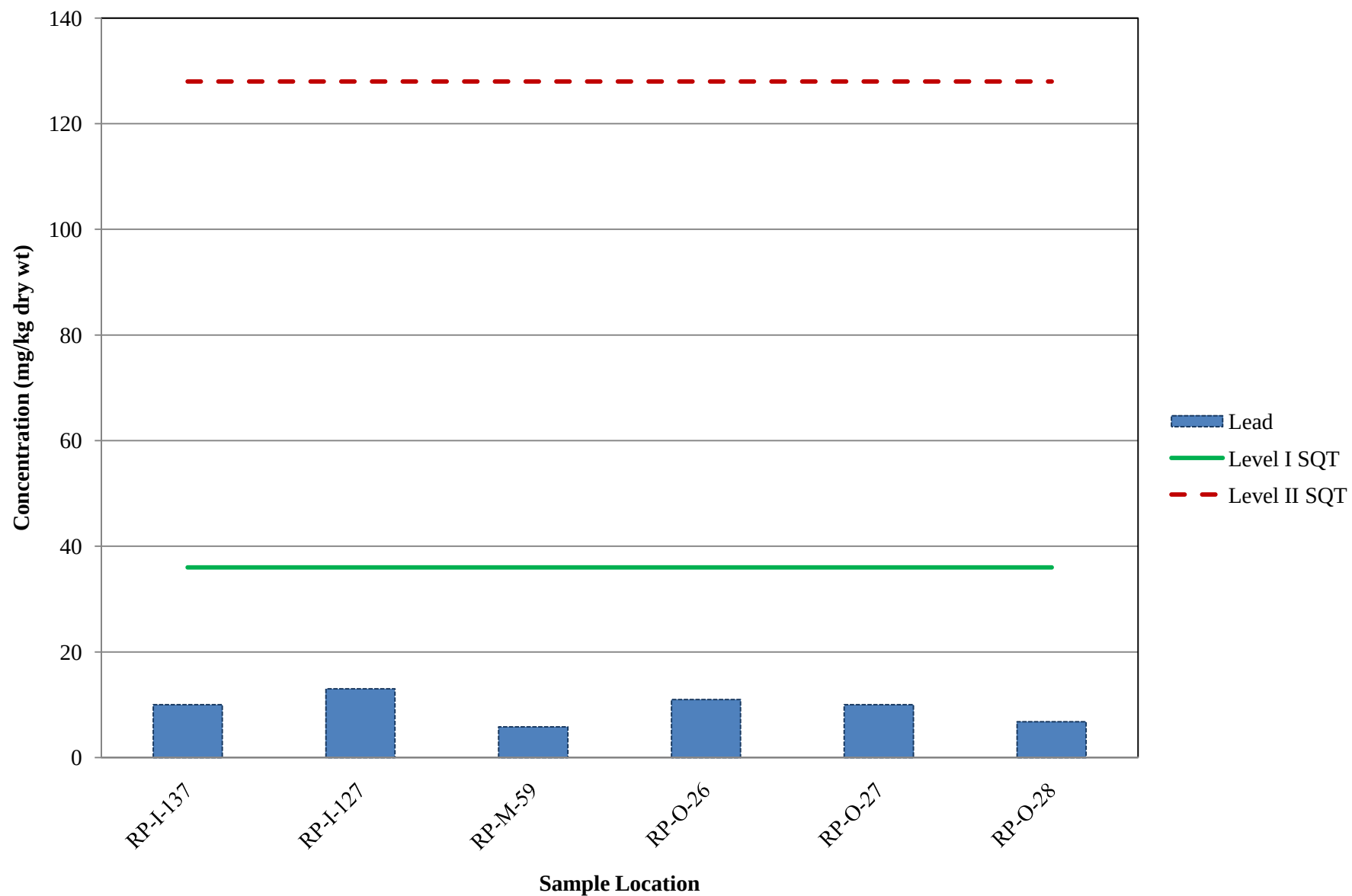


Figure 8.23-f
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

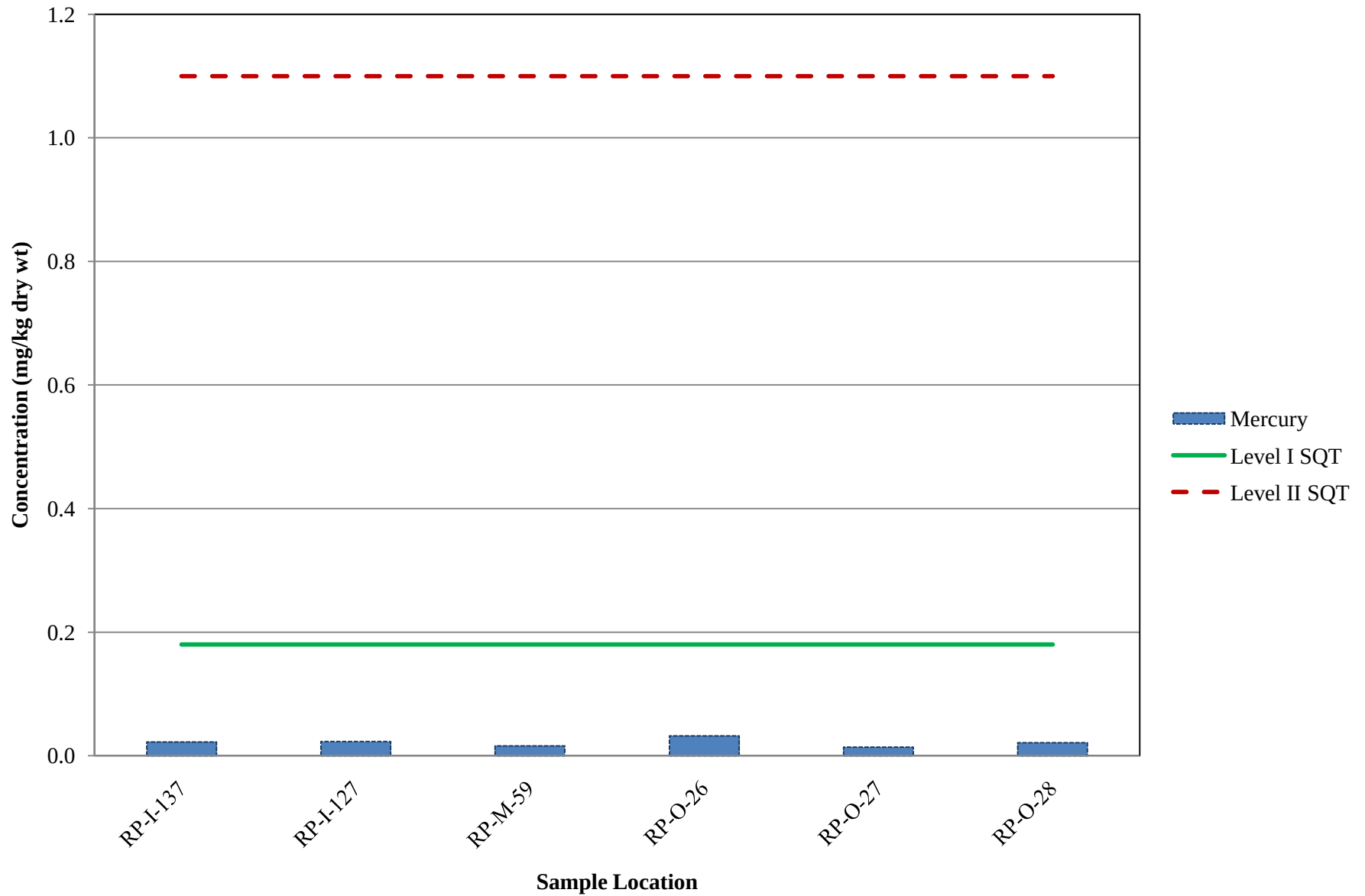


Figure 8.23-g
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

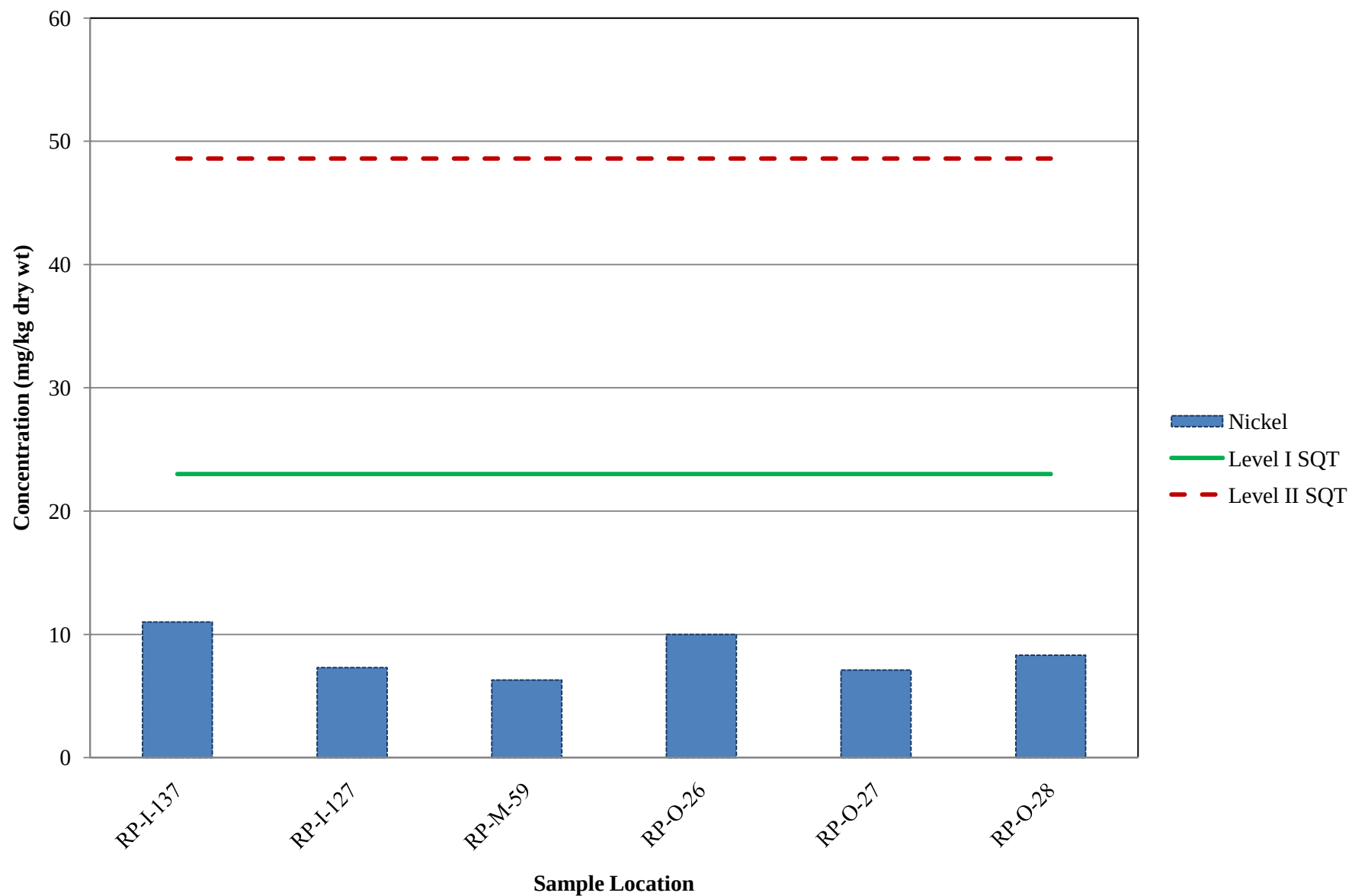


Figure 8.23-h
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

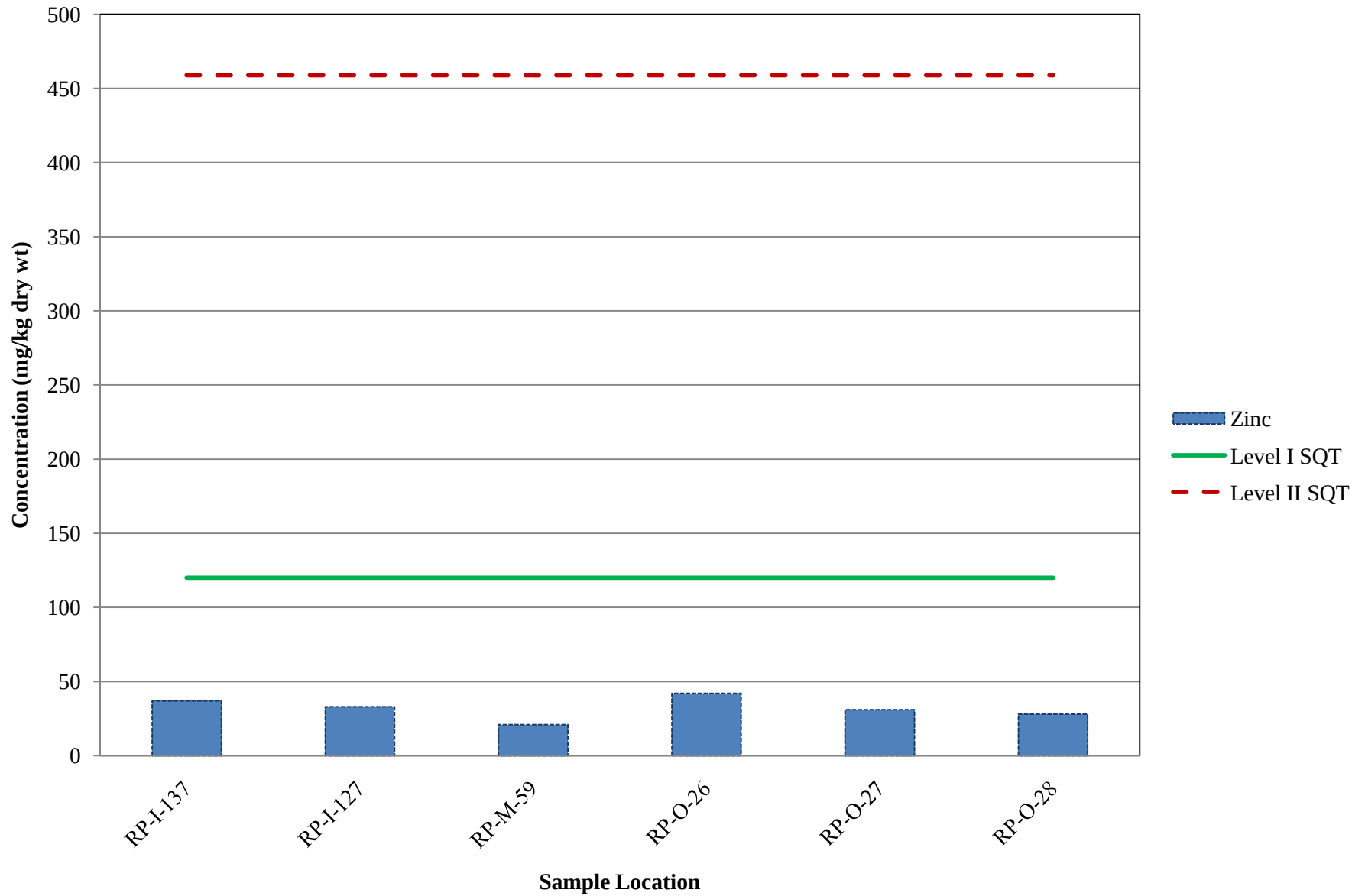


Figure 8.23-i
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

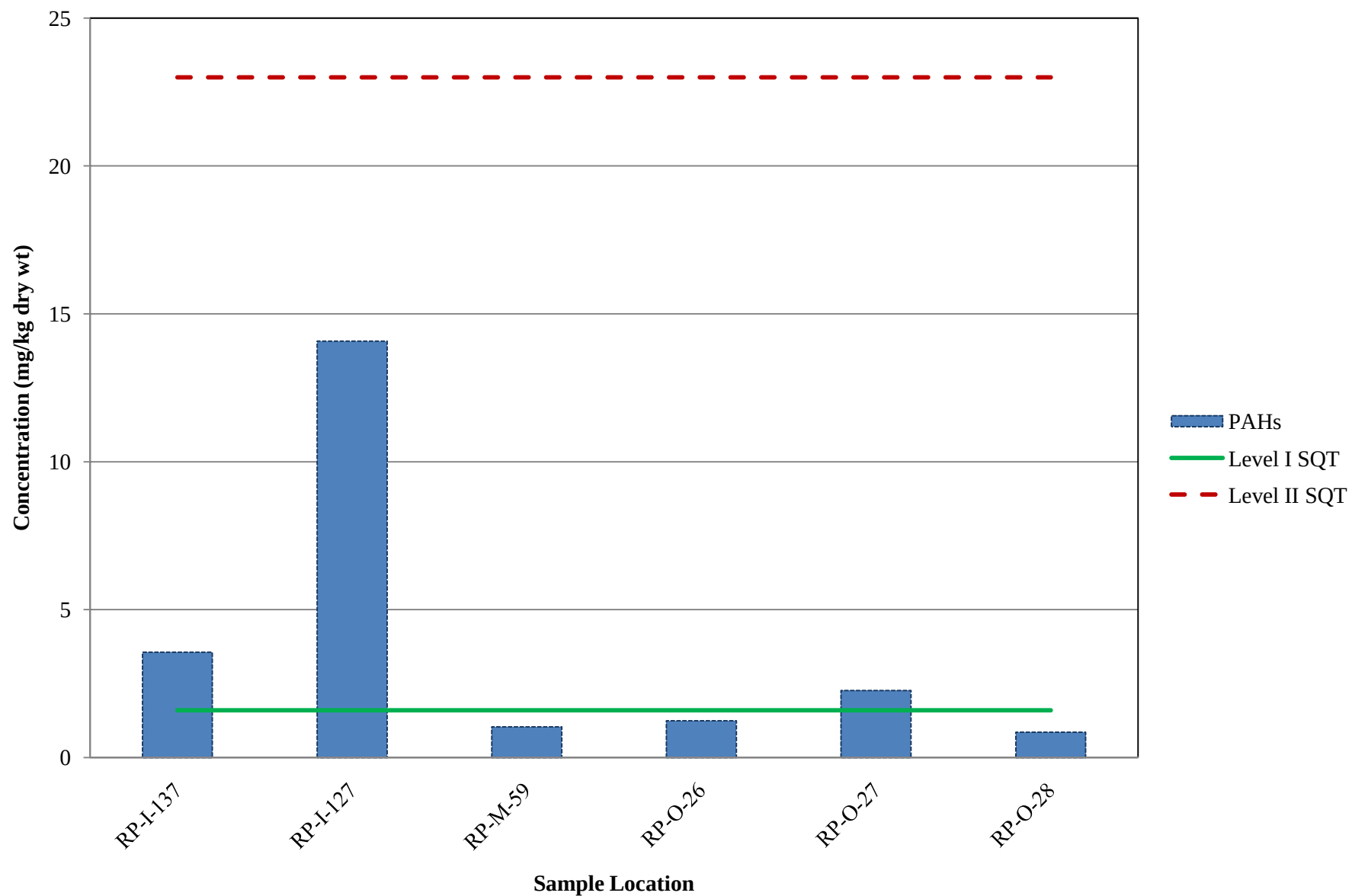


Figure 8.23-j
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

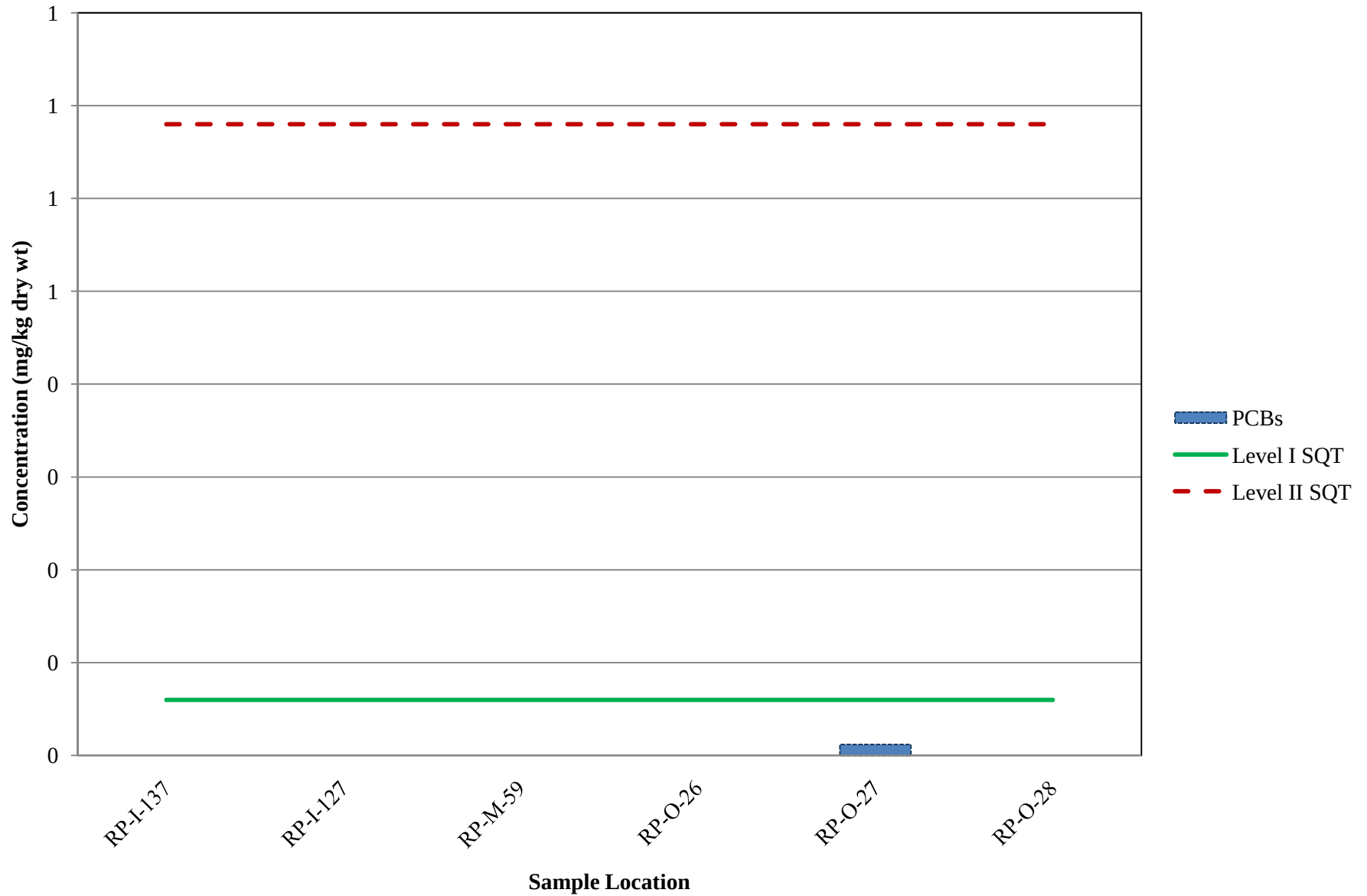


Figure 8.23-k
General Mills (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

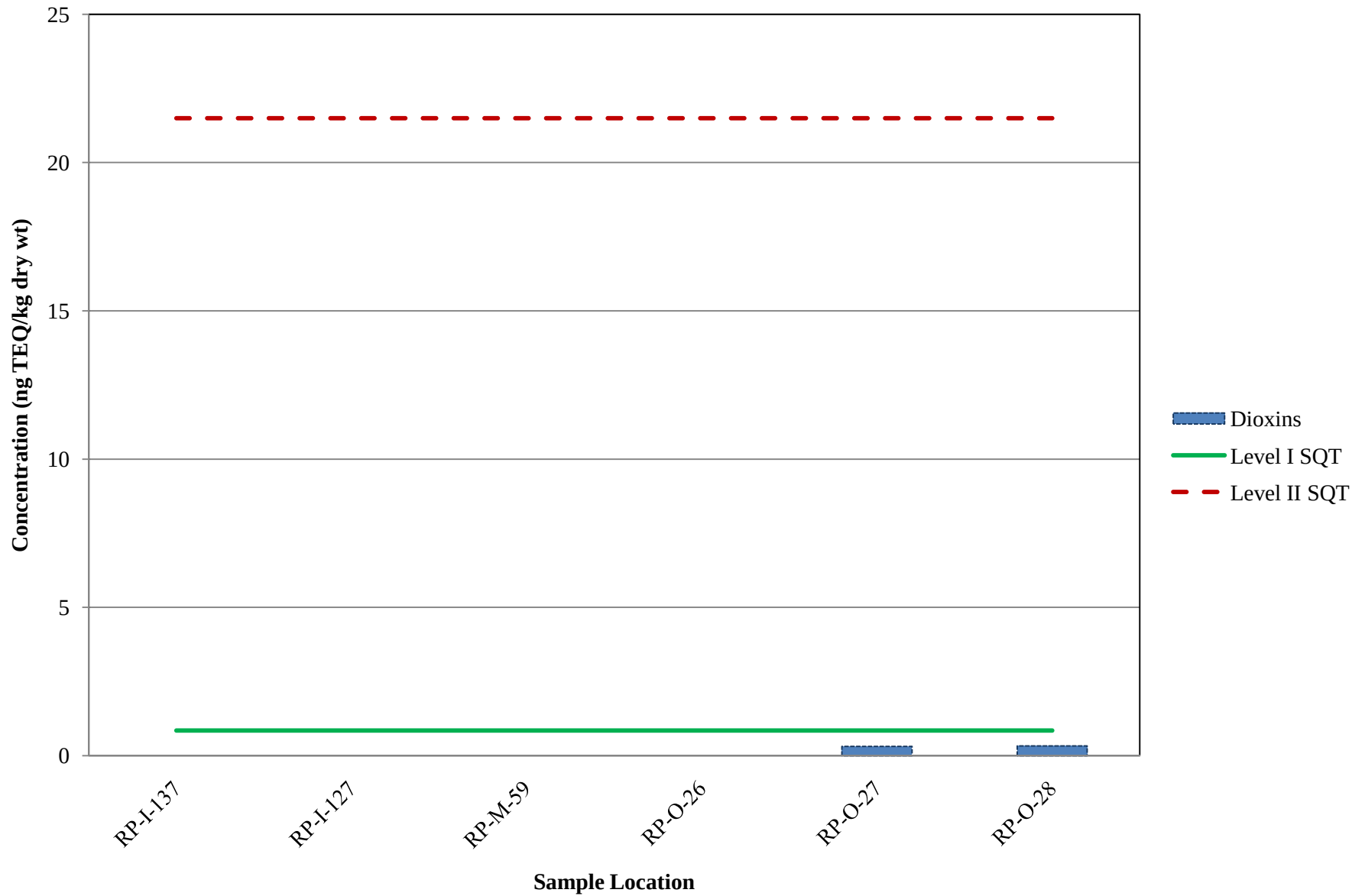


Figure 8.24-a
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

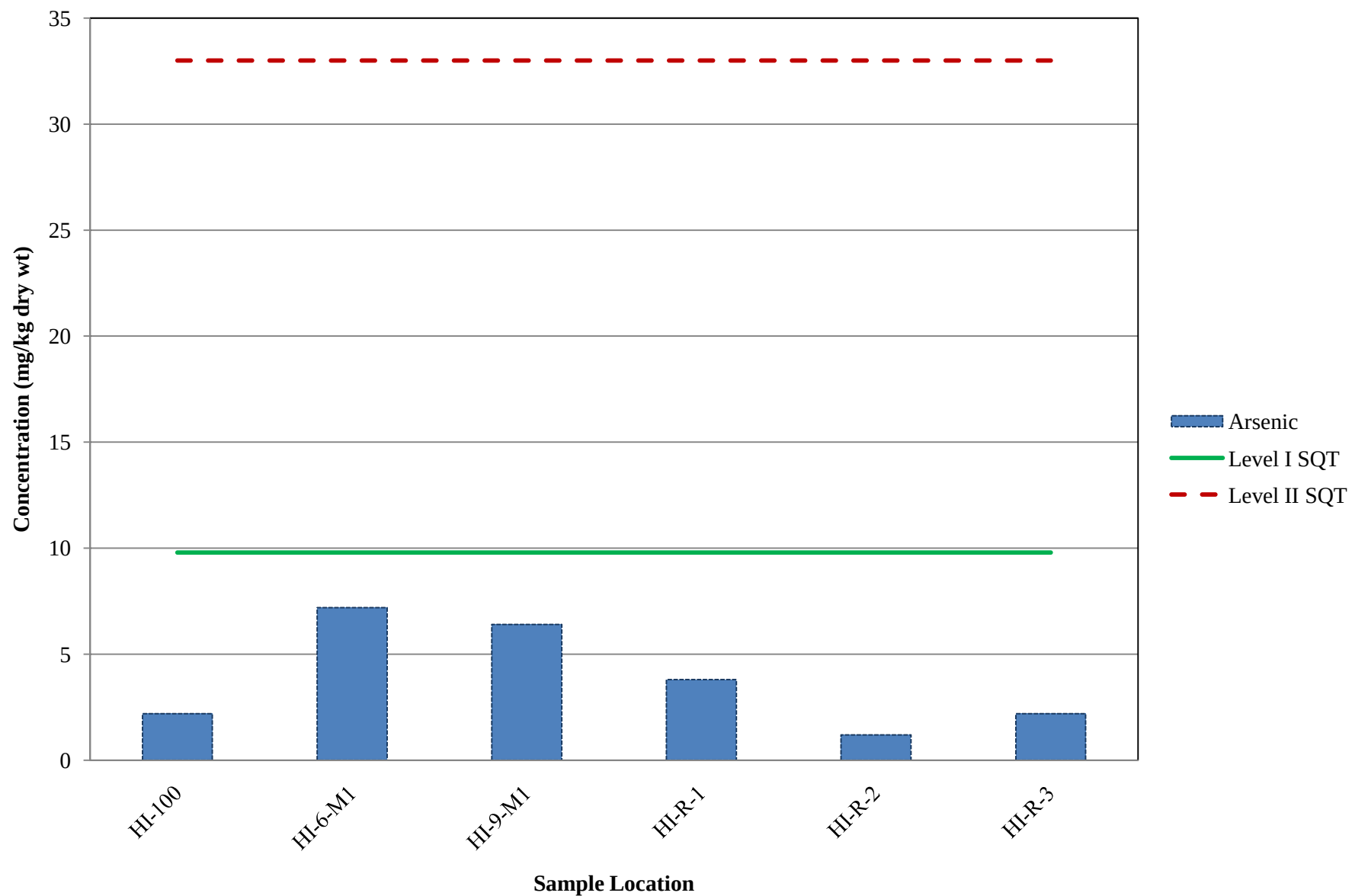


Figure 8.24-b
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

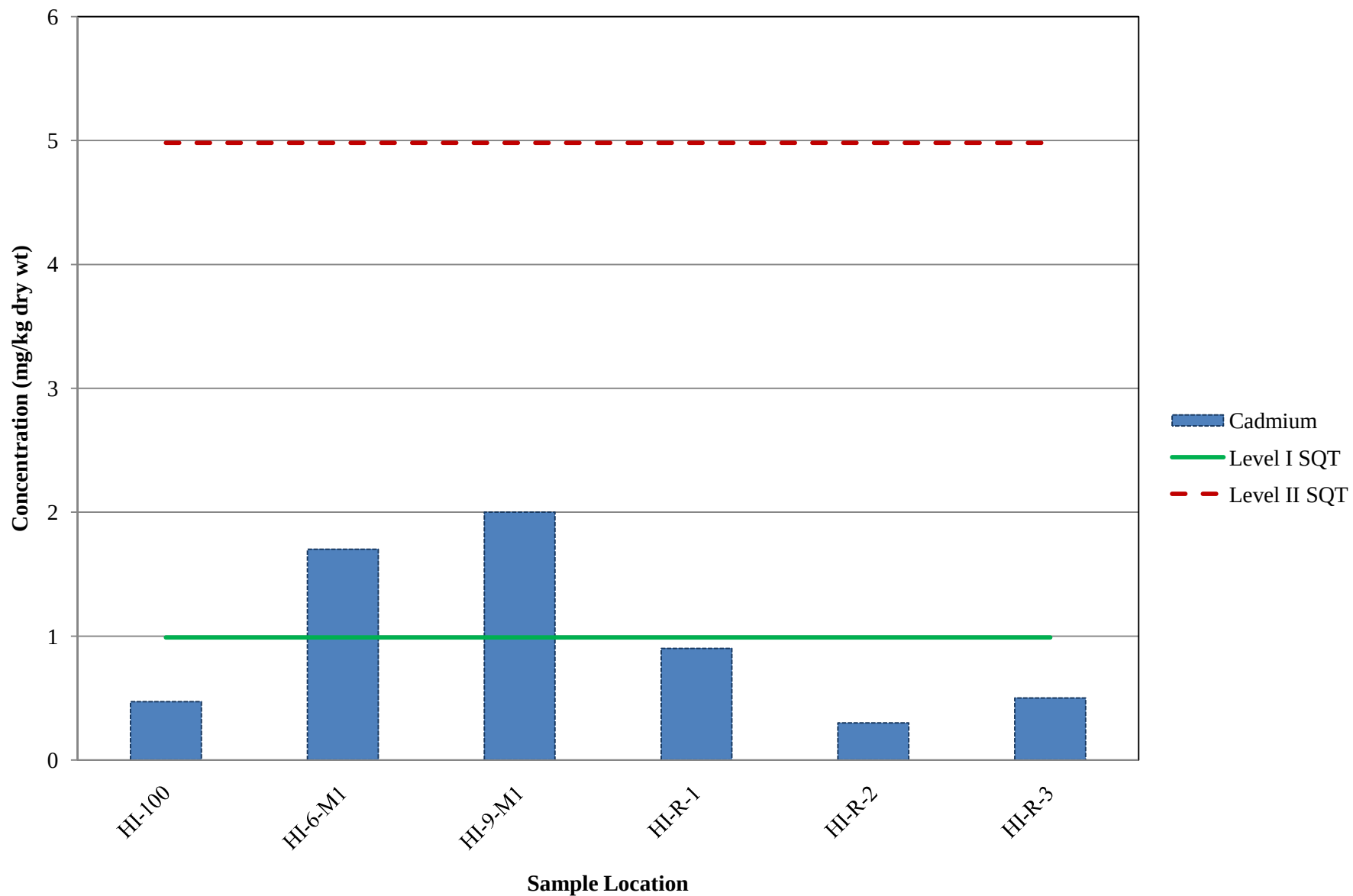


Figure 8.24-c
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

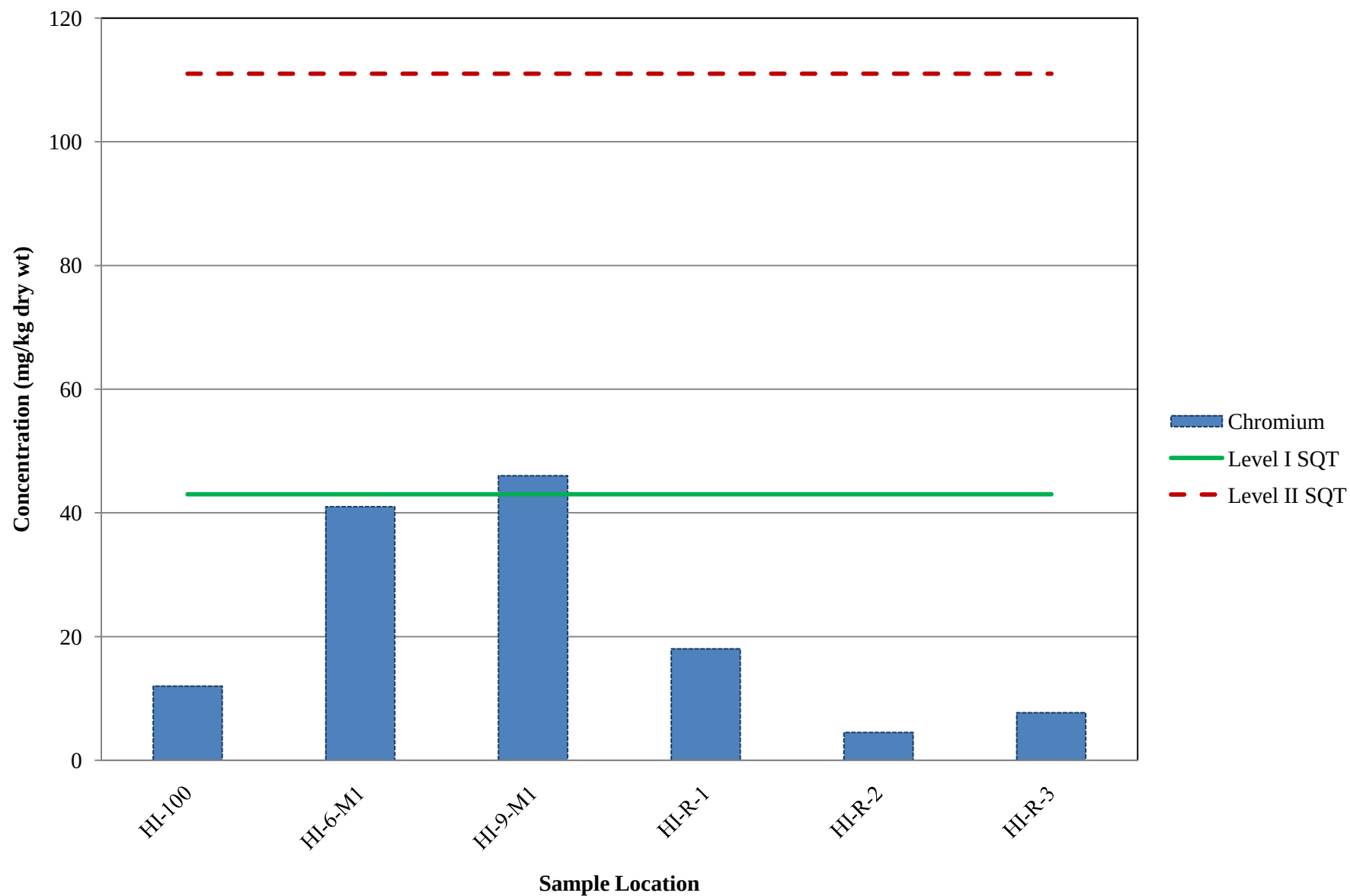


Figure 8.24-d
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

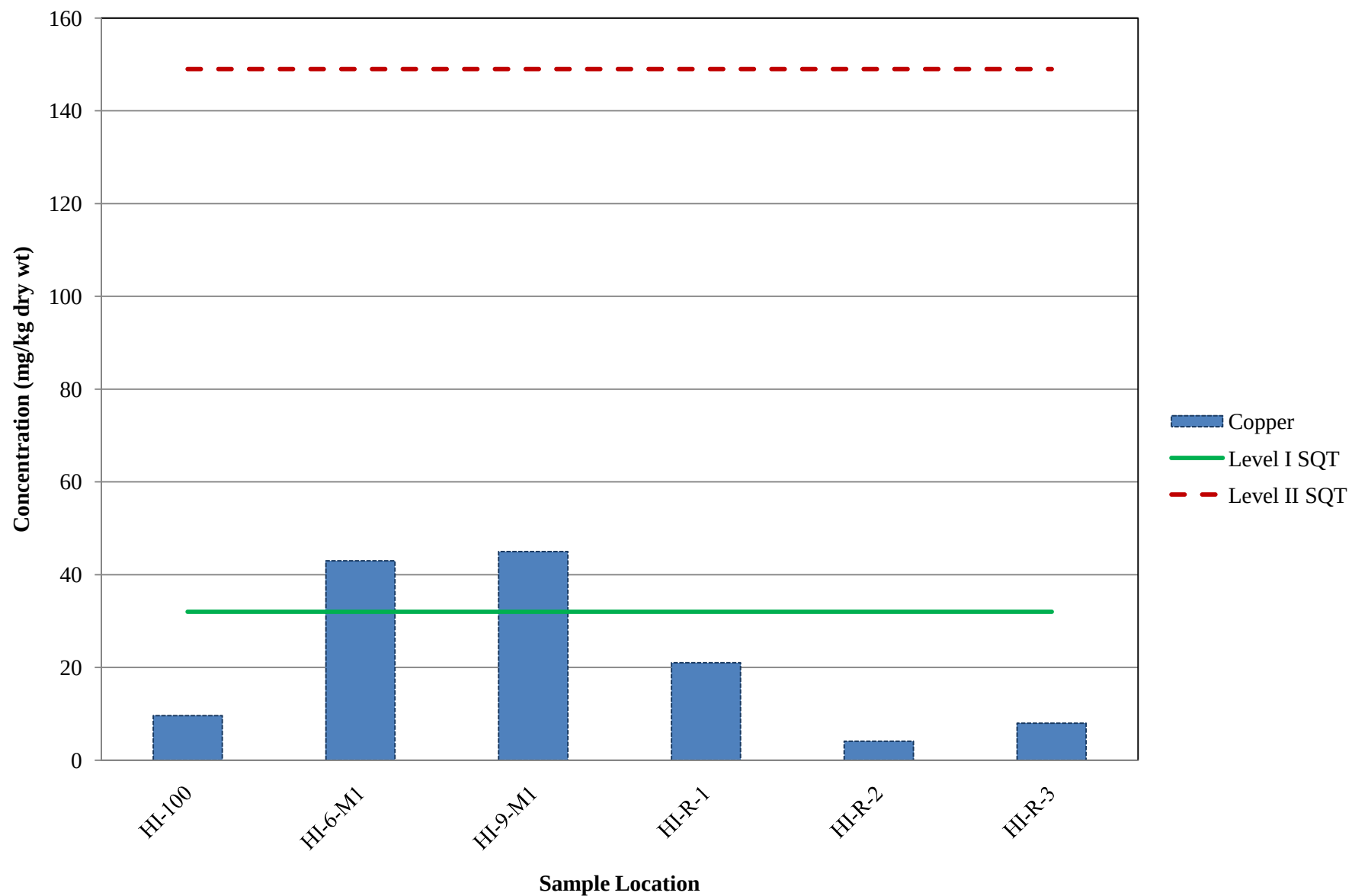


Figure 8.24-e
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

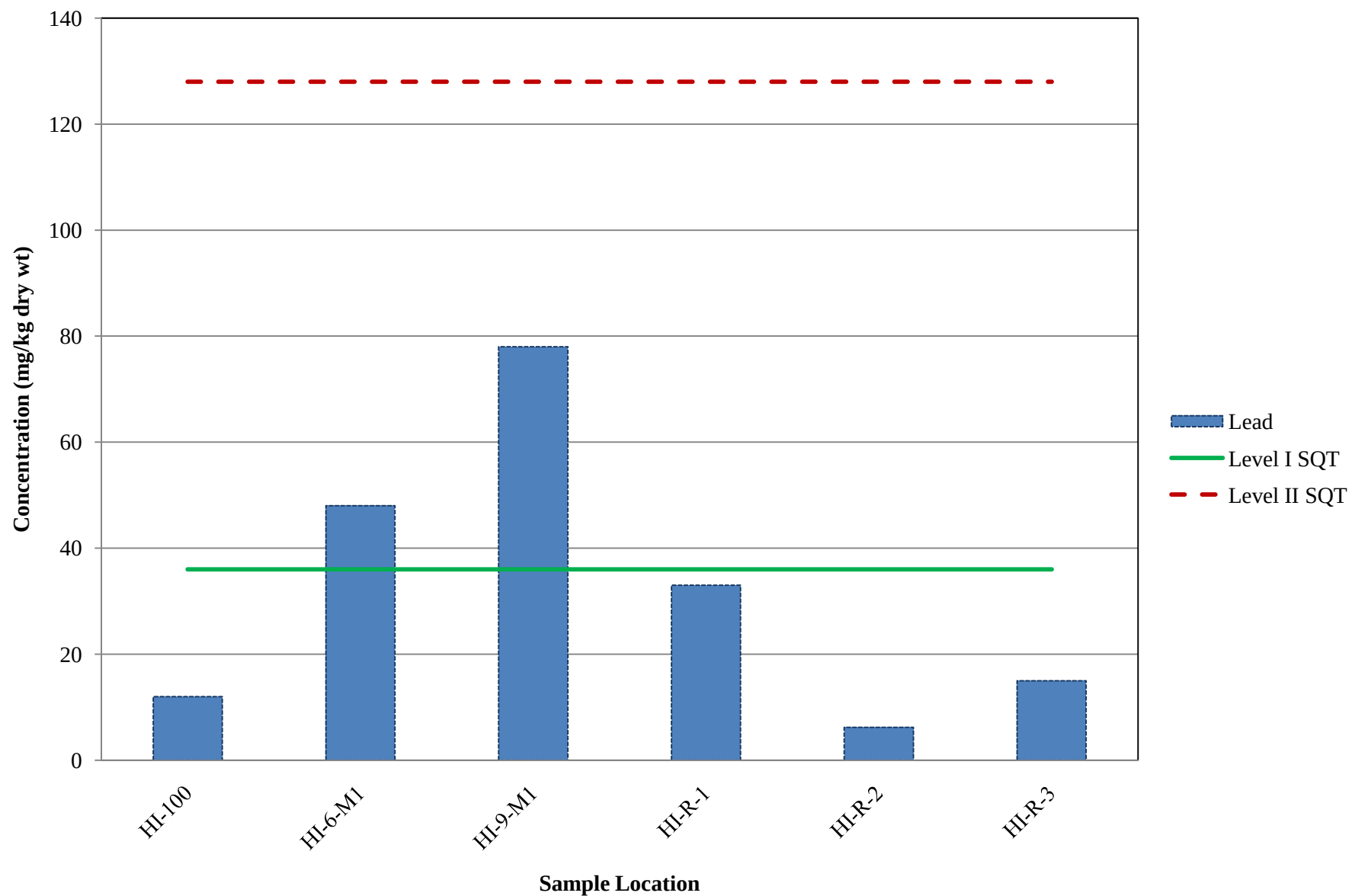


Figure 8.24-f
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

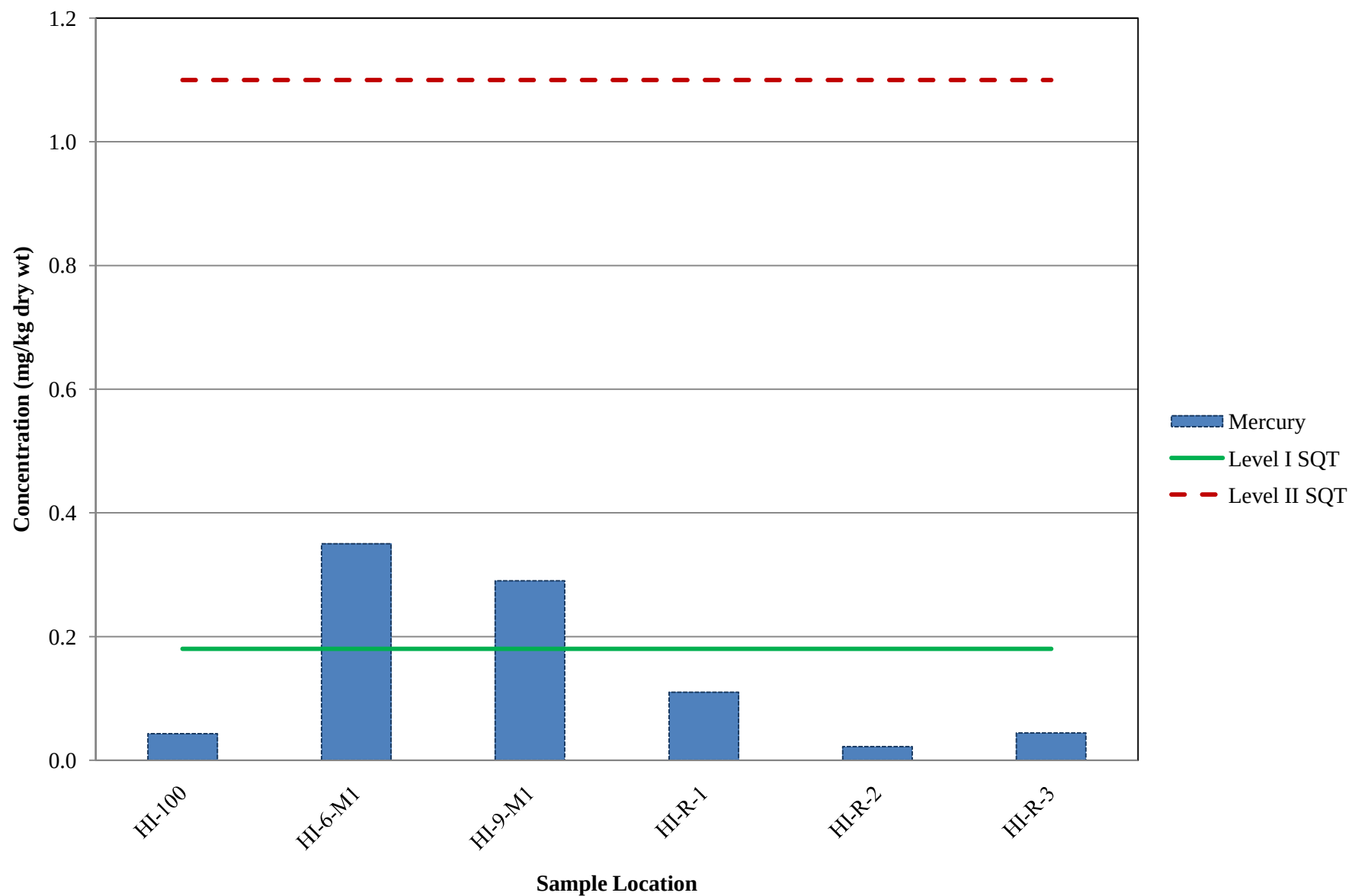


Figure 8.24-g
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

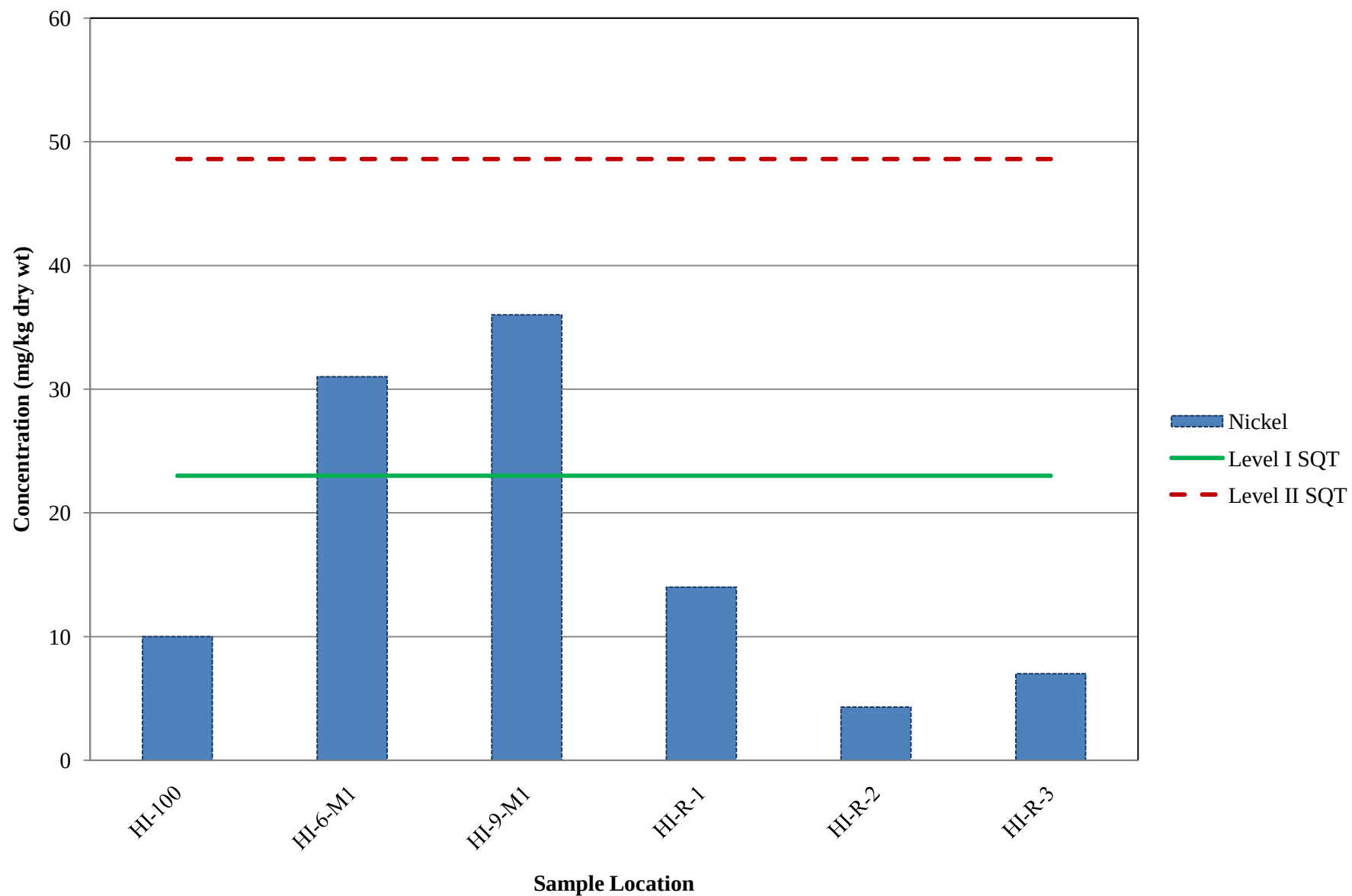


Figure 8.24-h
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

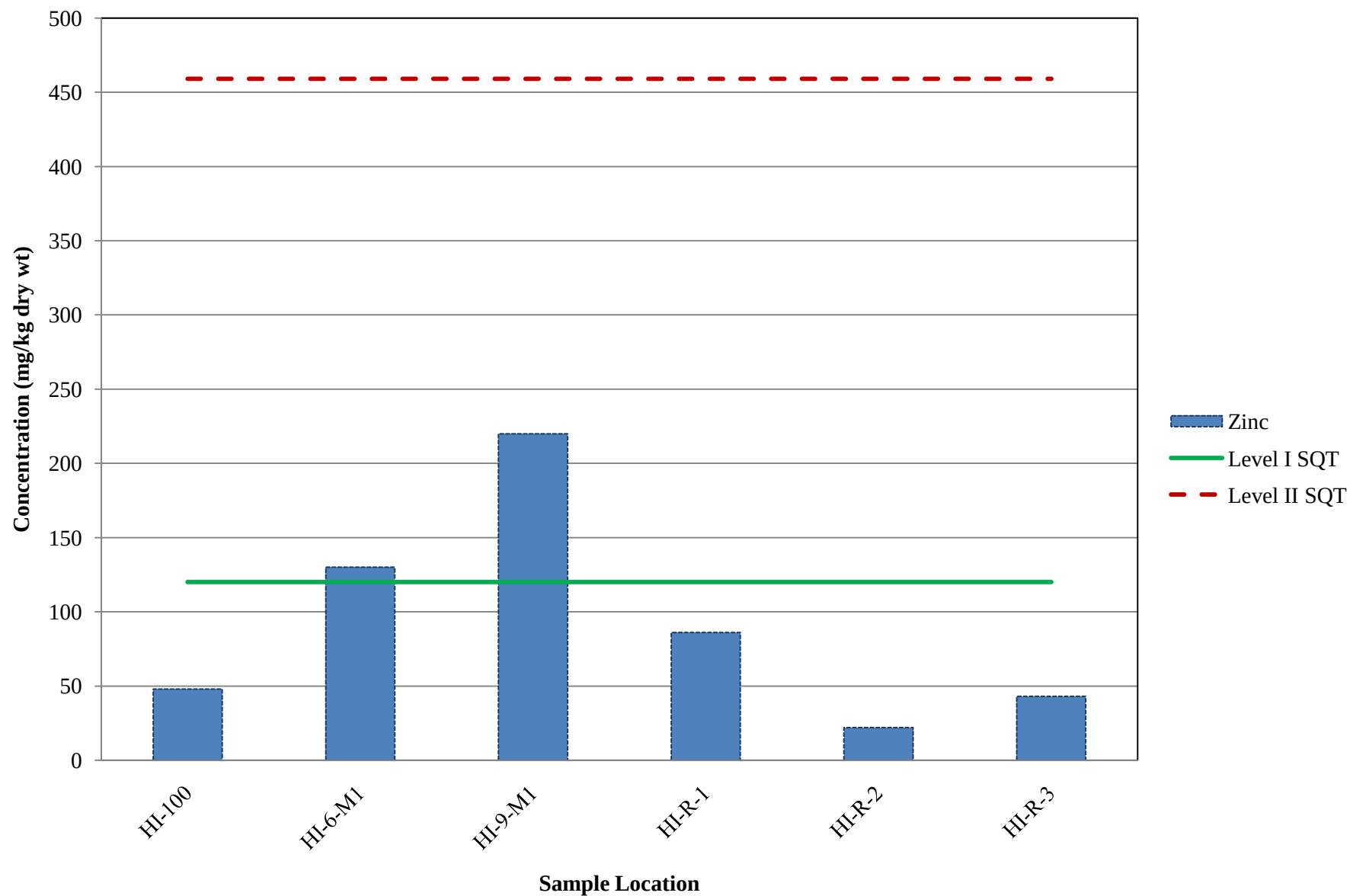


Figure 8.24-i
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

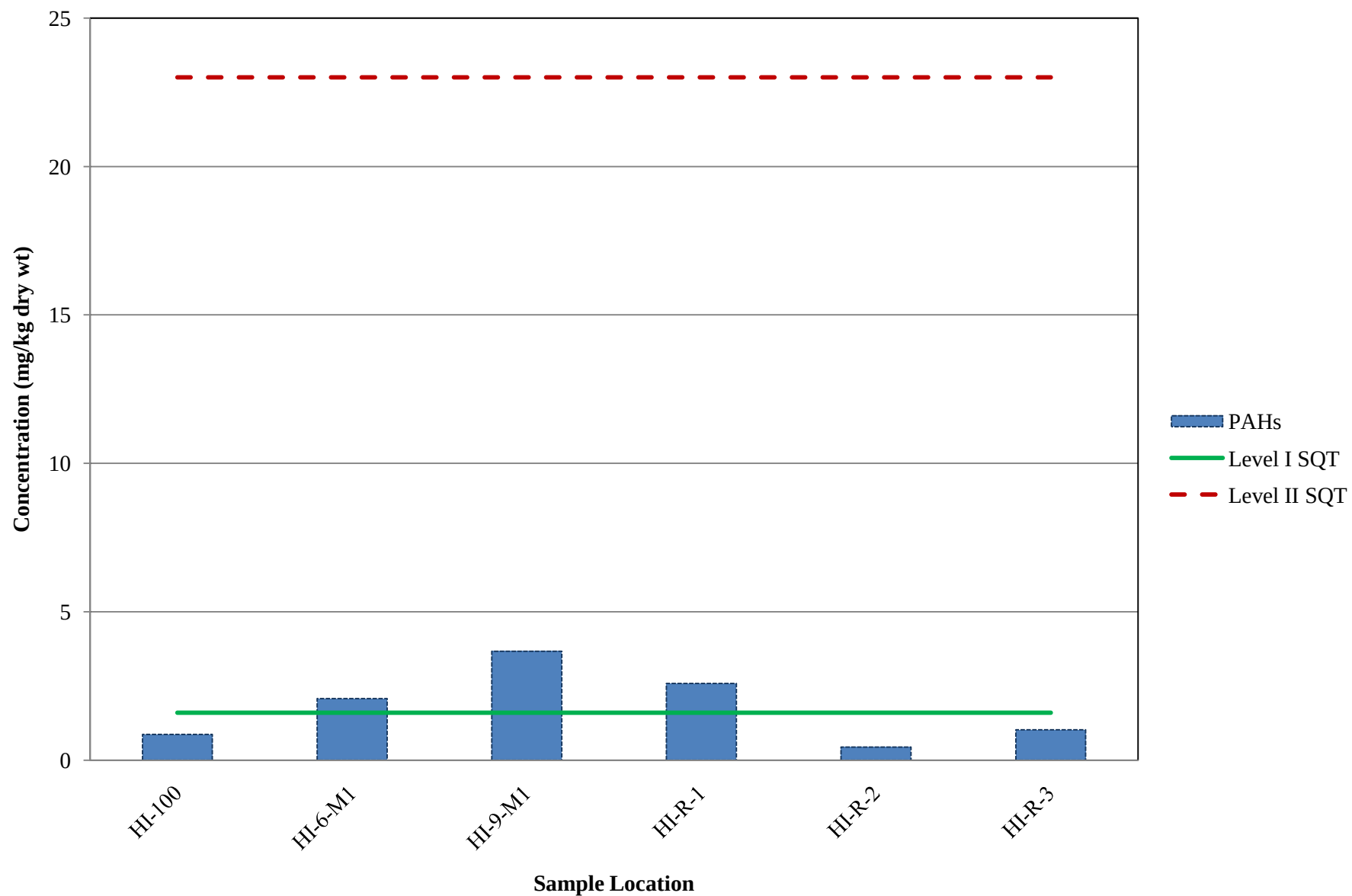


Figure 8.24-j
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

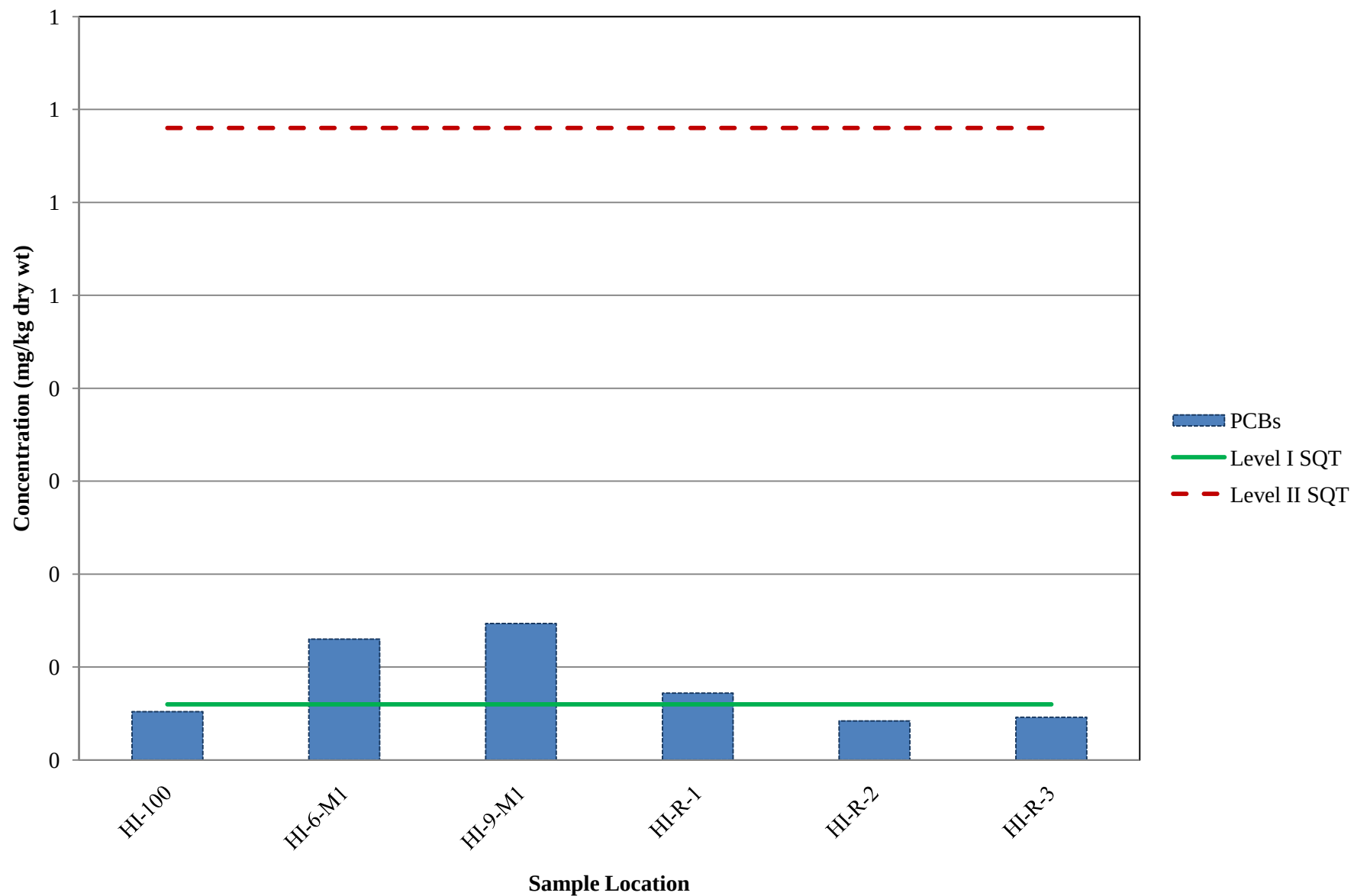


Figure 8.24-k
Hearing Island (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

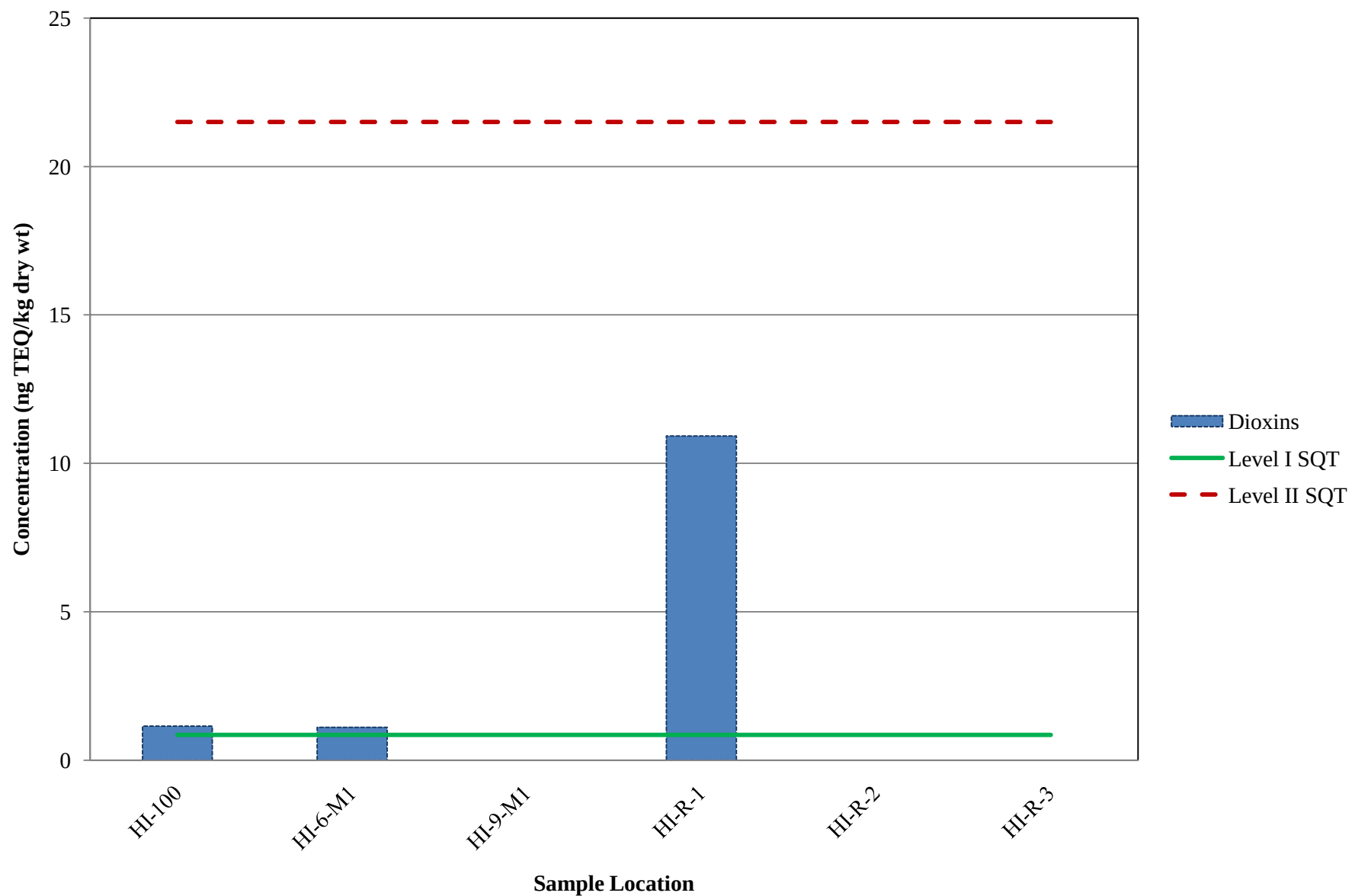


Figure 8.25-a
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

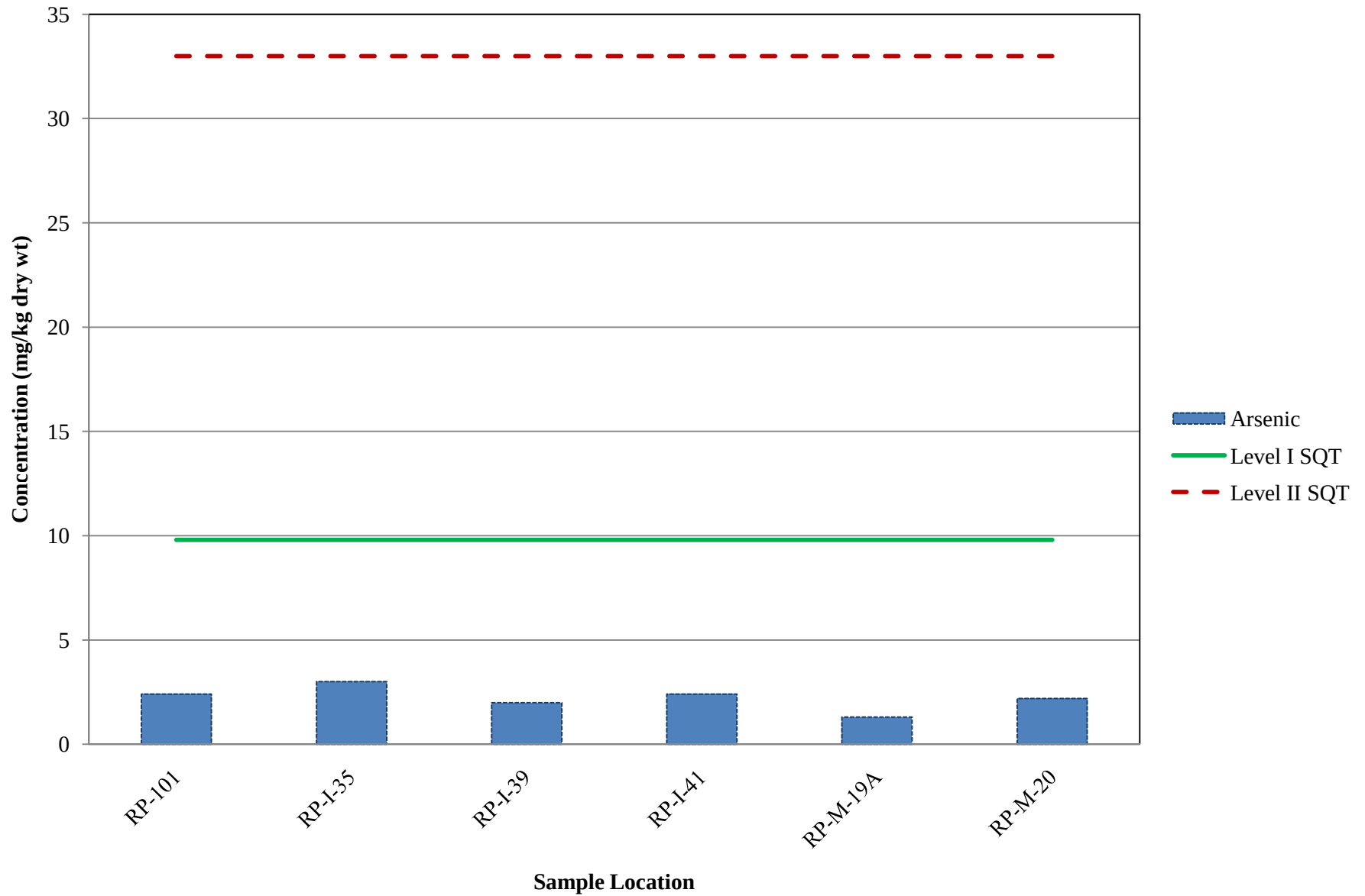


Figure 8.25-b
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

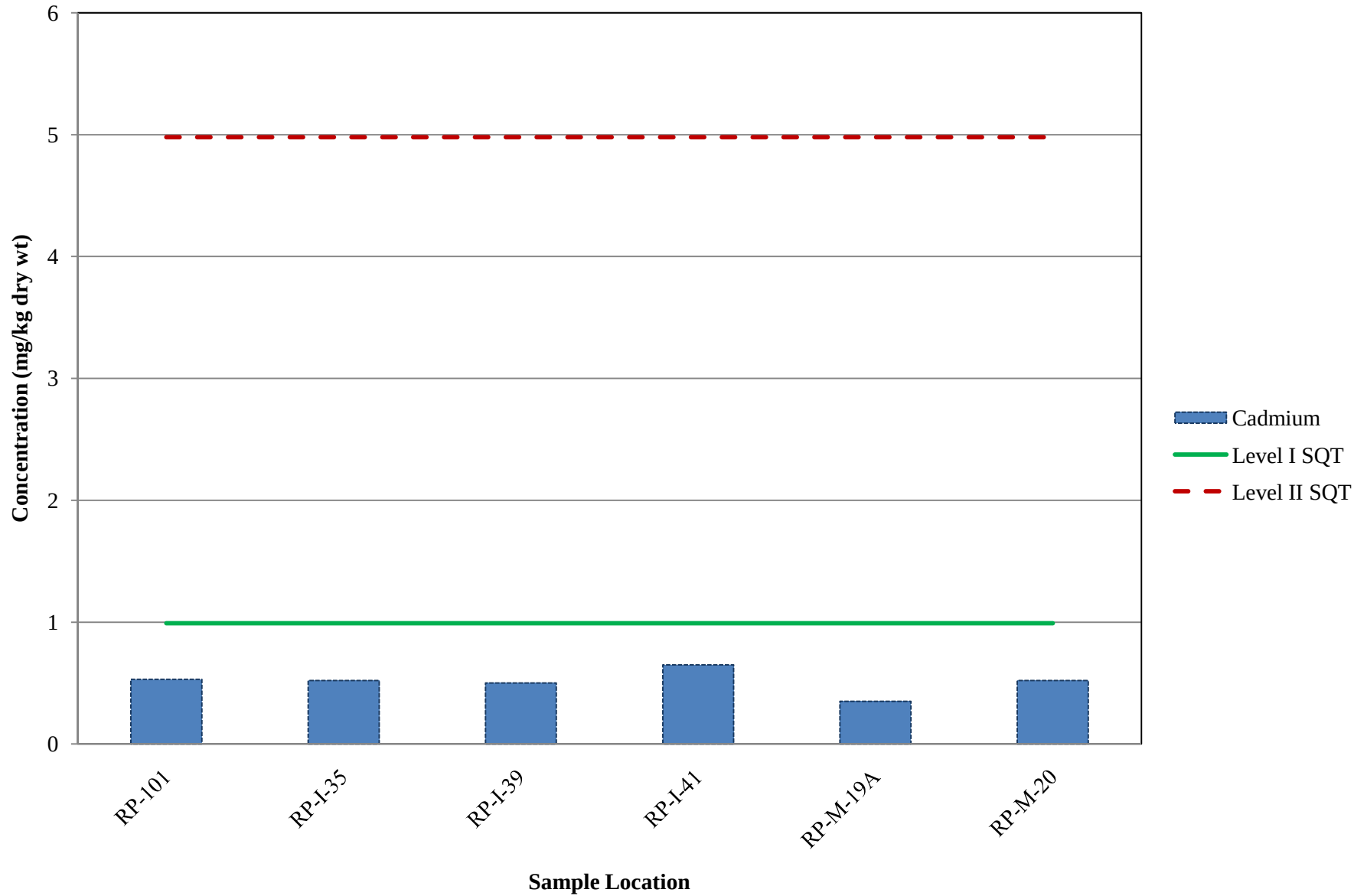


Figure 8.25-c
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

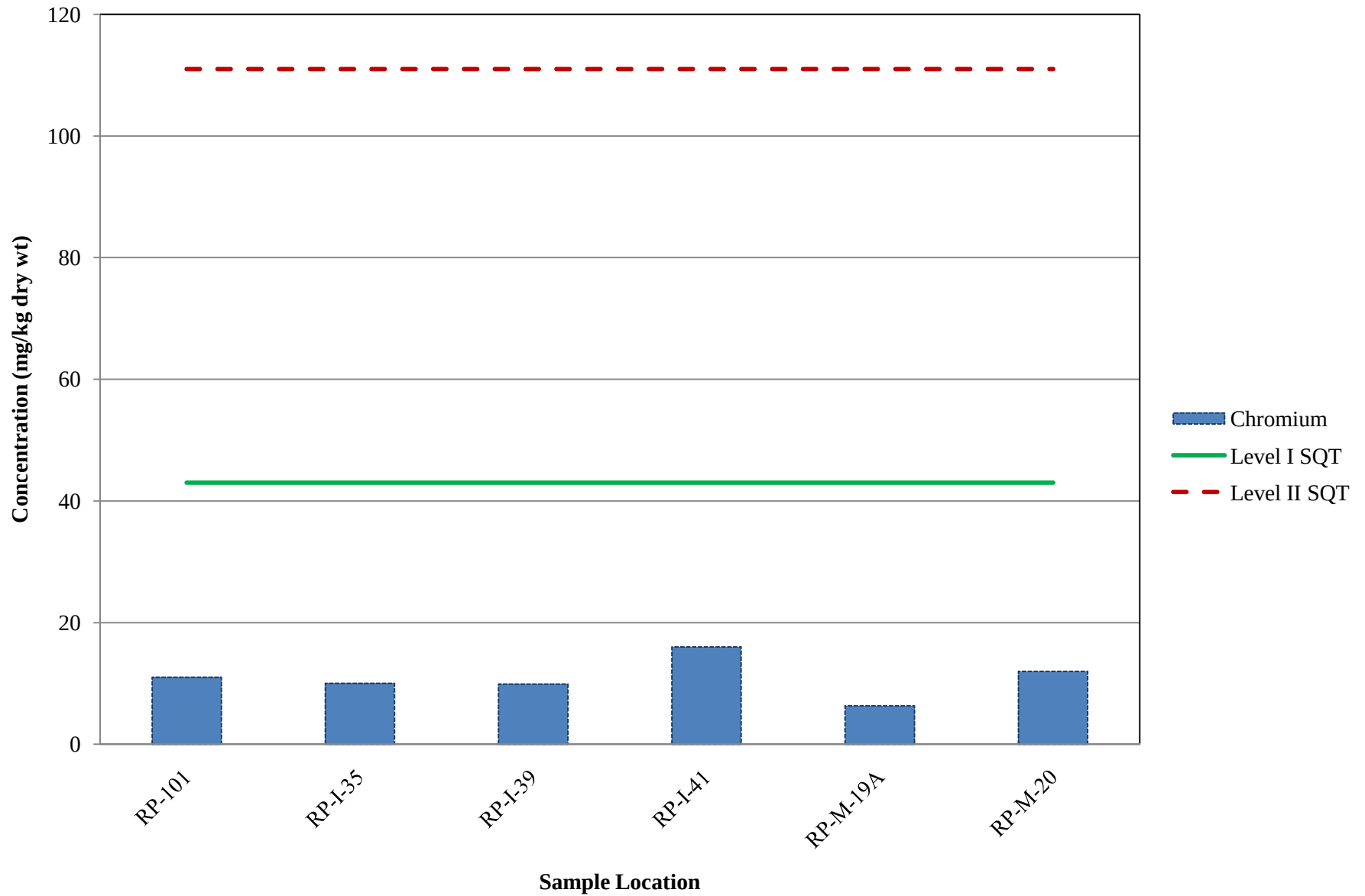


Figure 8.25-d
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

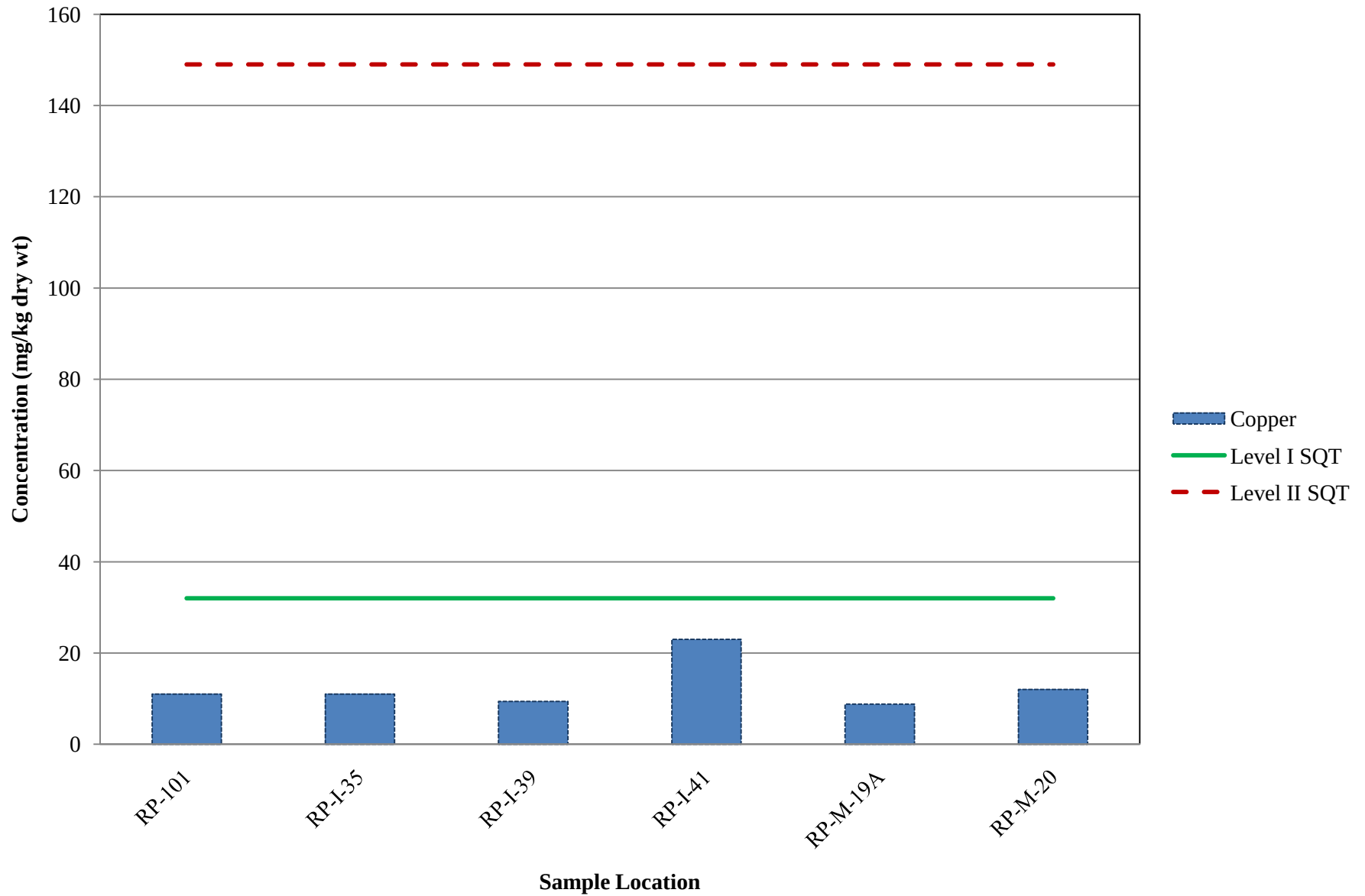


Figure 8.25-e
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

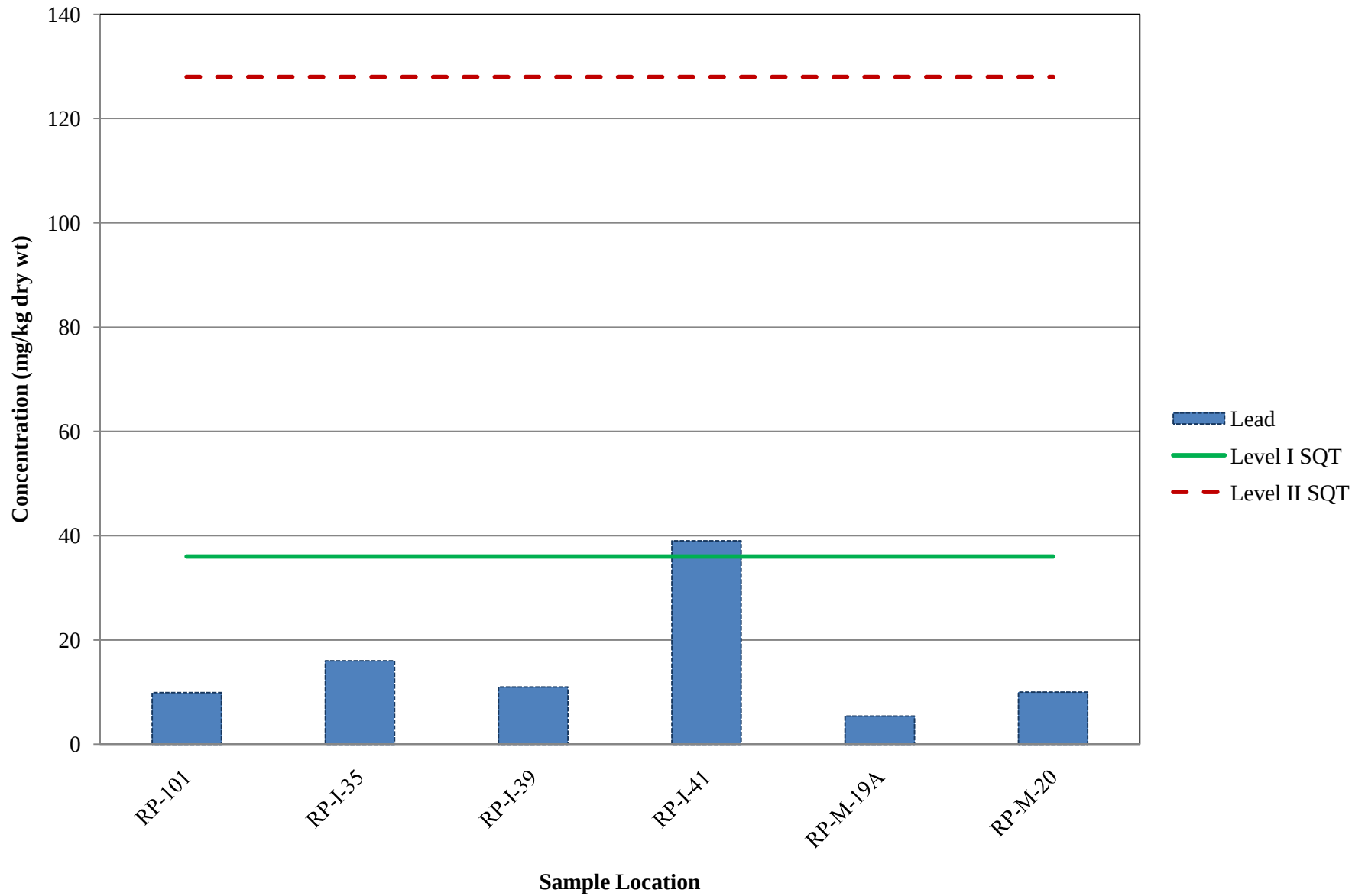


Figure 8.25-f
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

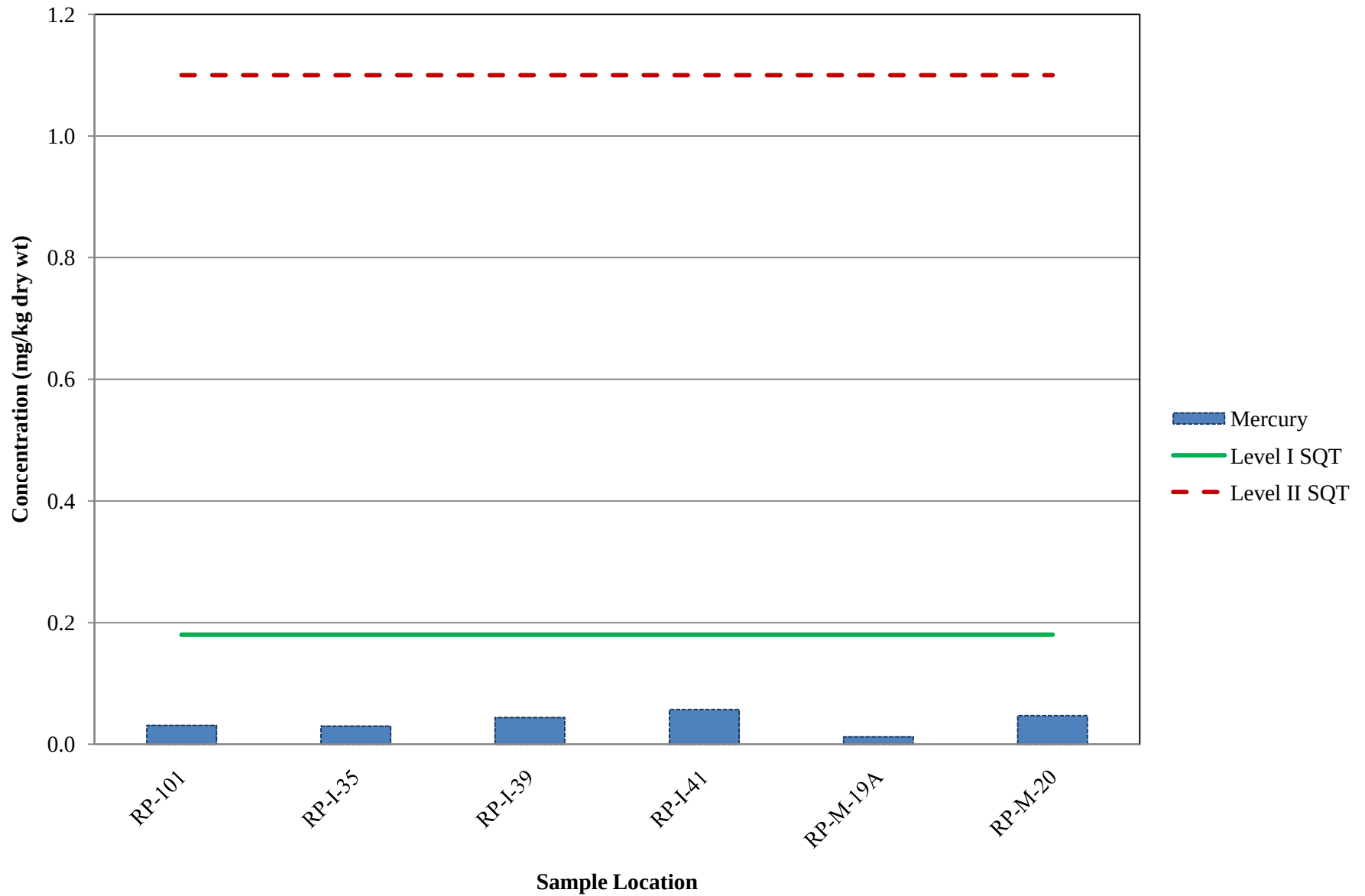


Figure 8.25-g
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

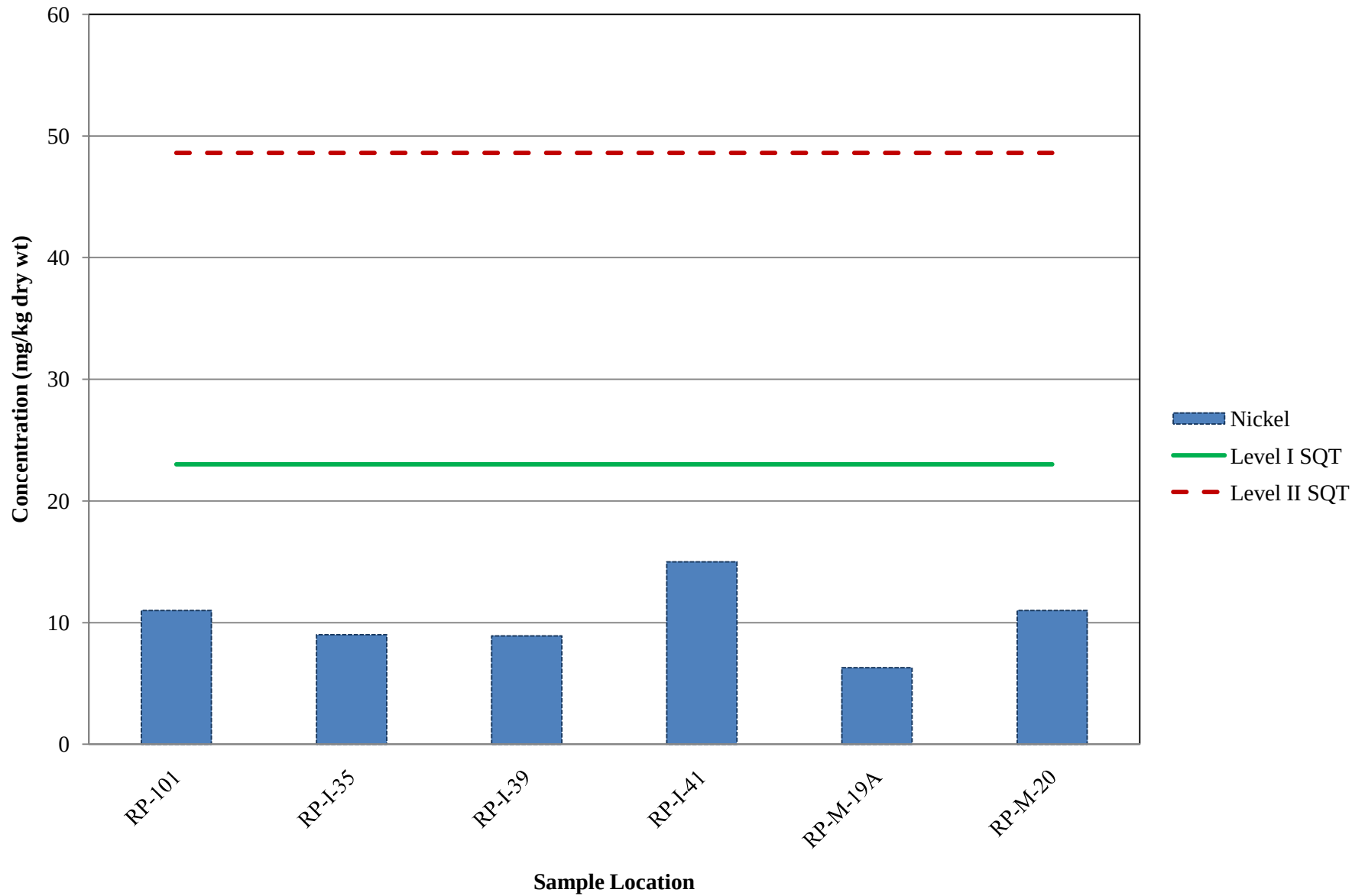


Figure 8.25-h
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

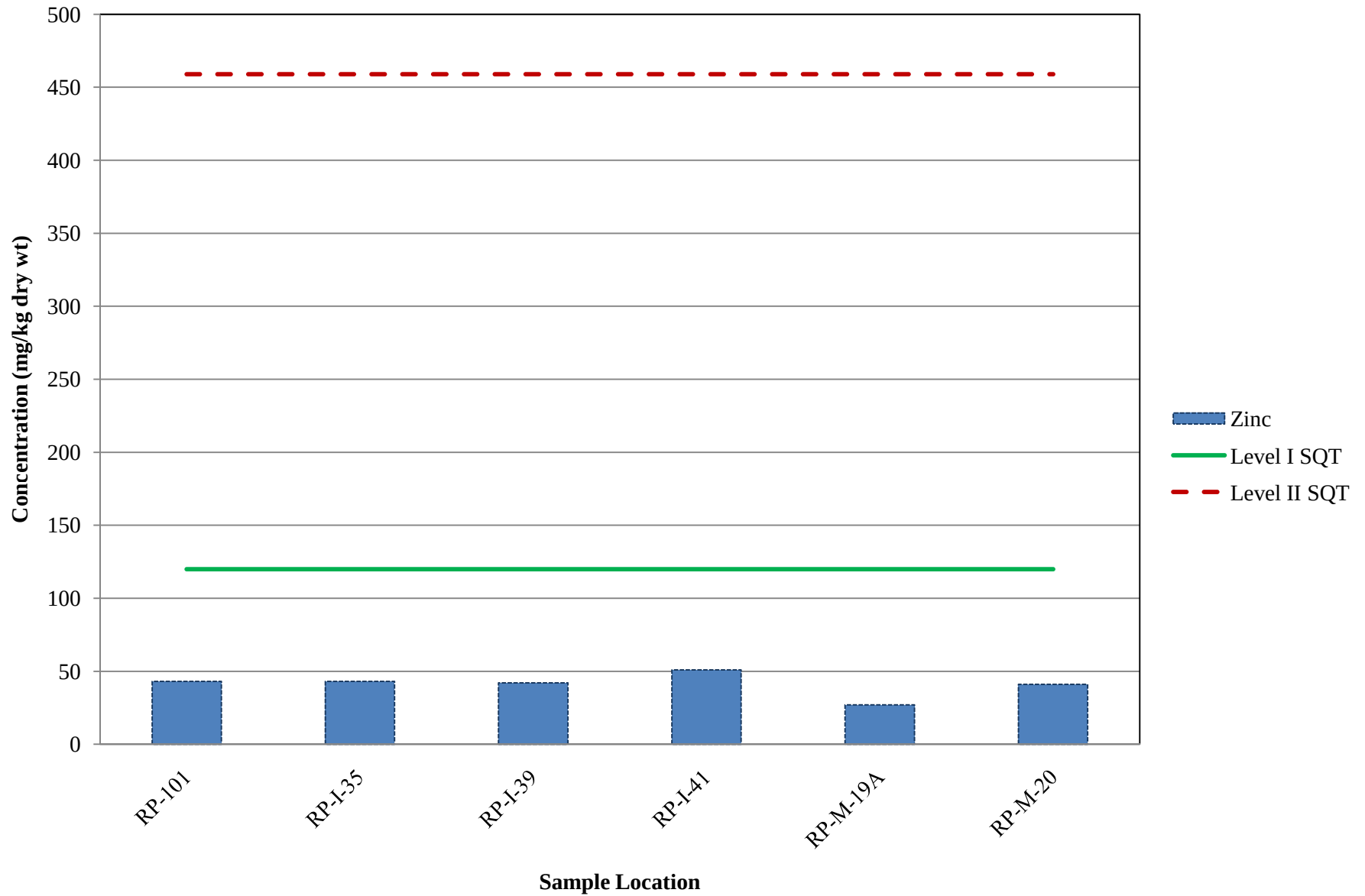


Figure 8.25-i
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

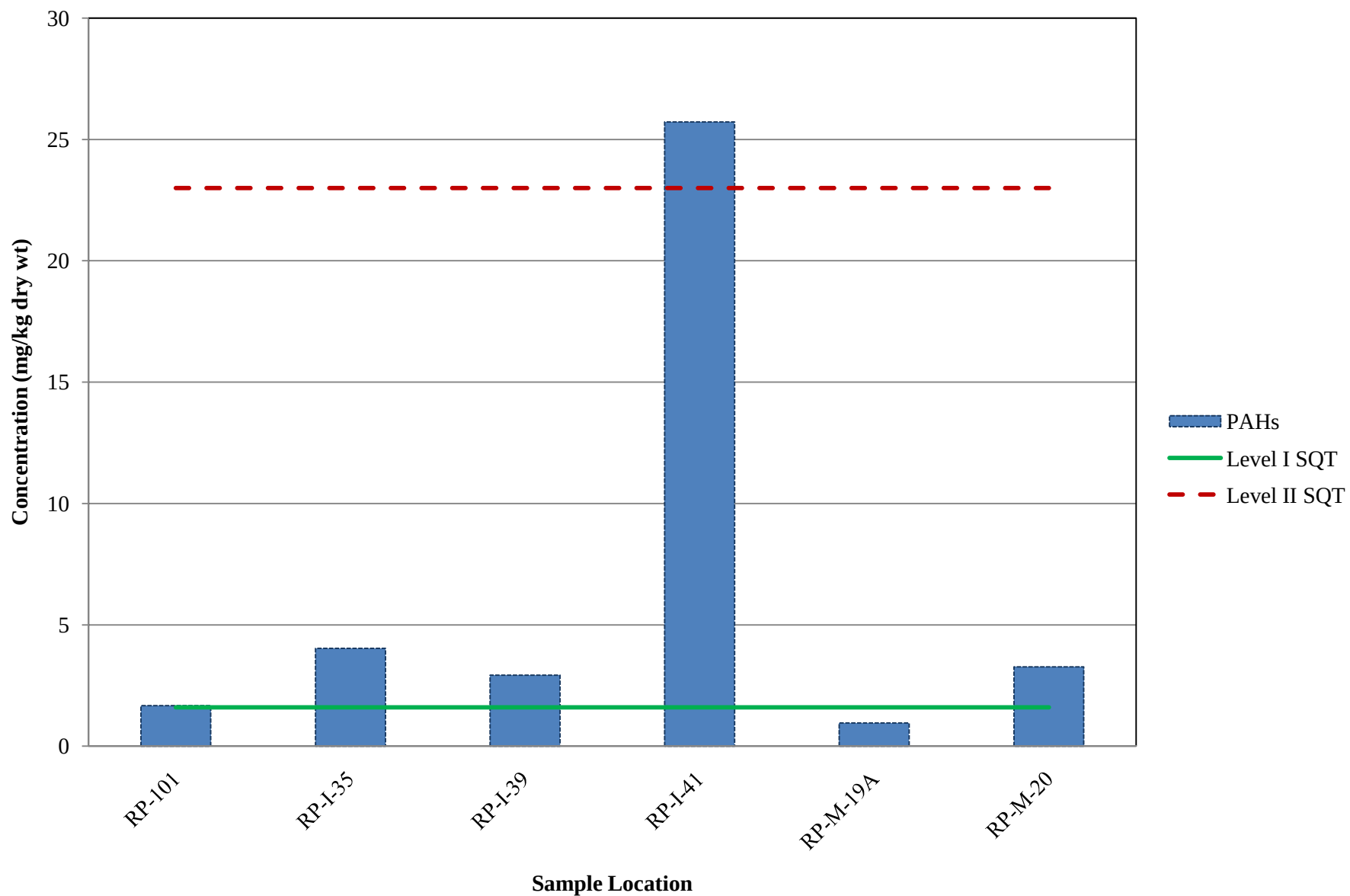


Figure 8.25-j
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

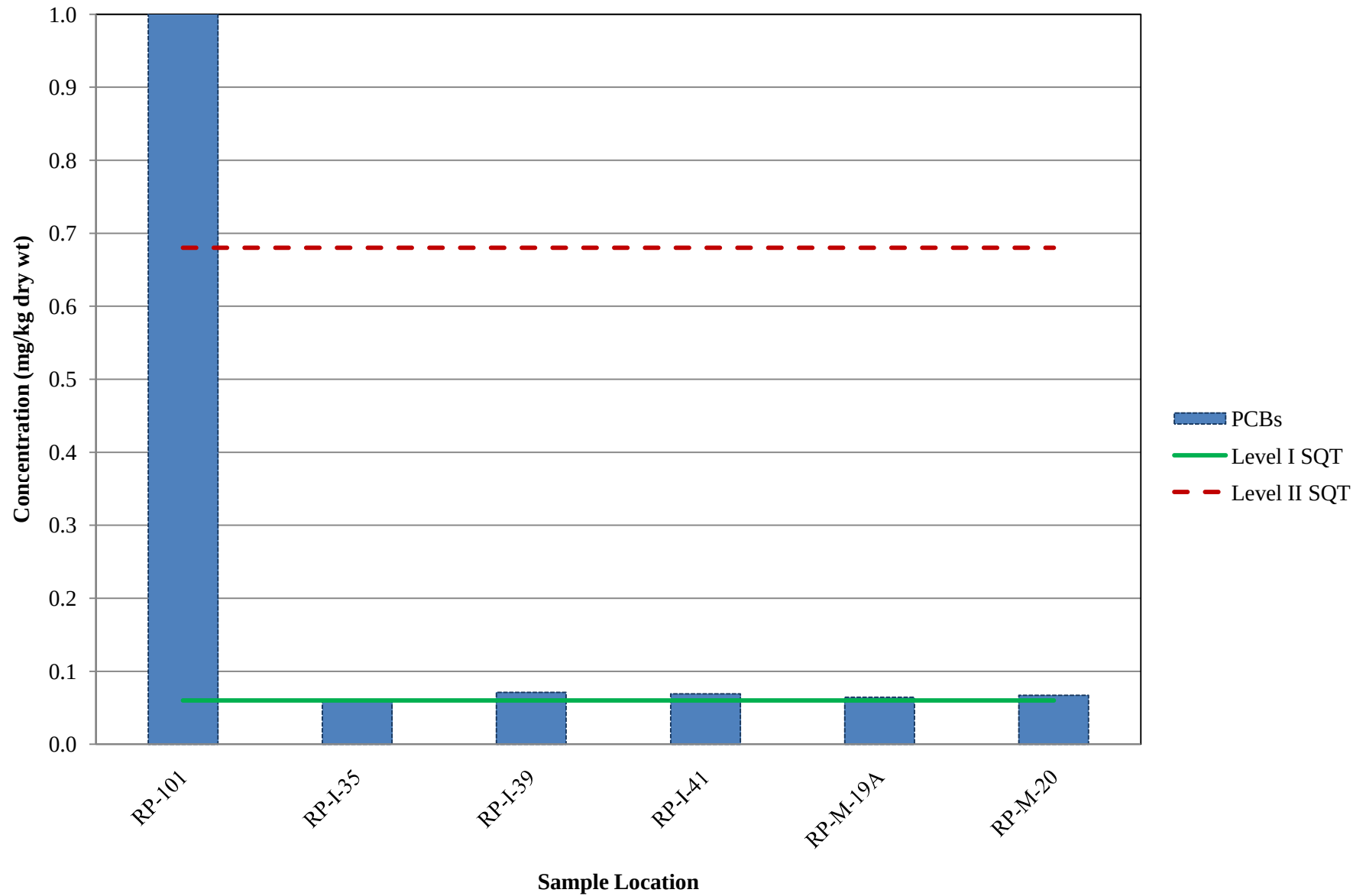


Figure 8.25-k
Murphy Oil (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

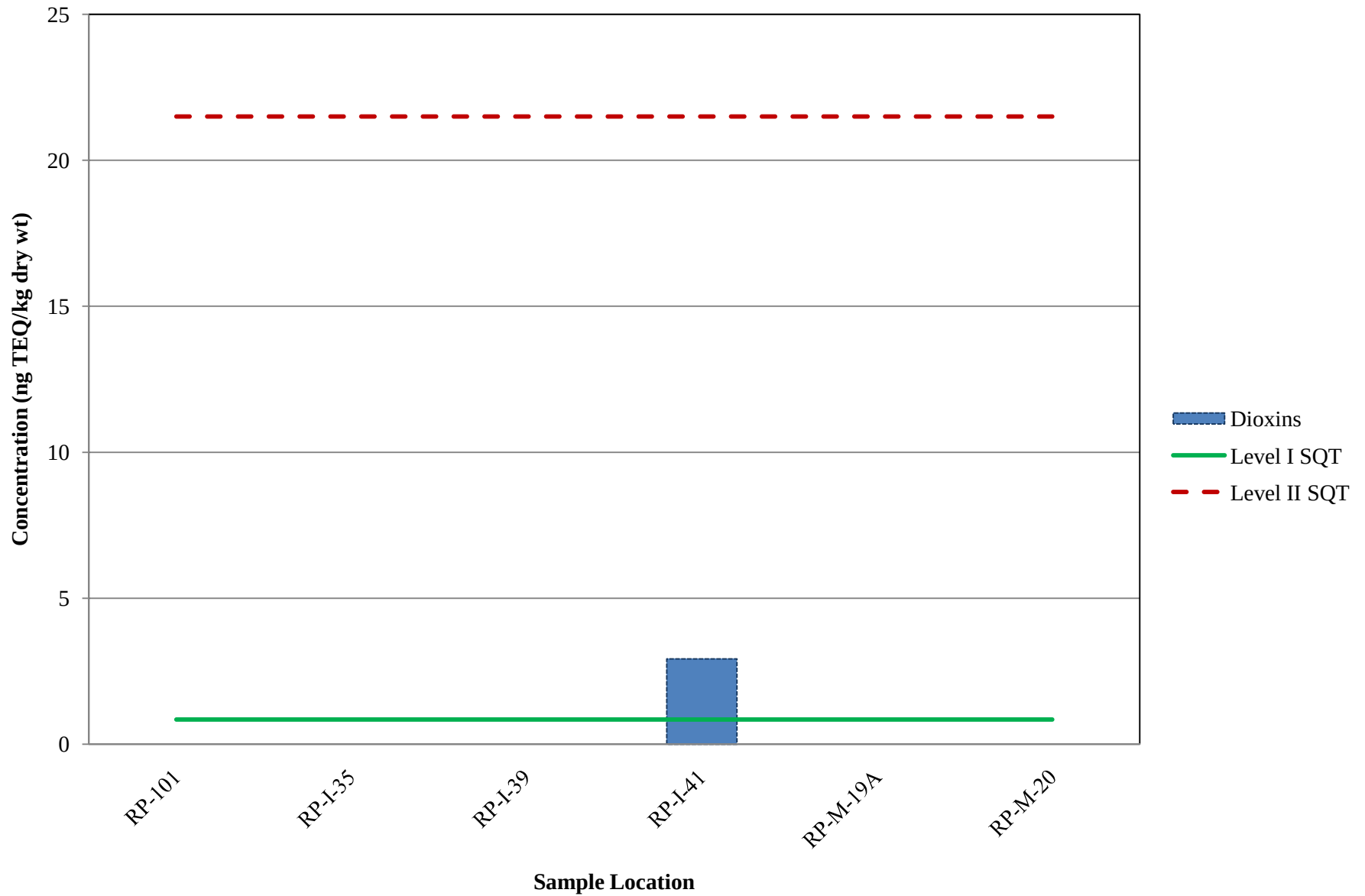


Figure 8.26-a
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

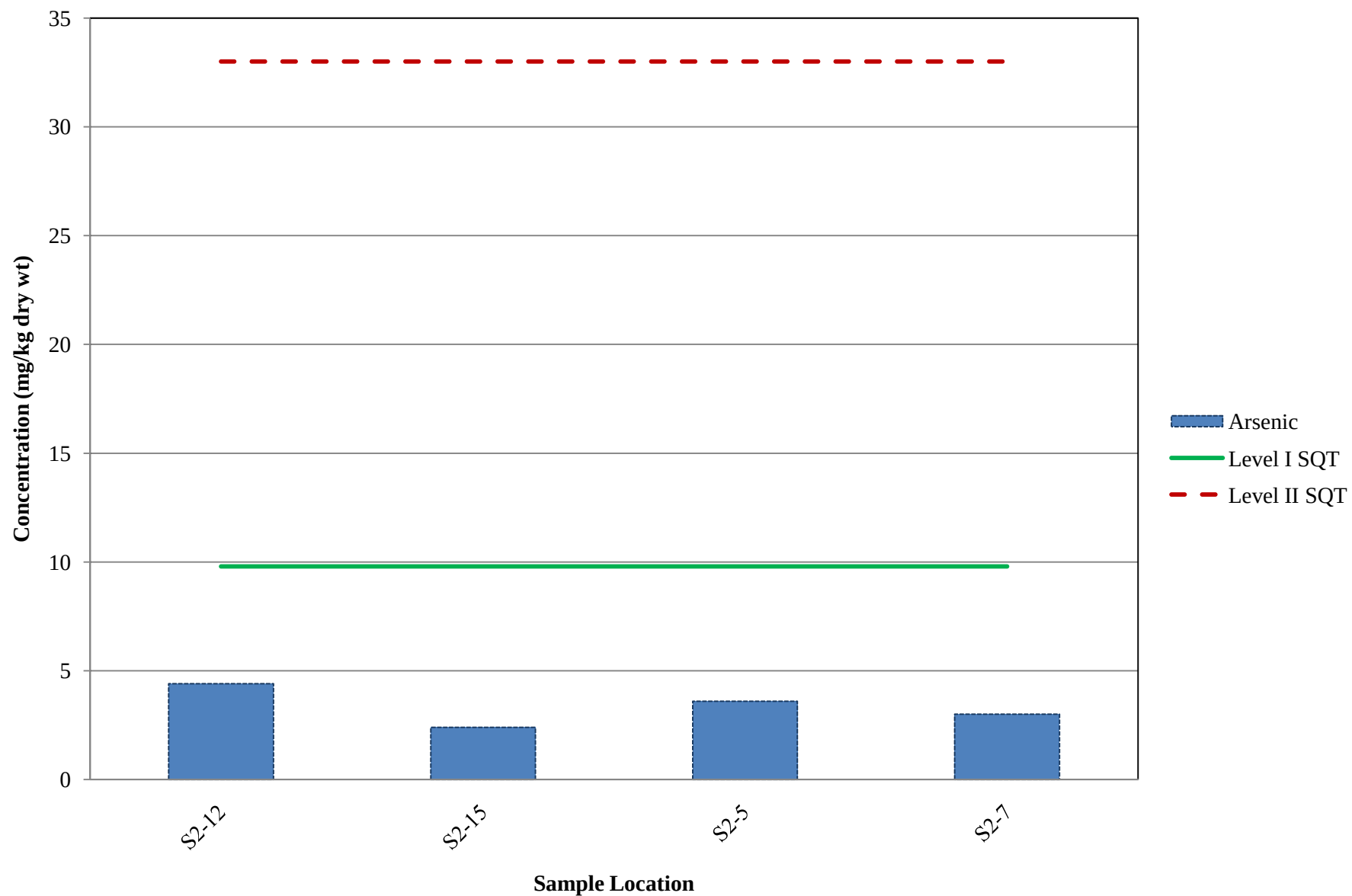


Figure 8.26-b
Slip 2 Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

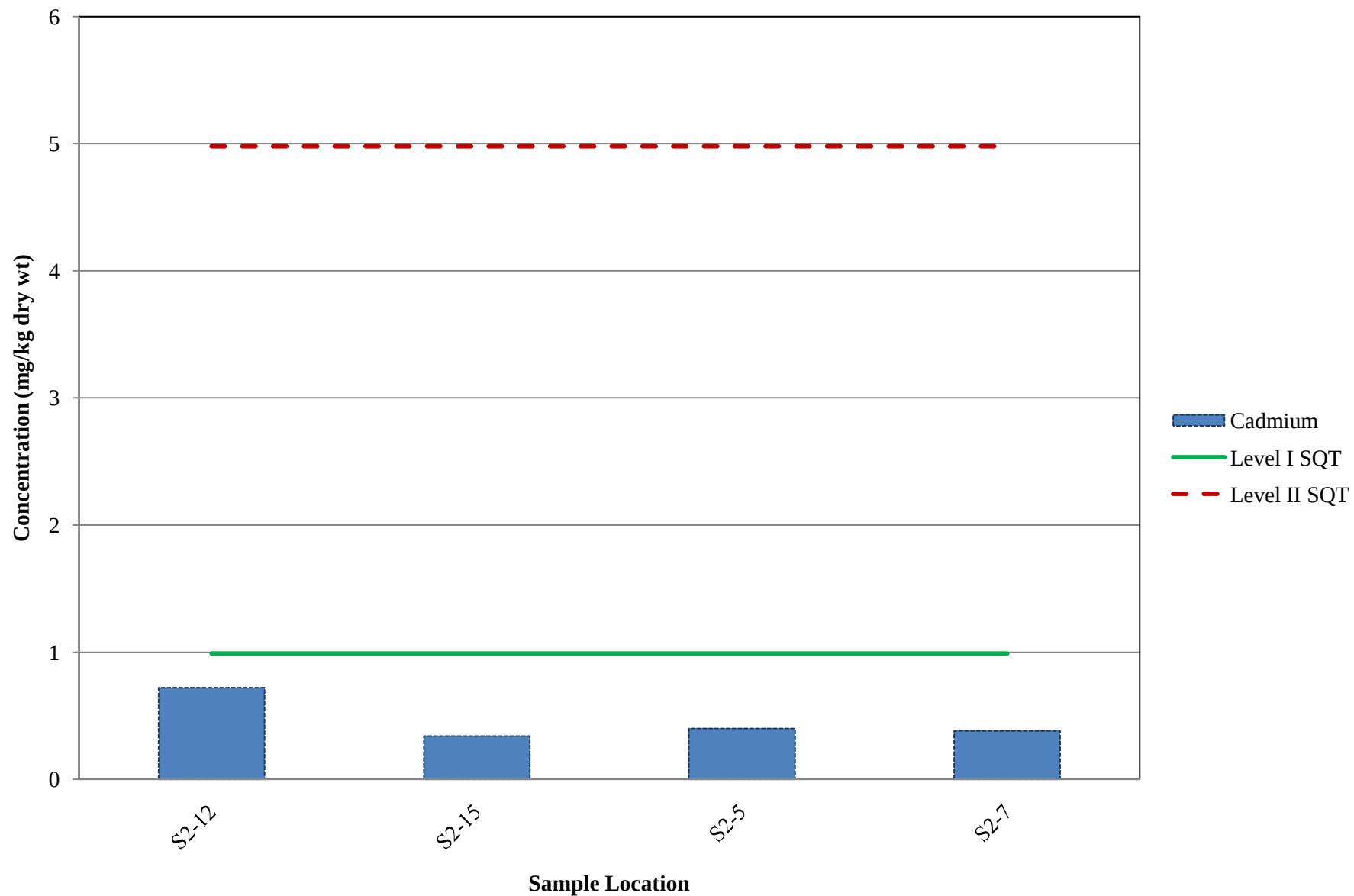


Figure 8.26-c
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

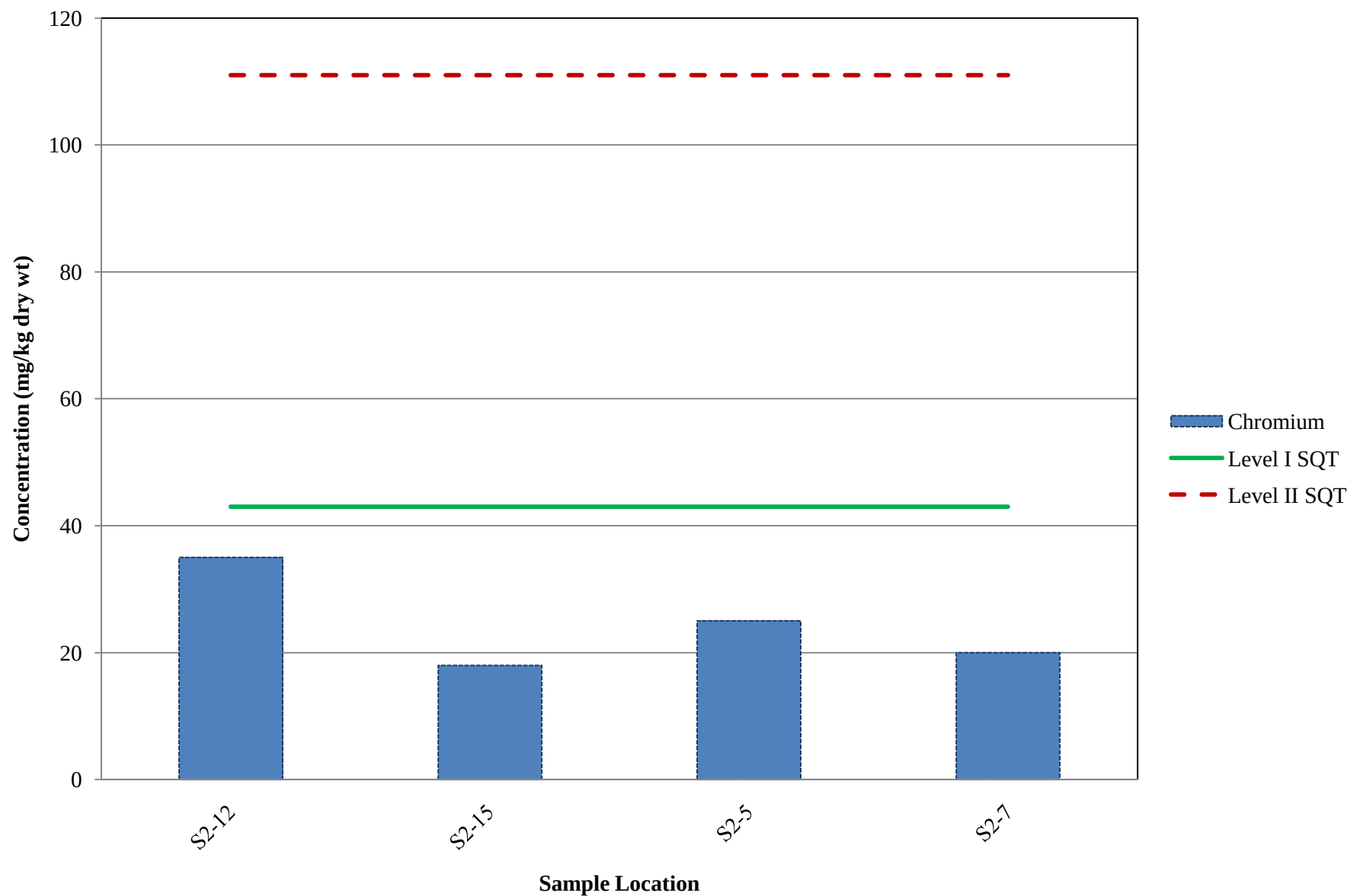


Figure 8.26-d
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

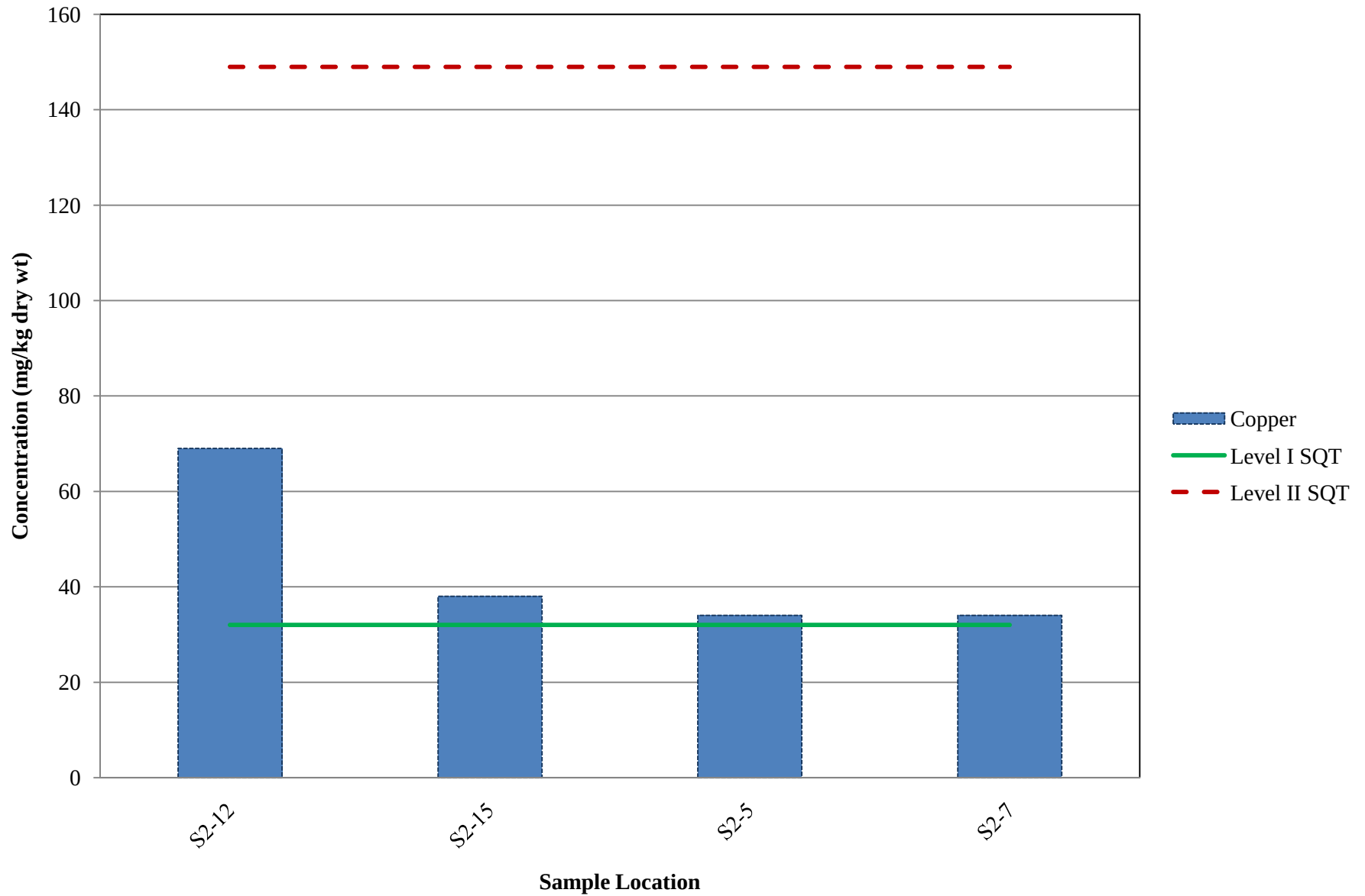


Figure 8.26-e
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

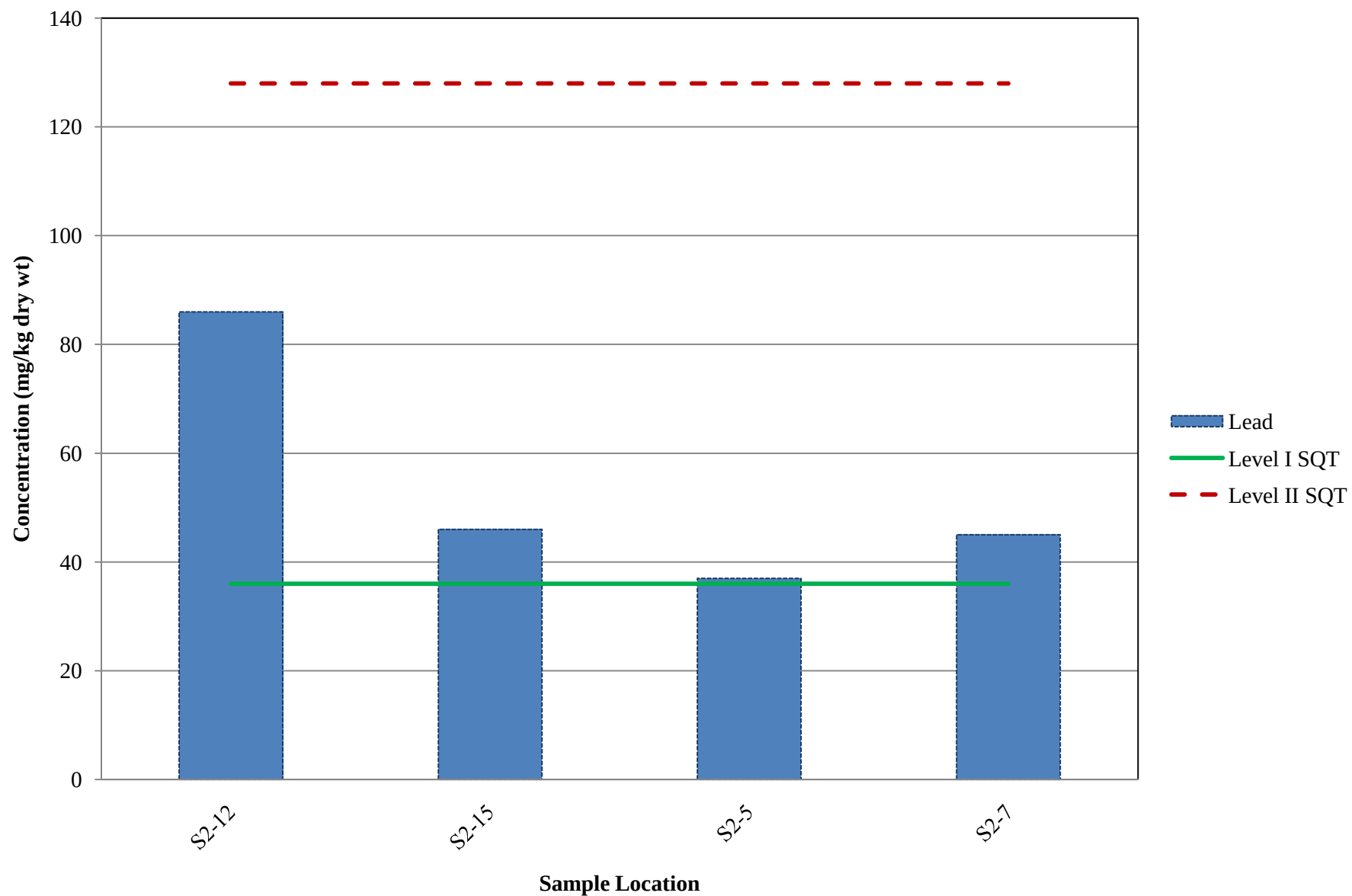


Figure 8.26-f
Slip 2 Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

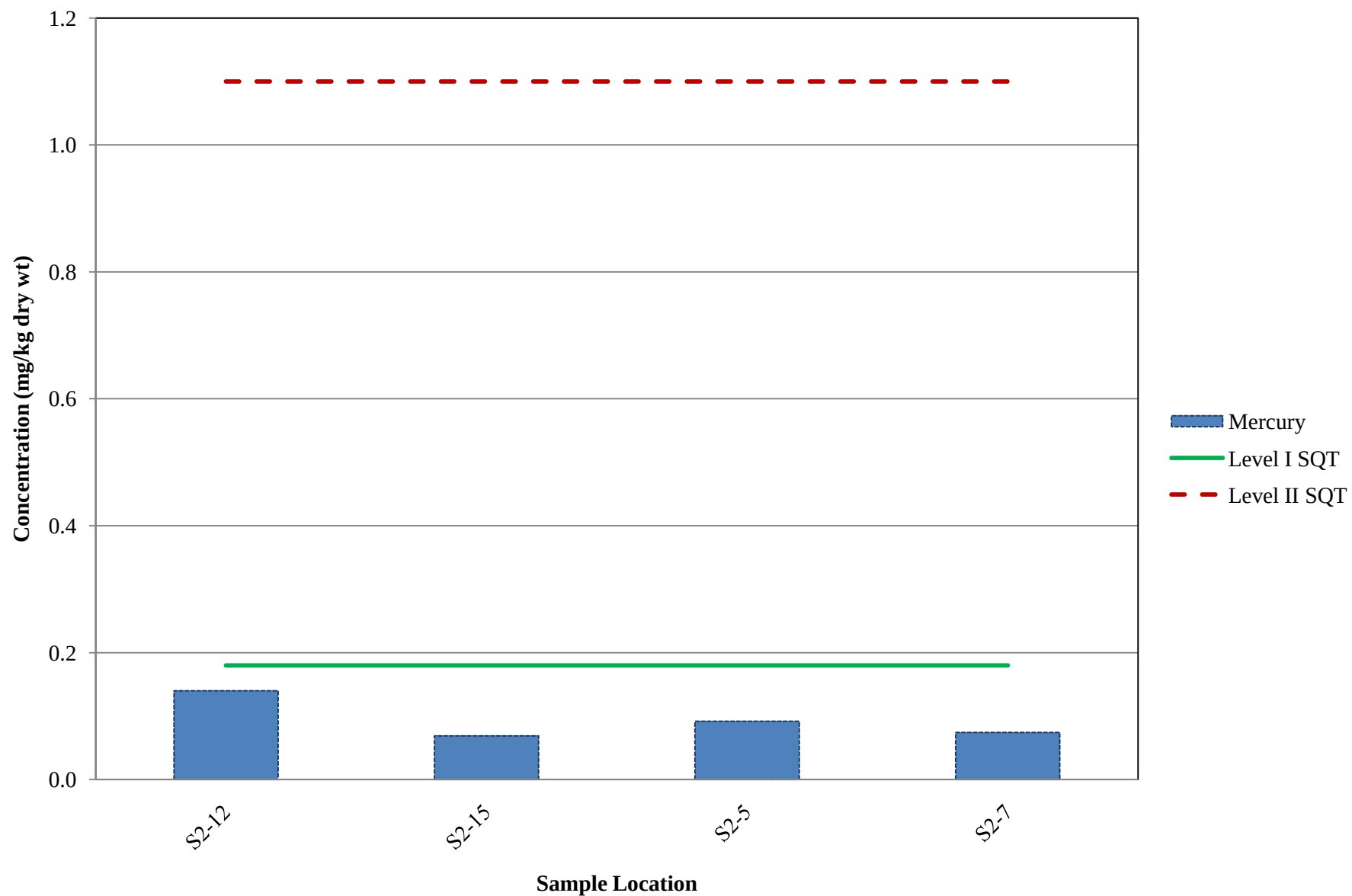


Figure 8.26-g
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

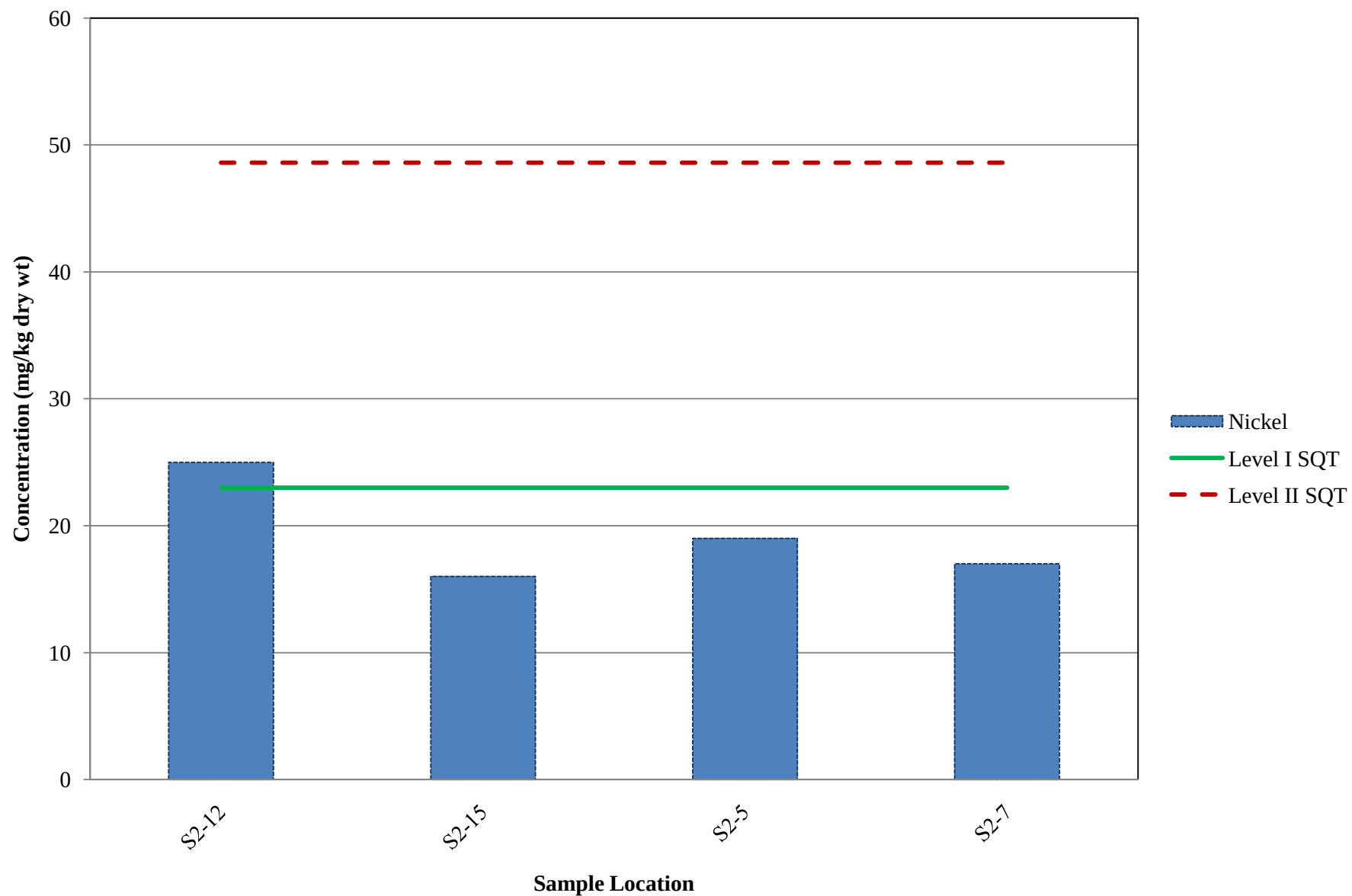


Figure 8.26-h
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

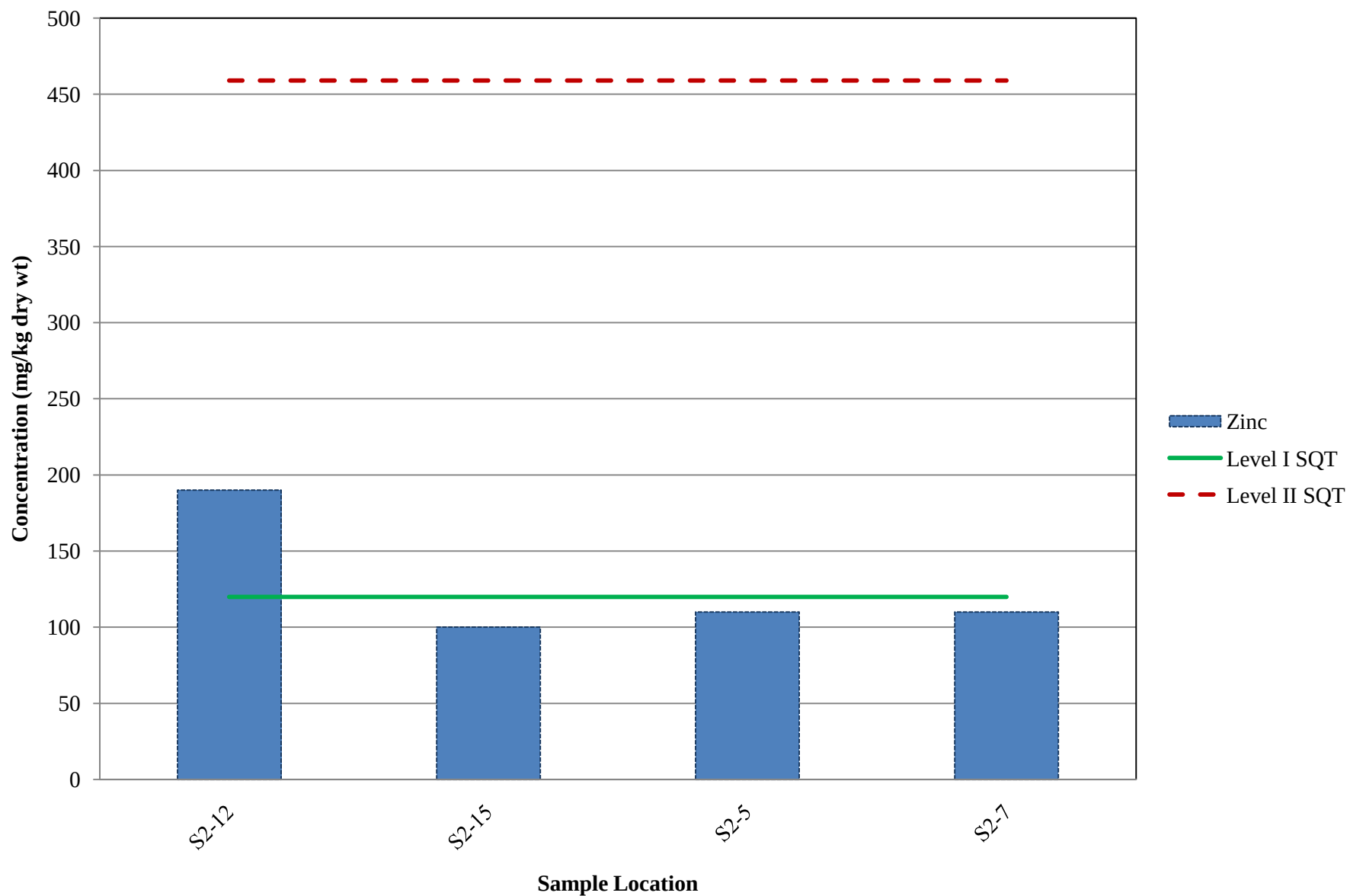


Figure 8.26-i
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

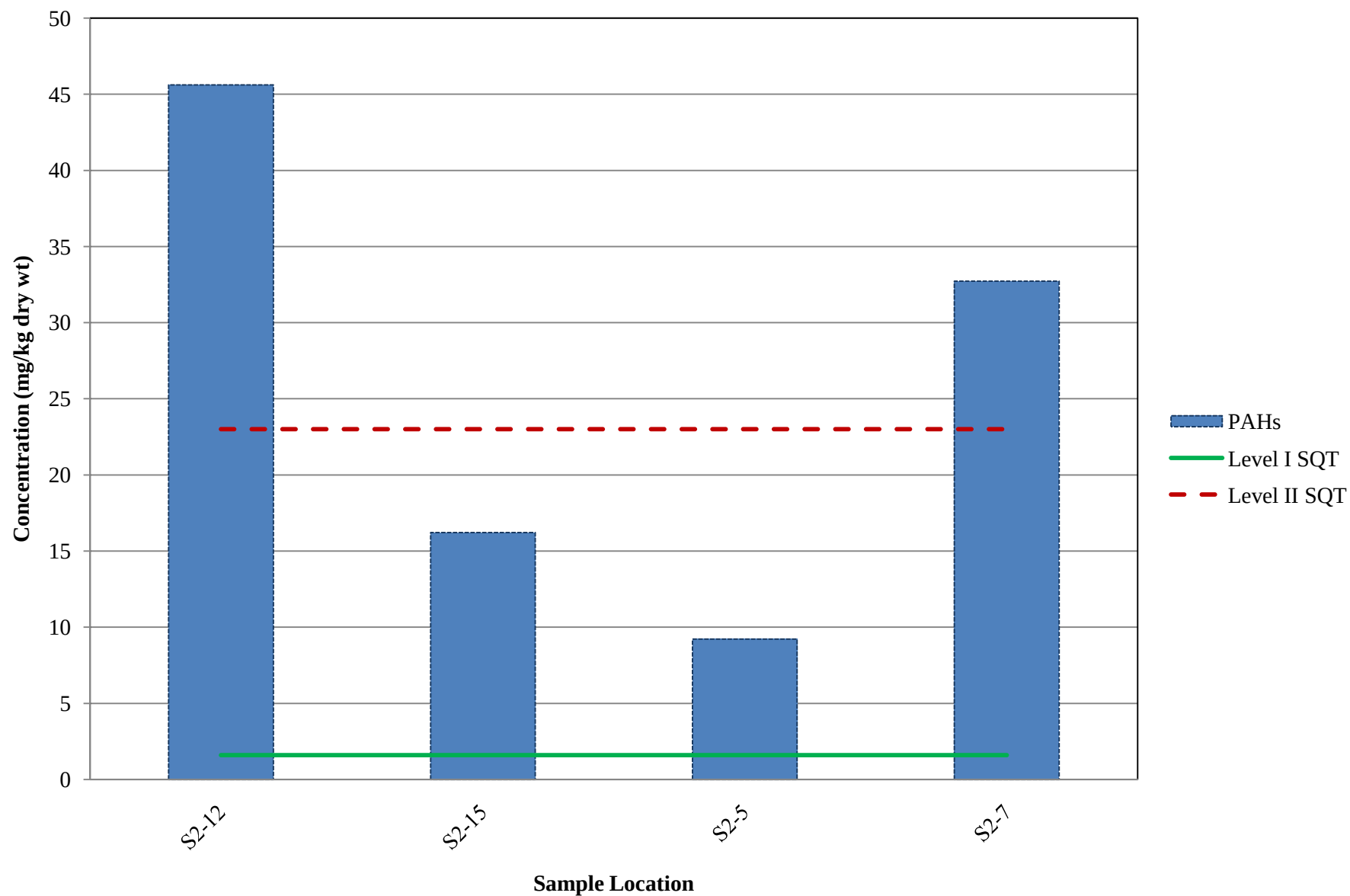


Figure 8.26-j
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

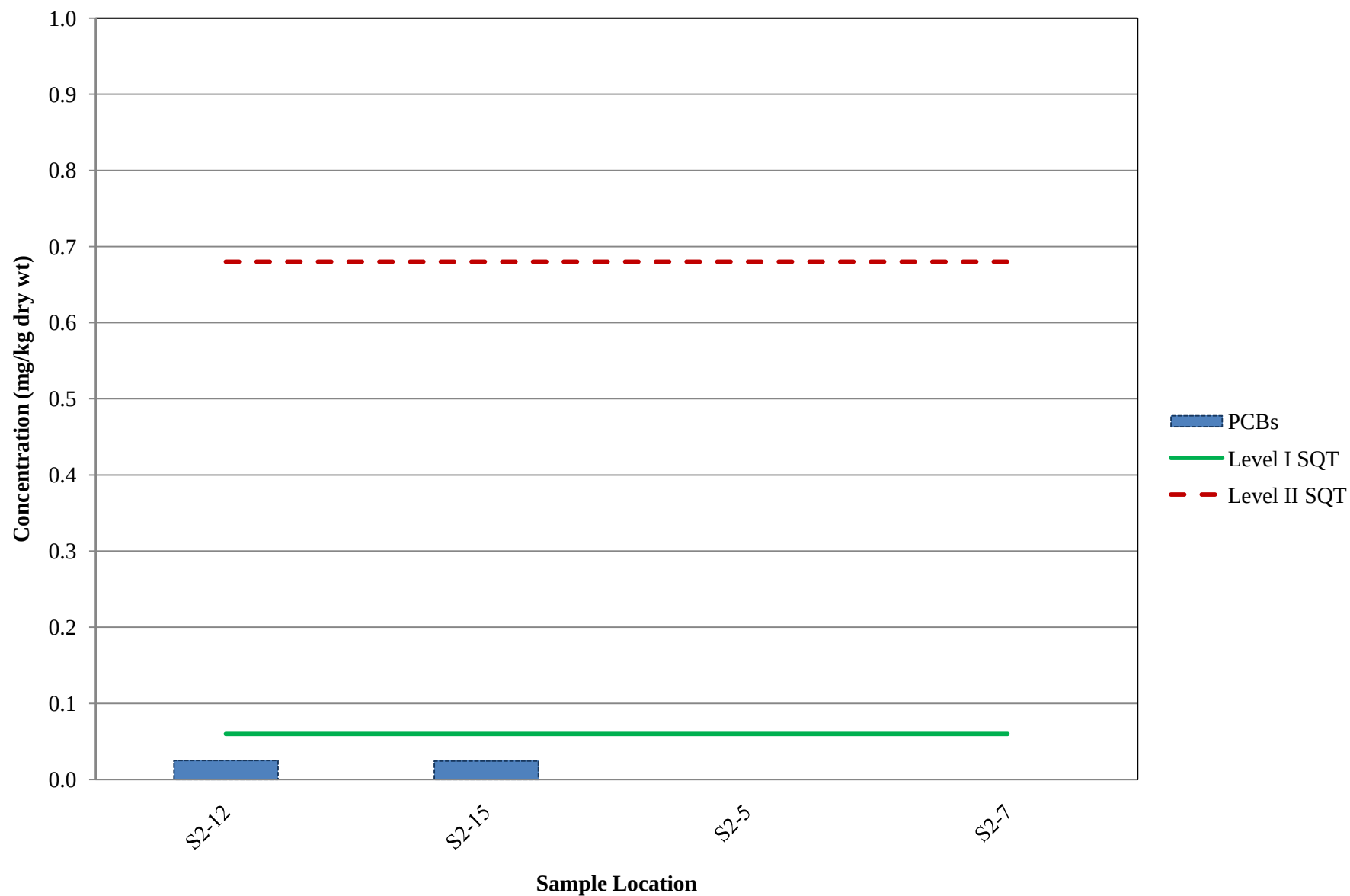


Figure 8.26-k
Slip 2 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

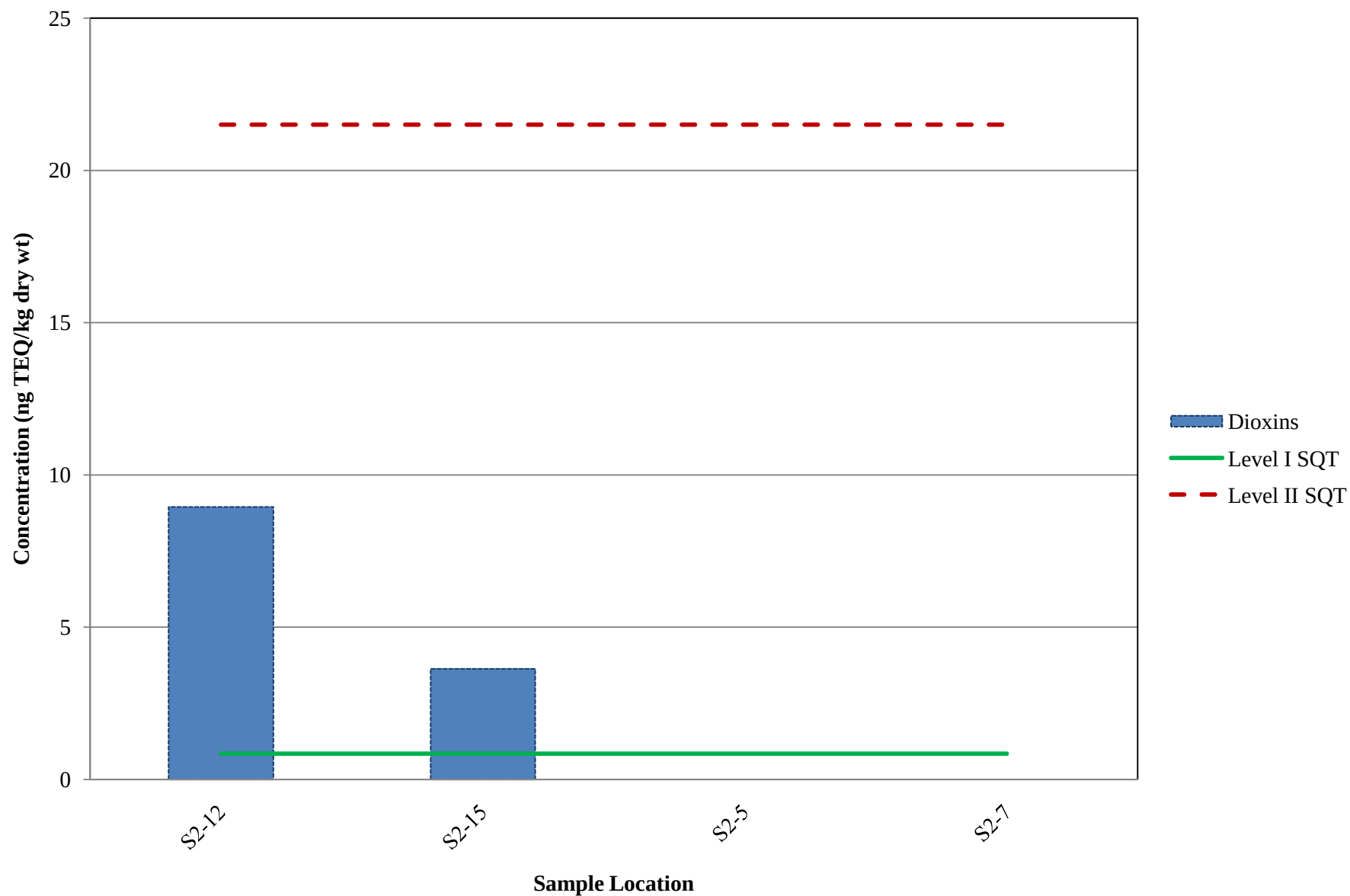


Figure 8.27-a
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

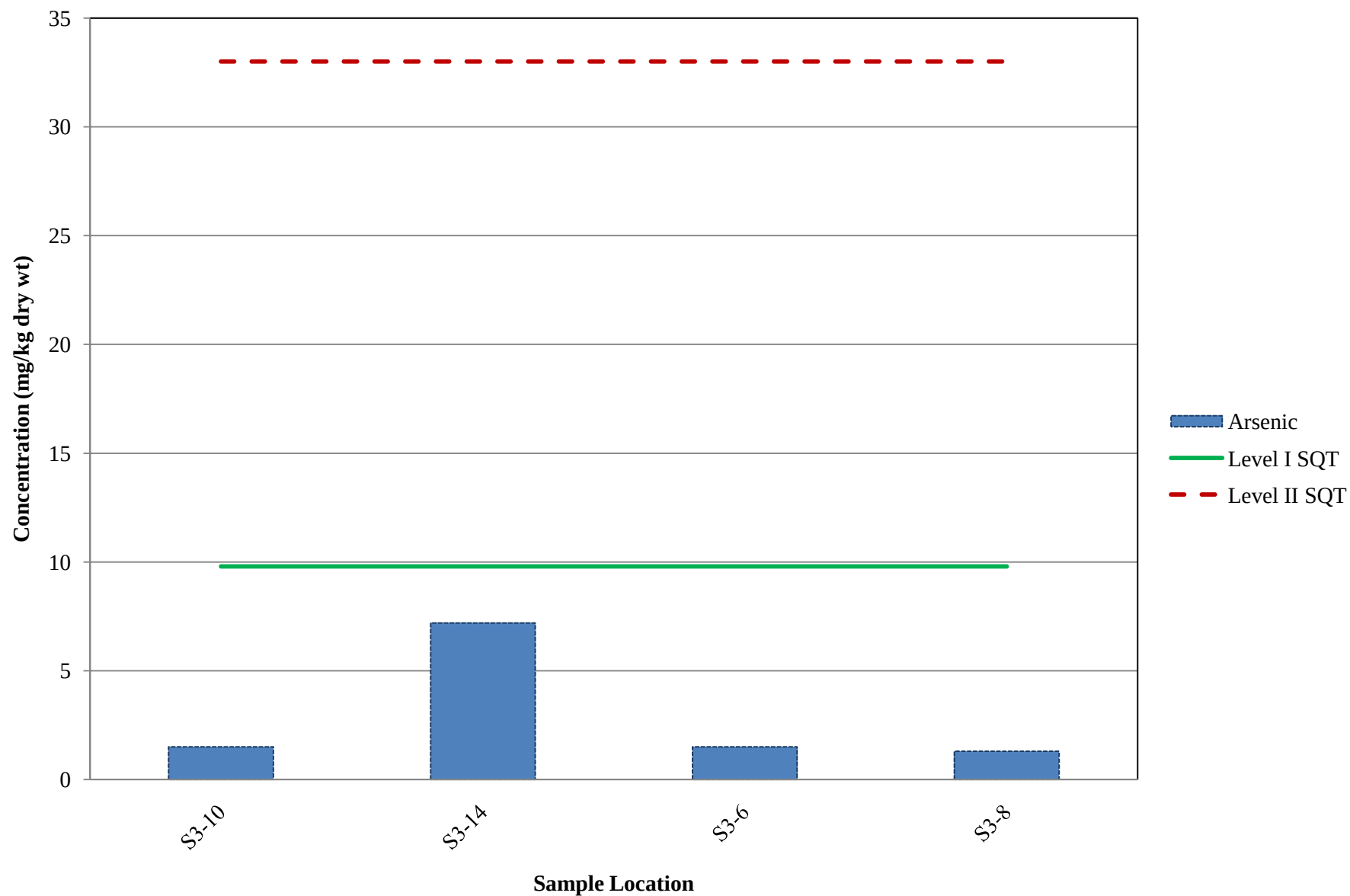


Figure 8.27-b
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

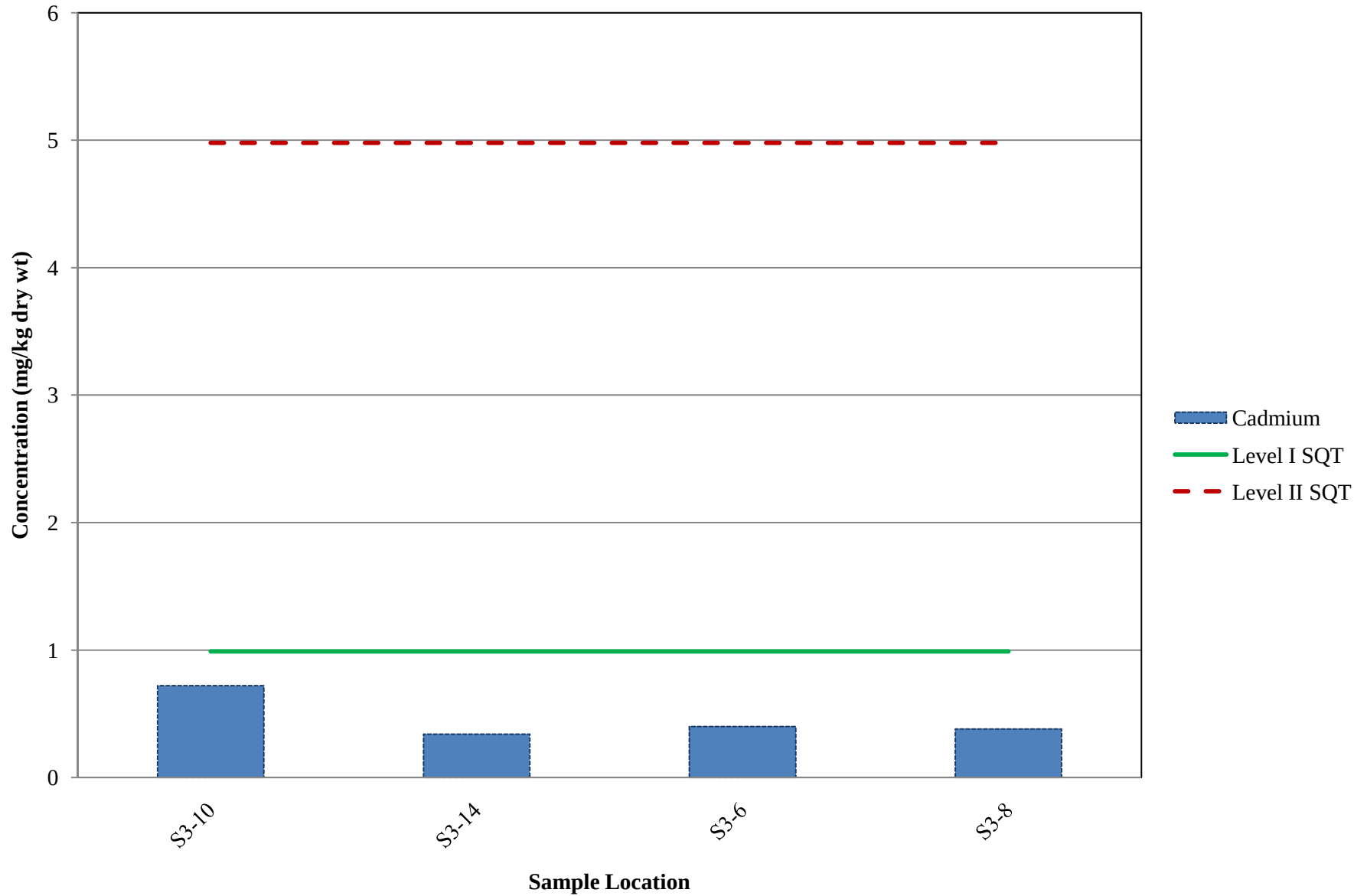


Figure 8.27-c
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

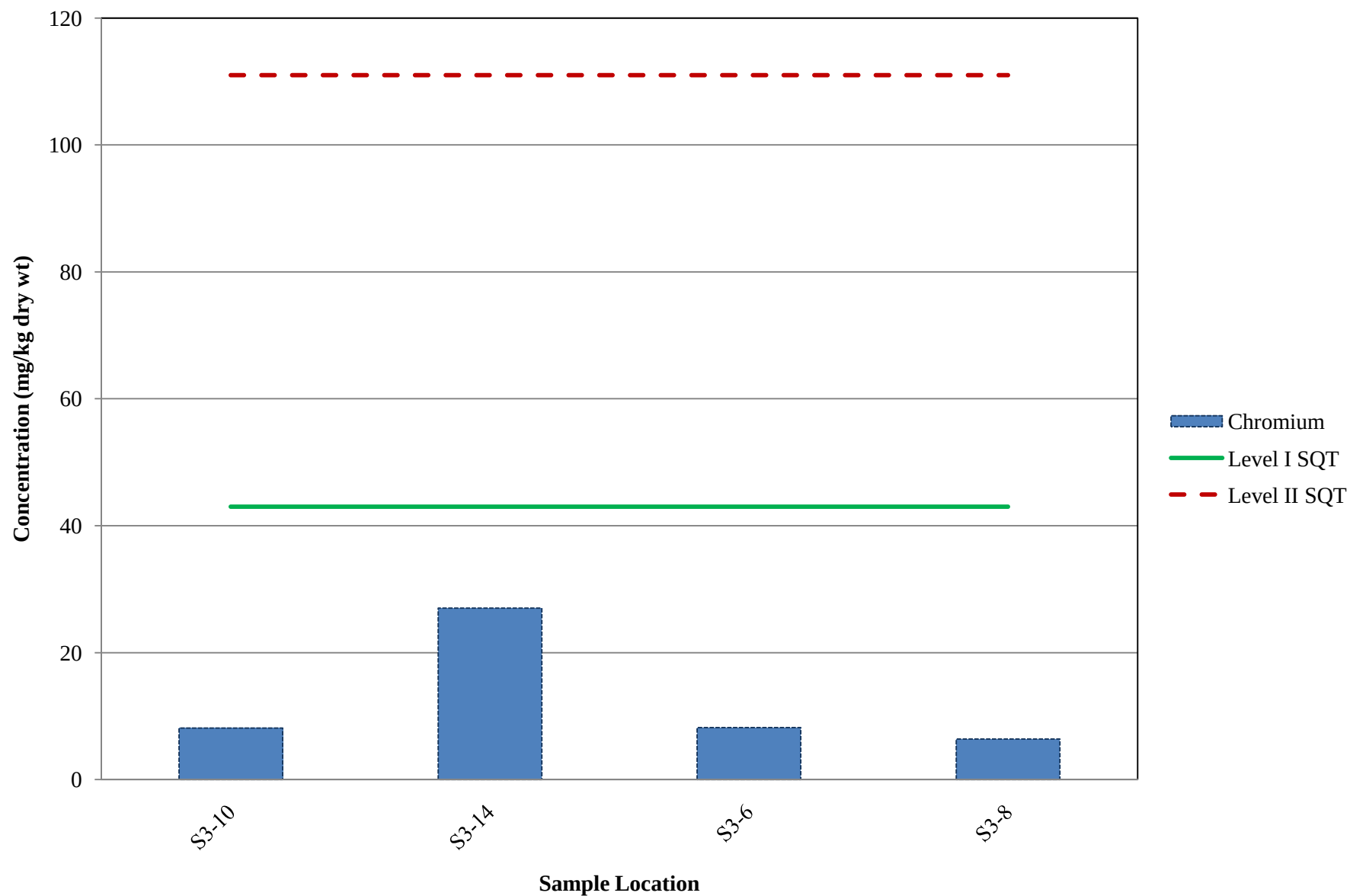


Figure 8.27-d
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

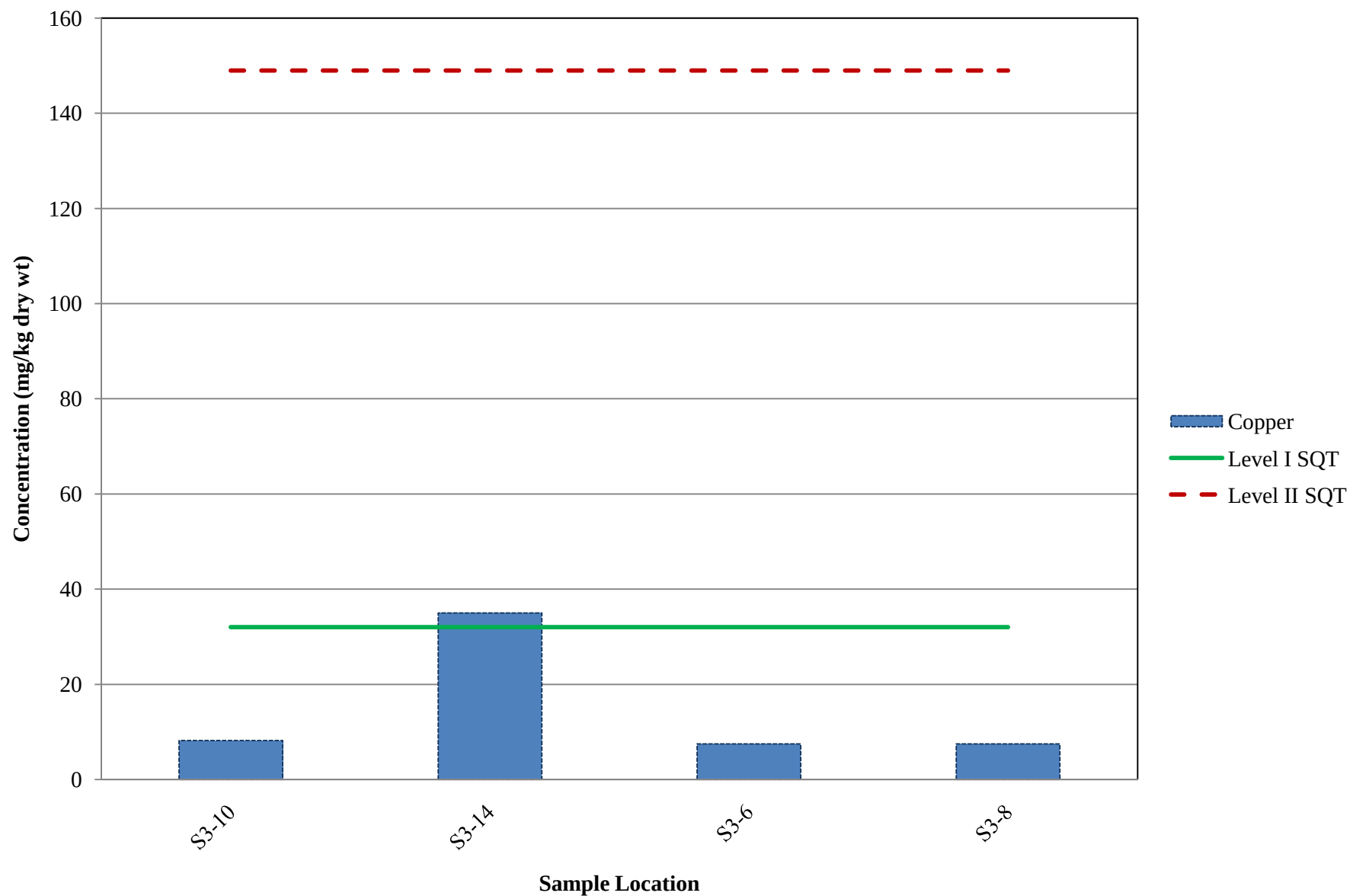


Figure 8.27-e
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

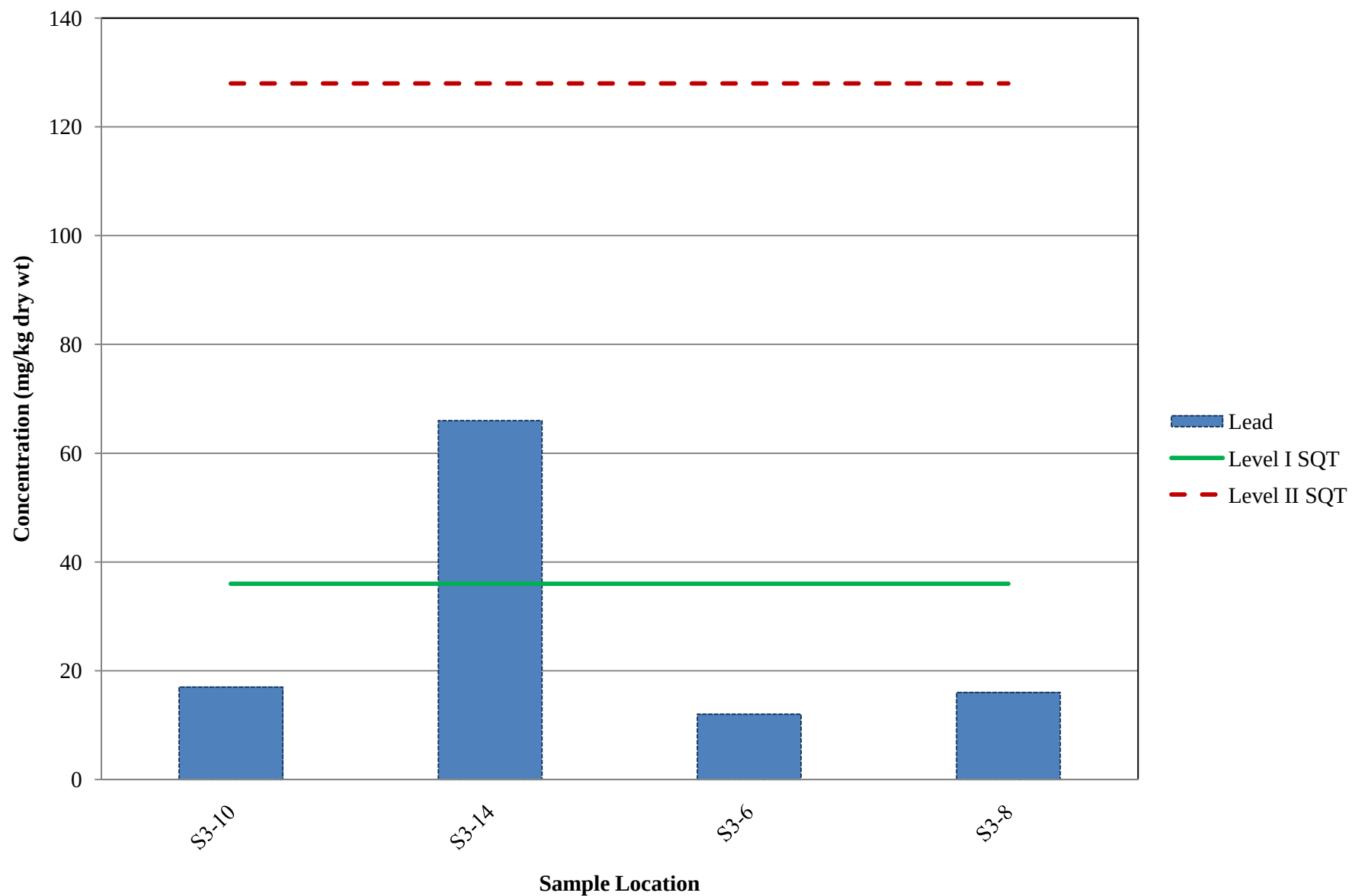


Figure 8.27-f
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

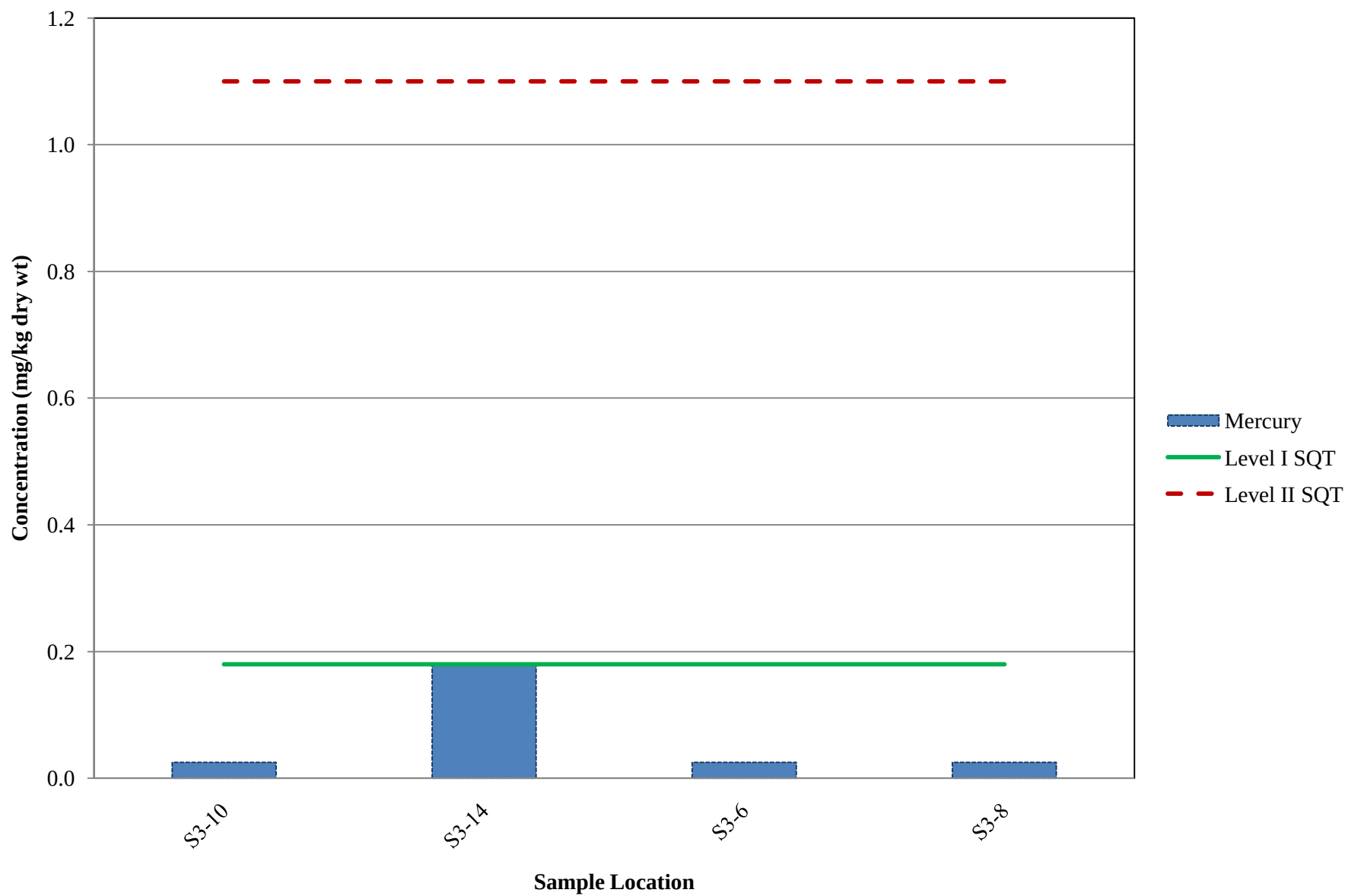


Figure 8.27-g
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

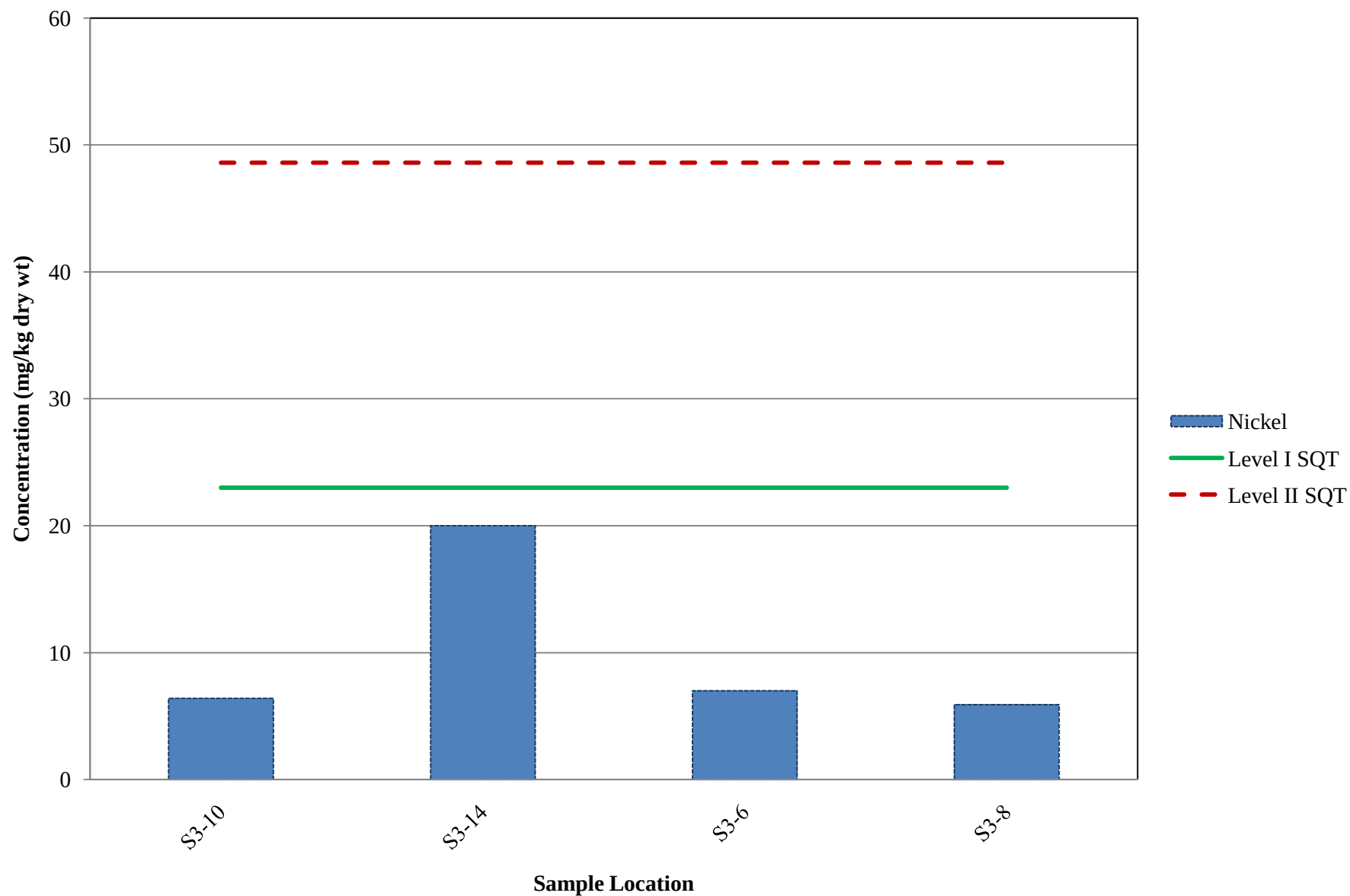


Figure 8.27-h
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

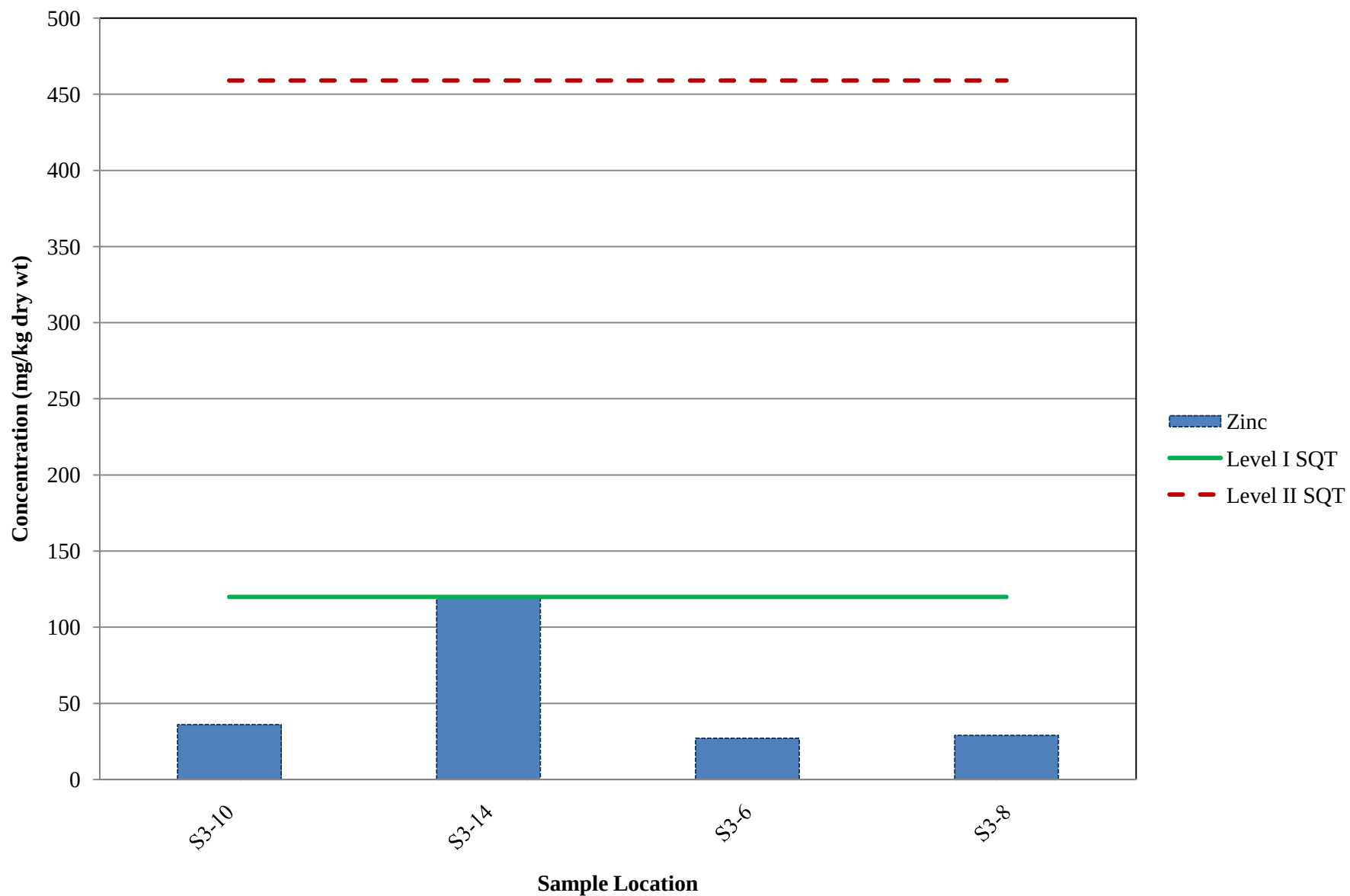


Figure 8.27-i
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

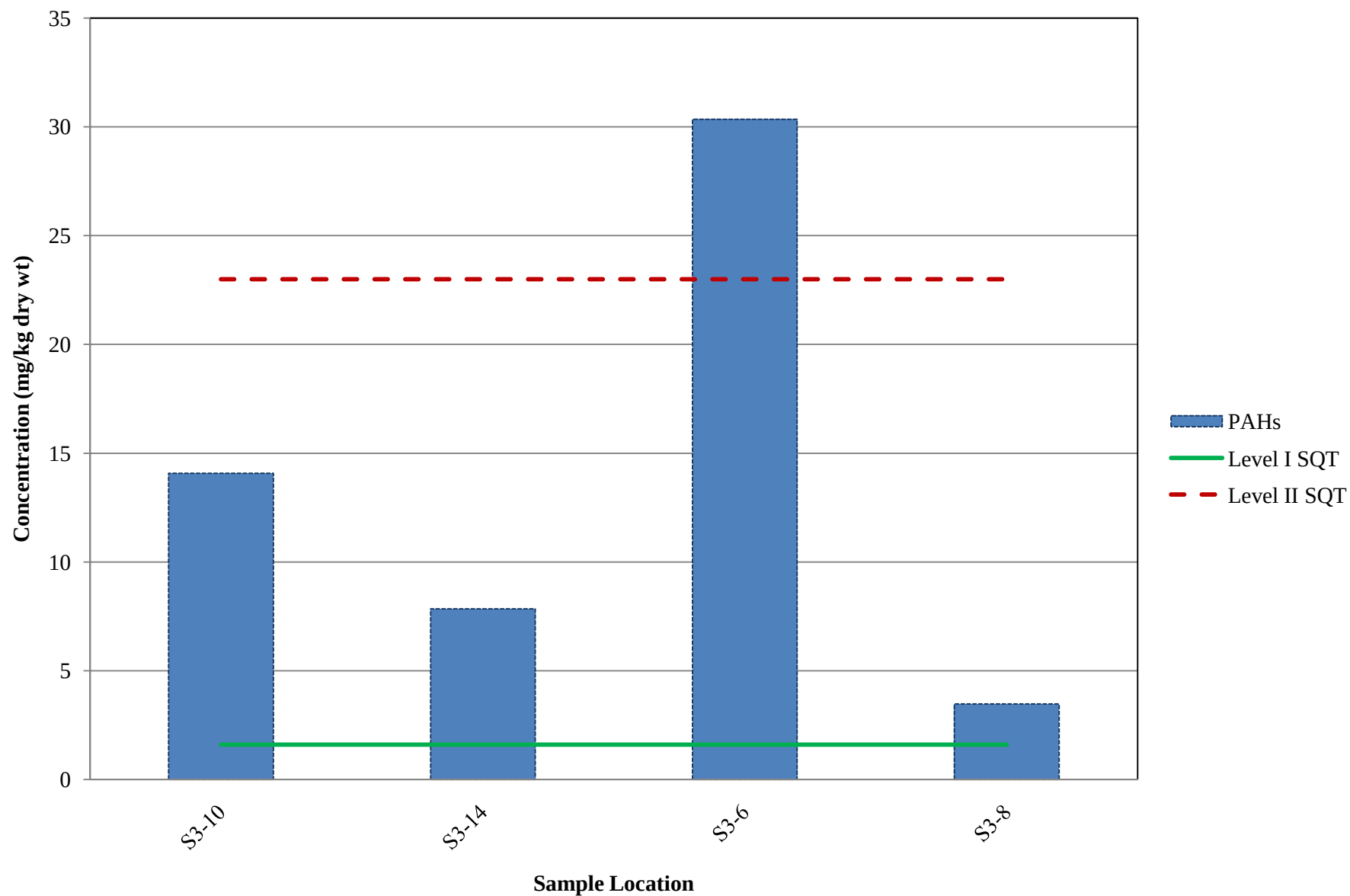


Figure 8.27-j
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

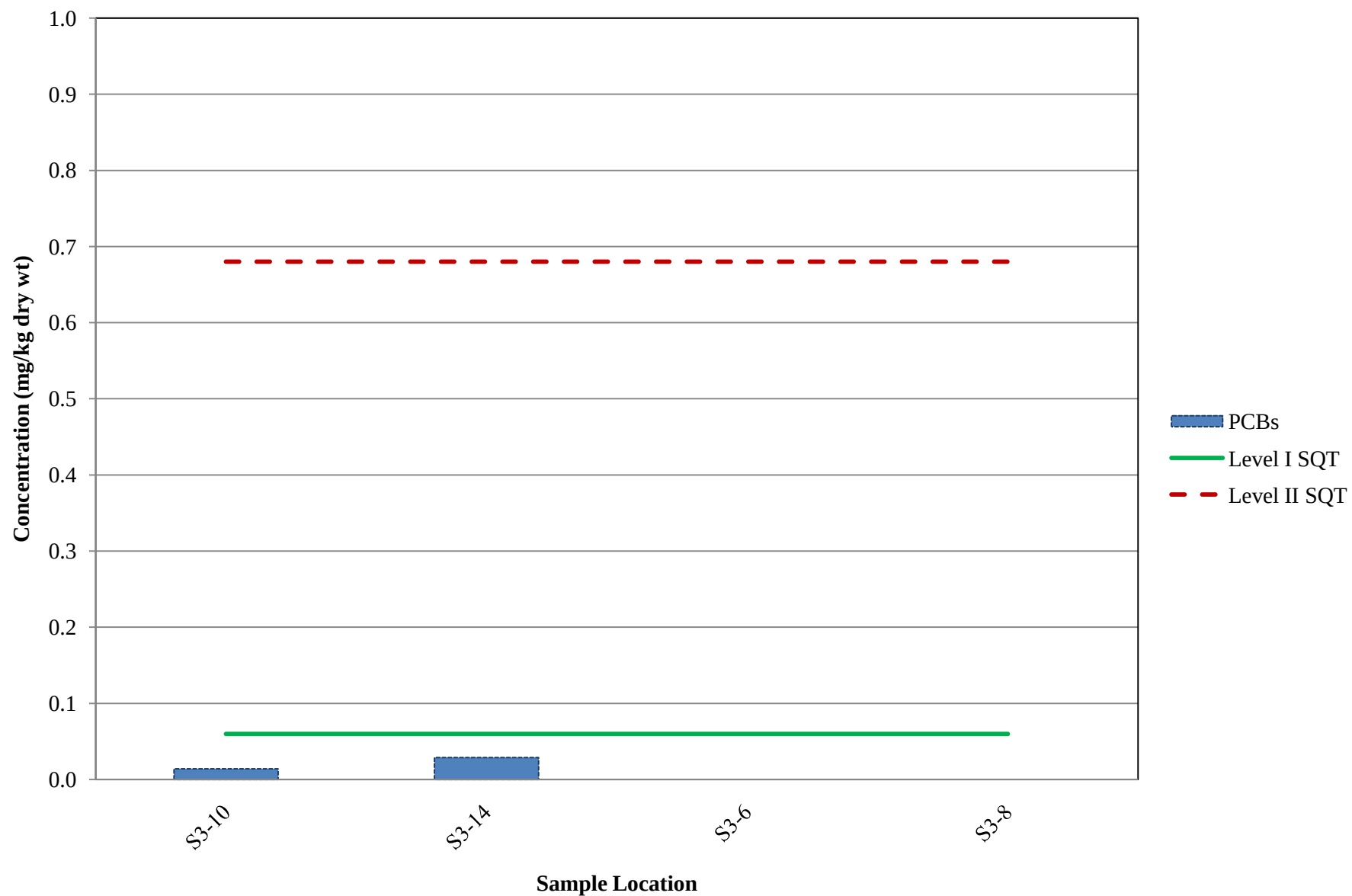


Figure 8.27-k
Slip 3 (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

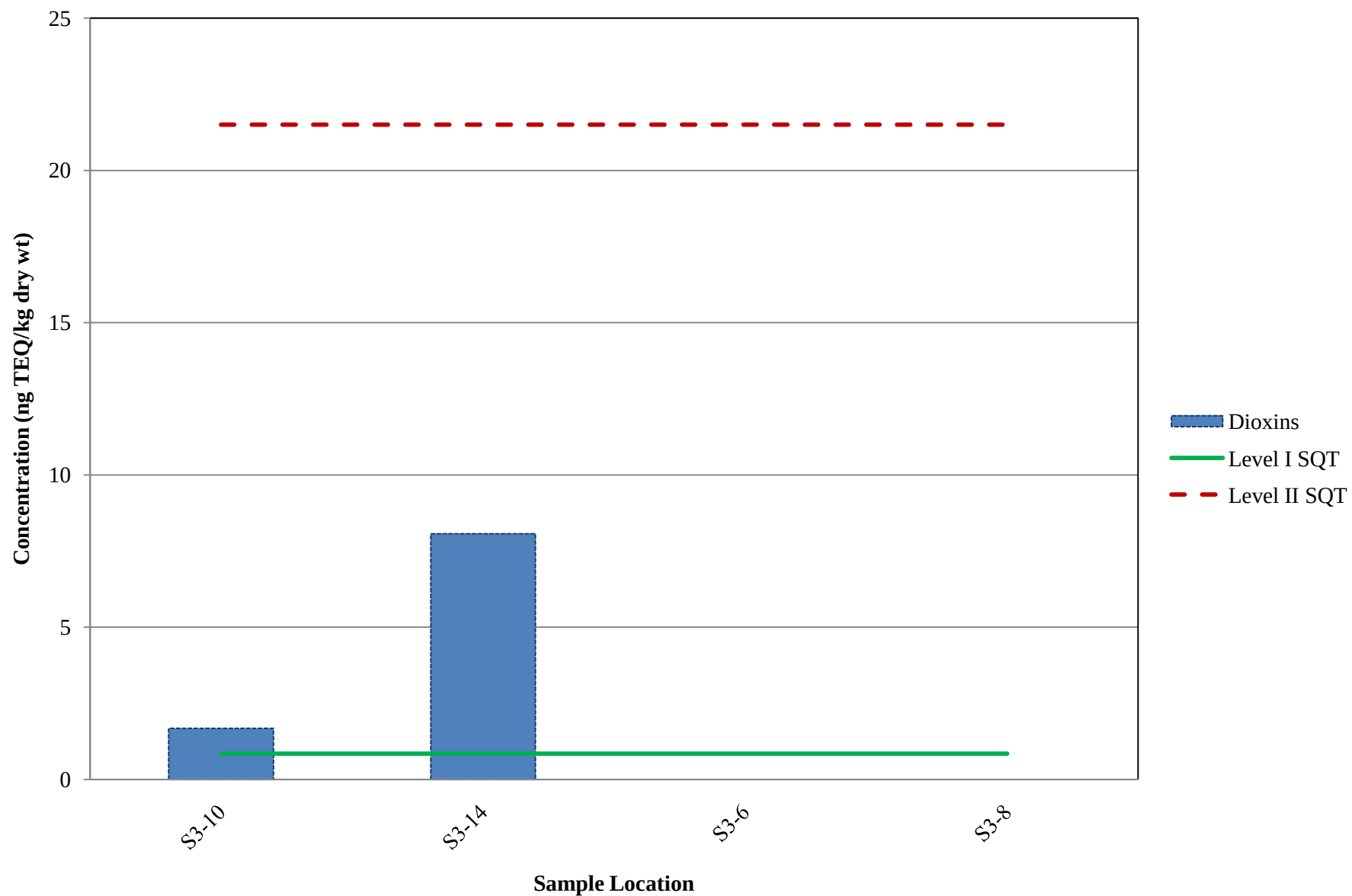


Figure 8.28-a
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

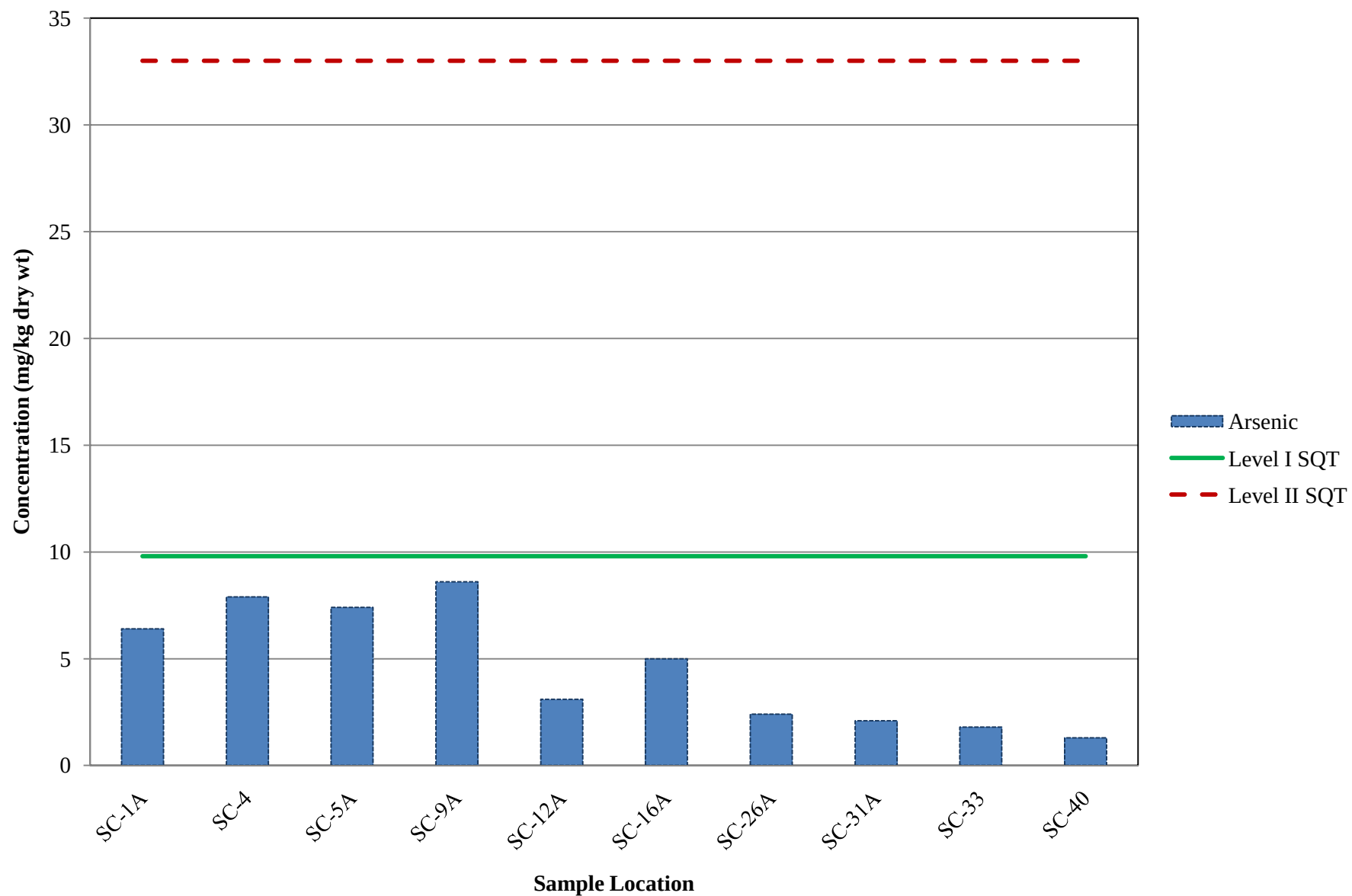


Figure 8.28-b
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

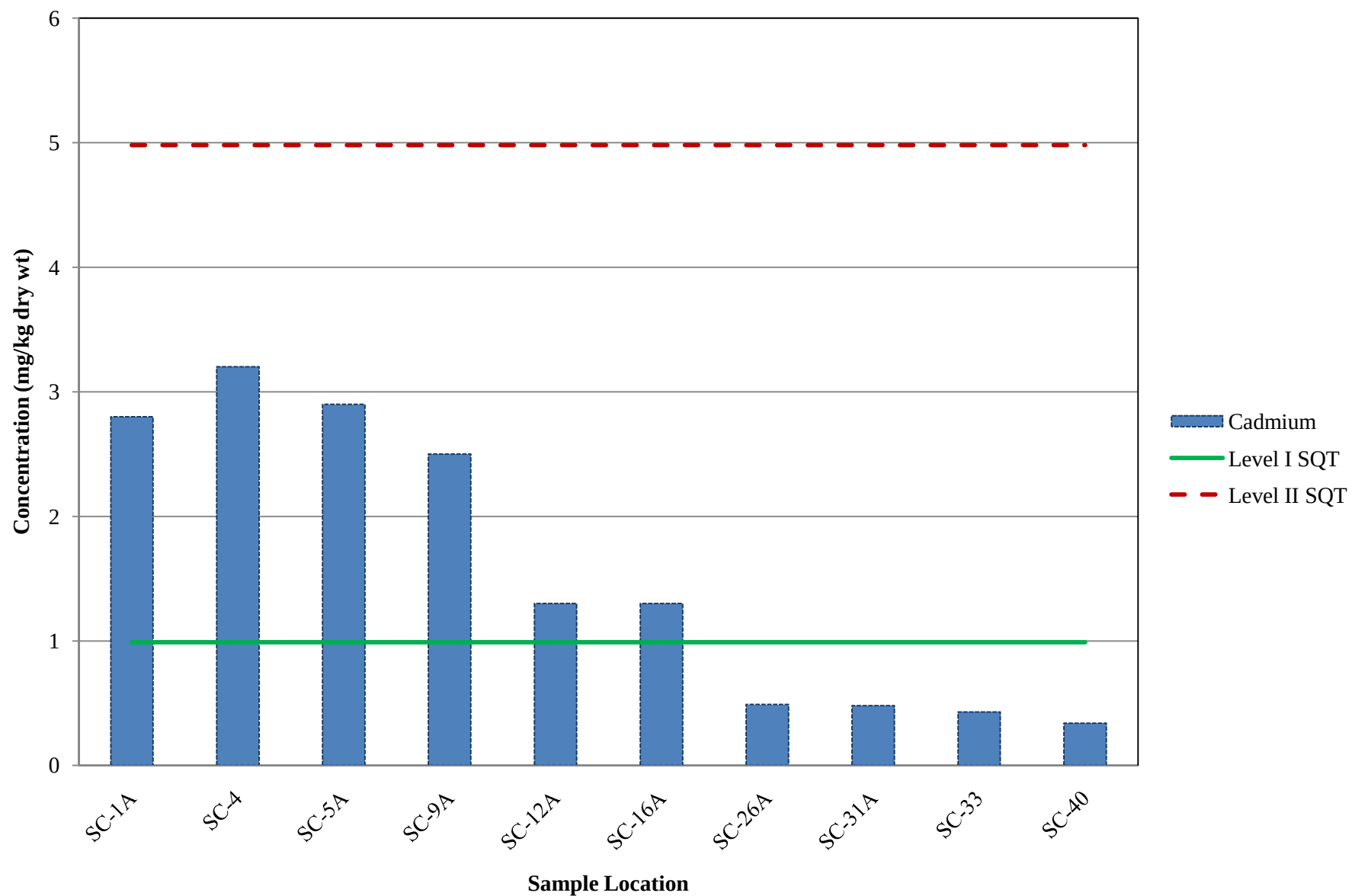


Figure 8.28-c
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

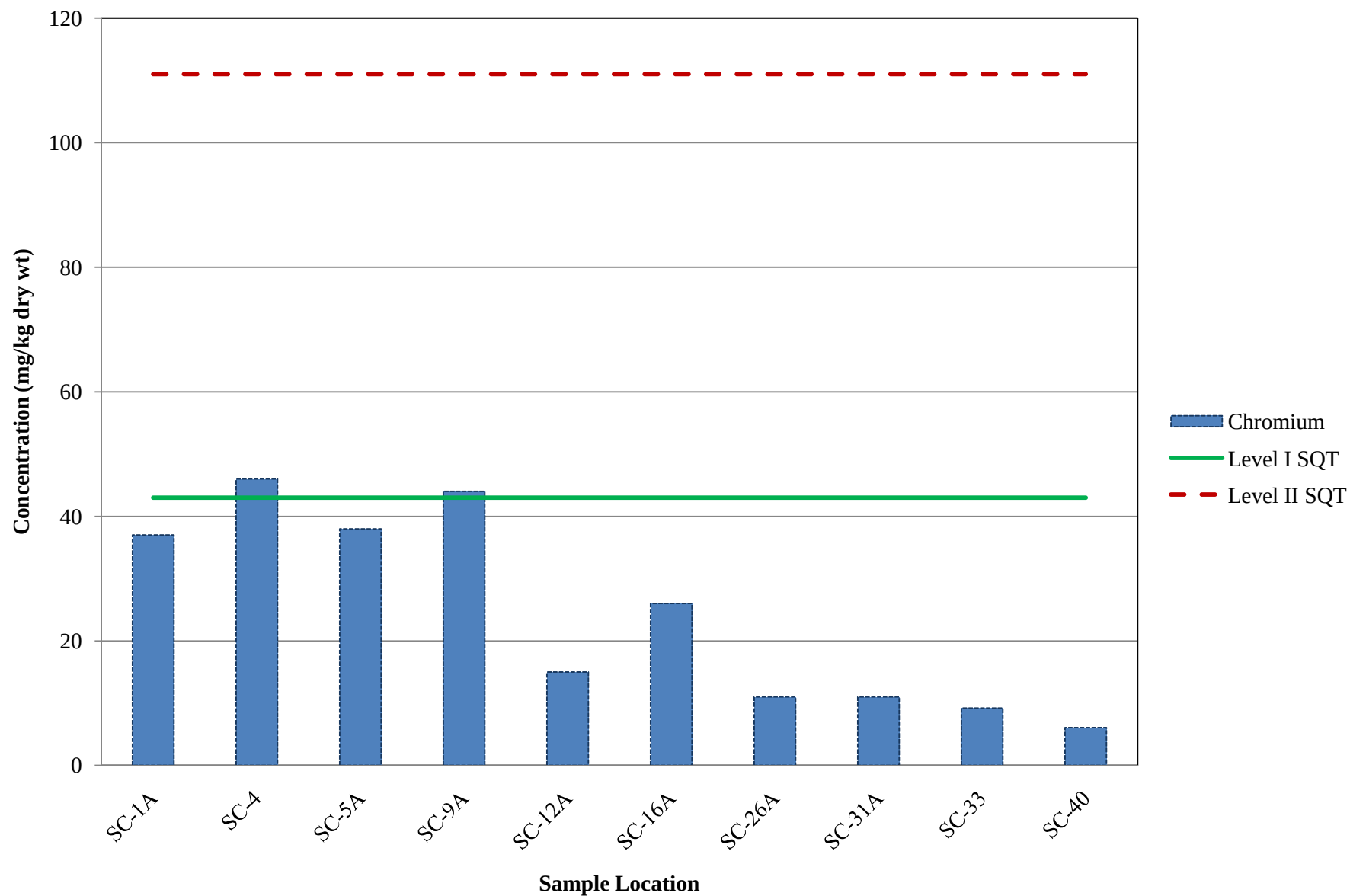


Figure 8.28-d
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

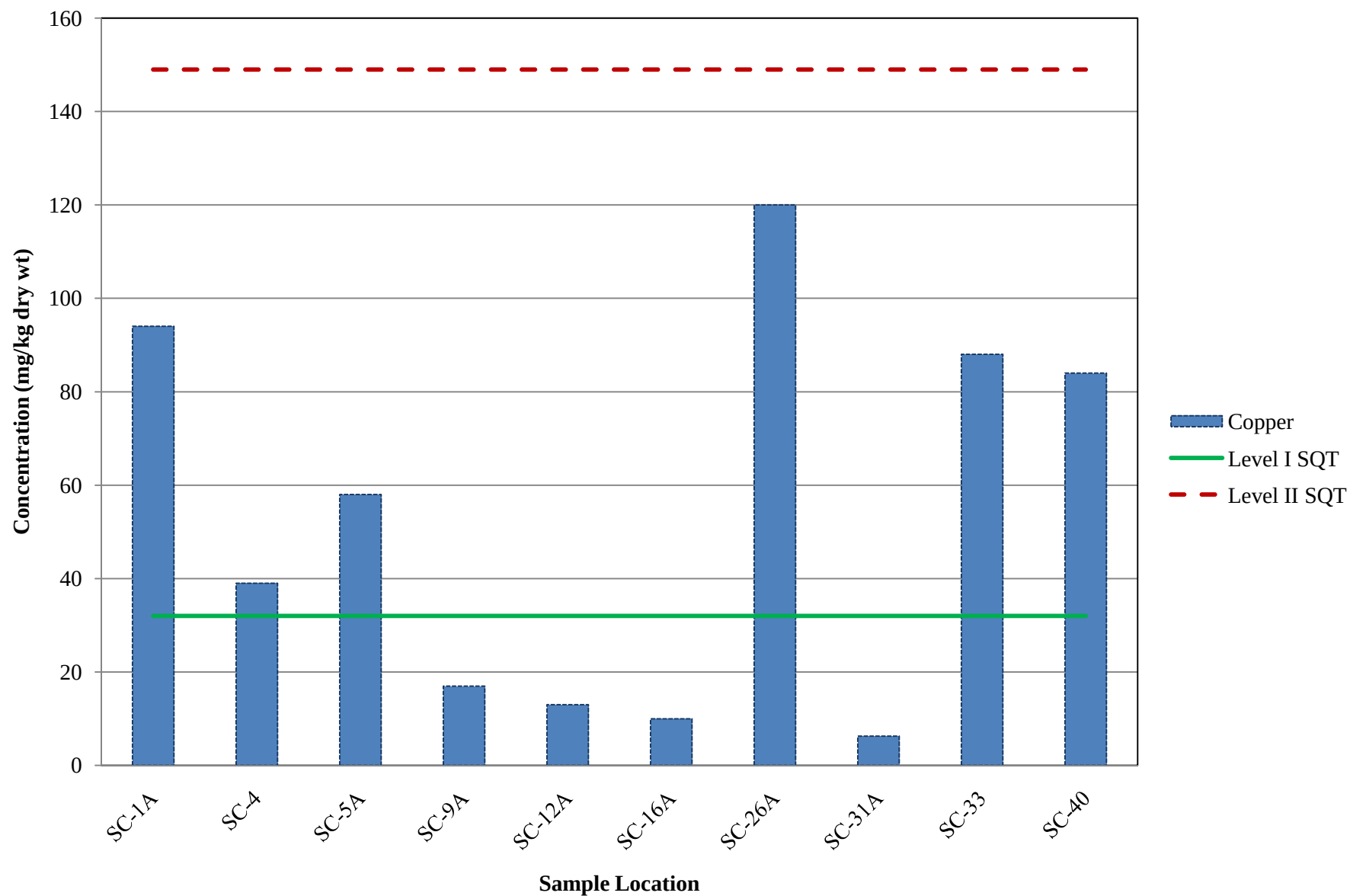


Figure 8.28-e
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

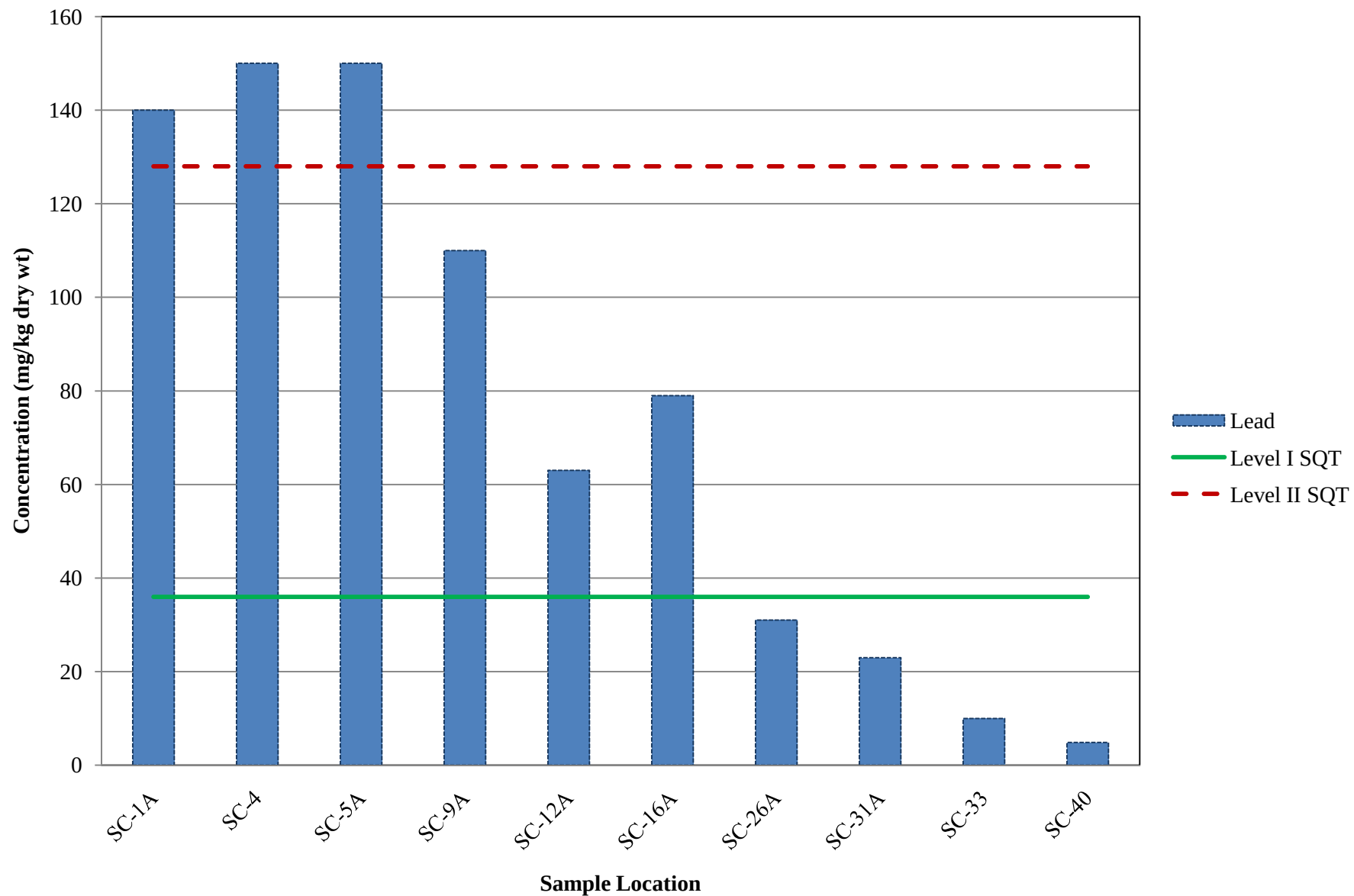


Figure 8.28-f
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

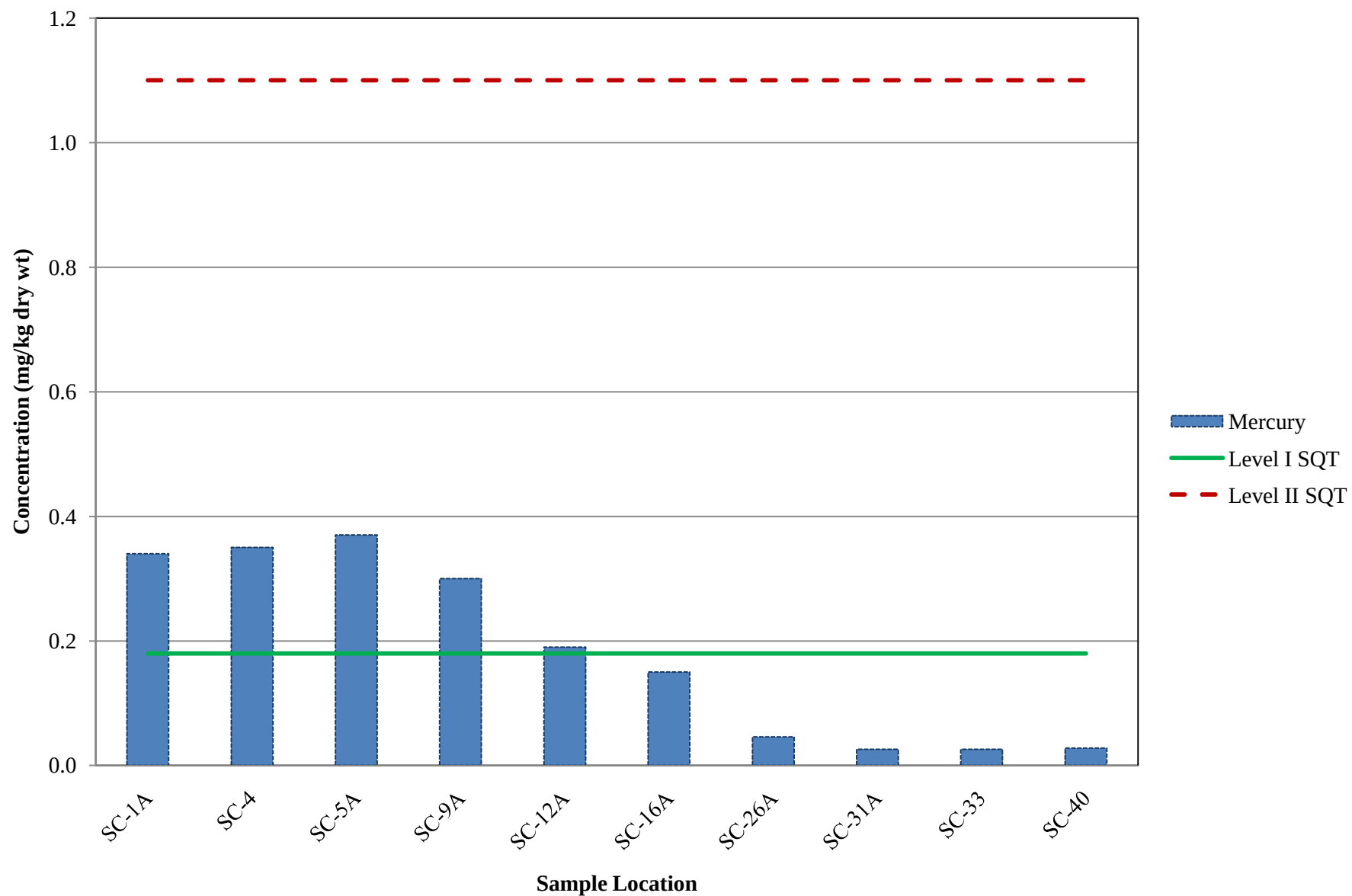


Figure 8.28-g
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

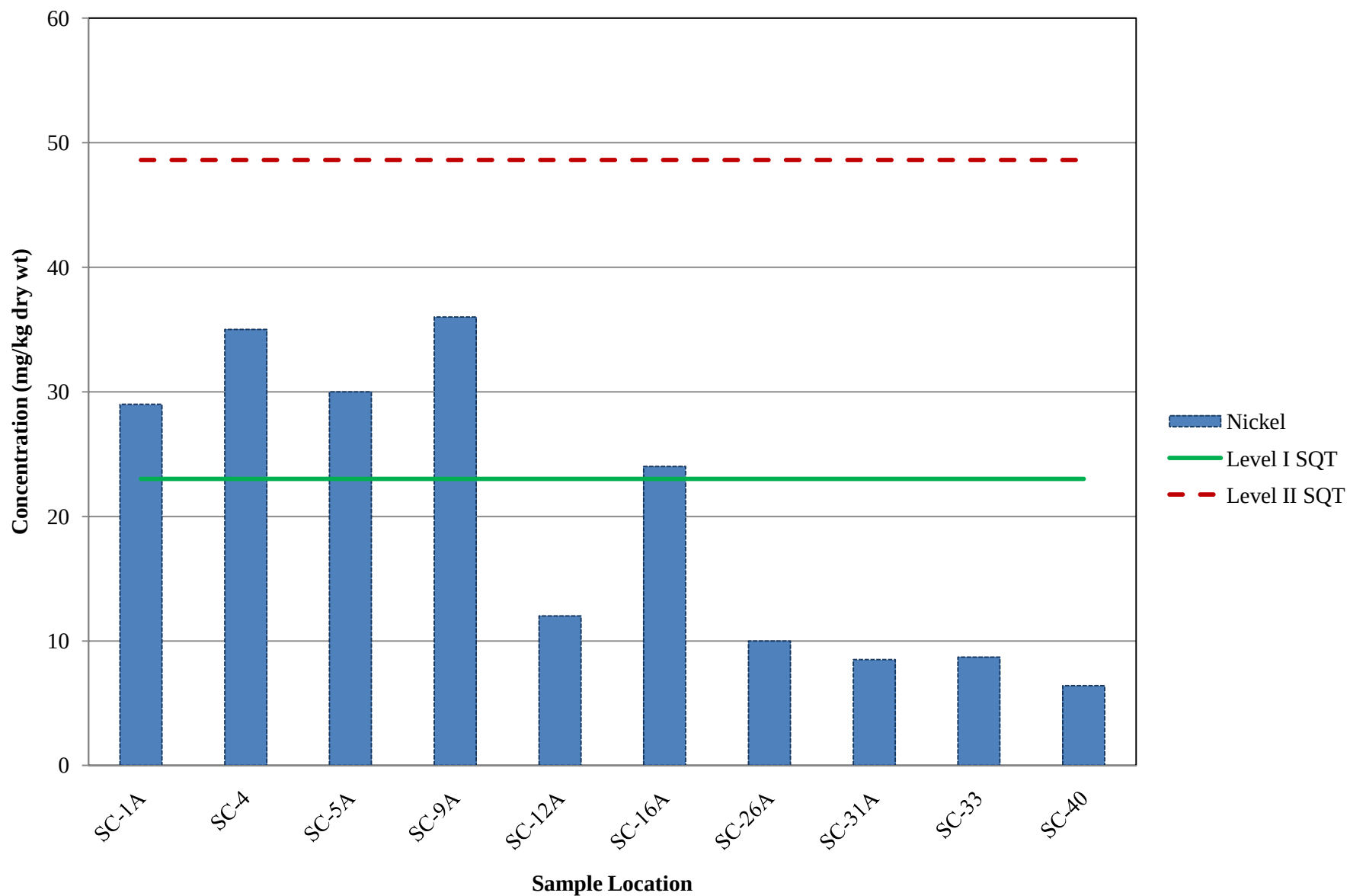


Figure 8.28-h
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

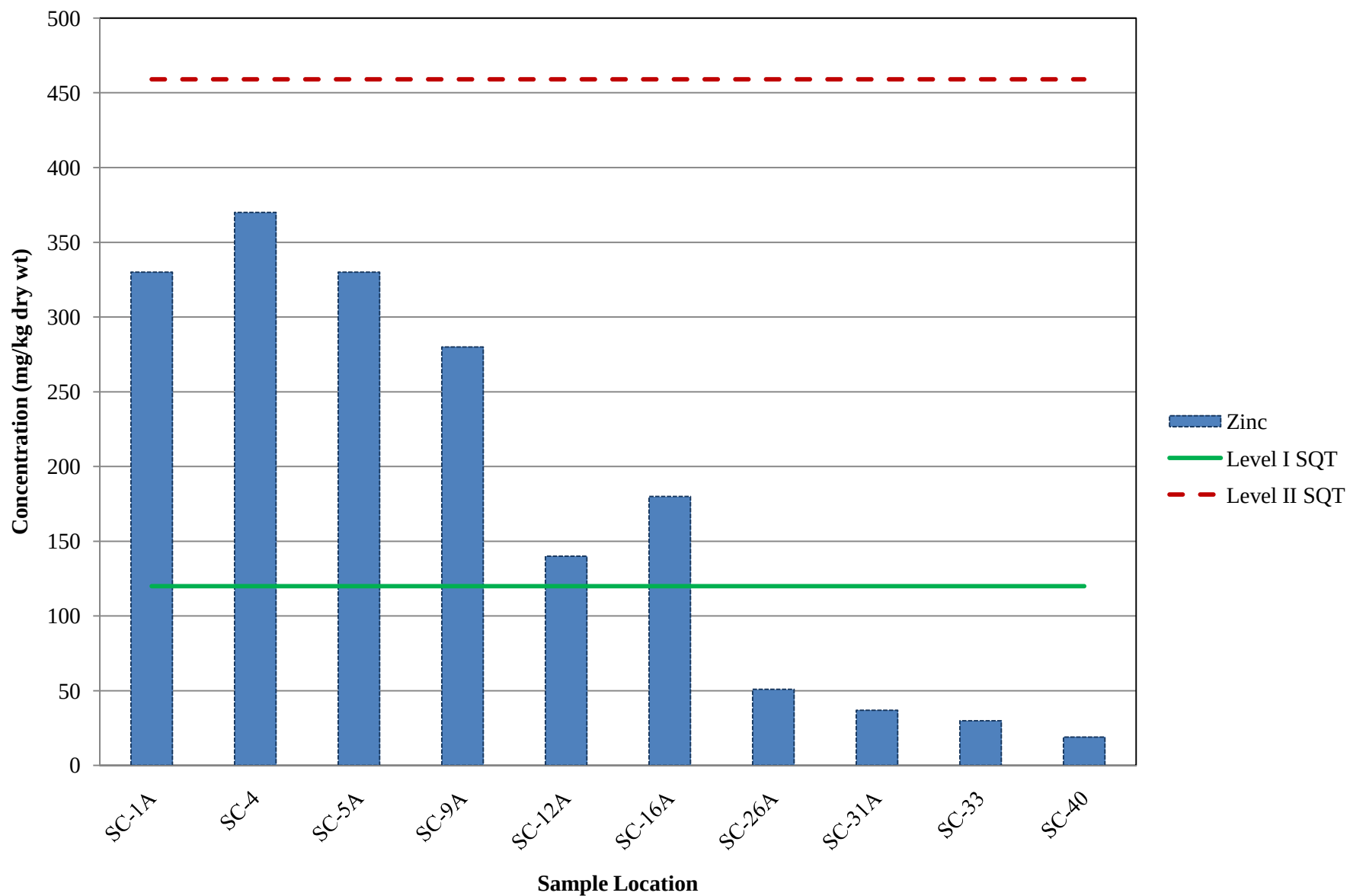


Figure 8.28-i
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

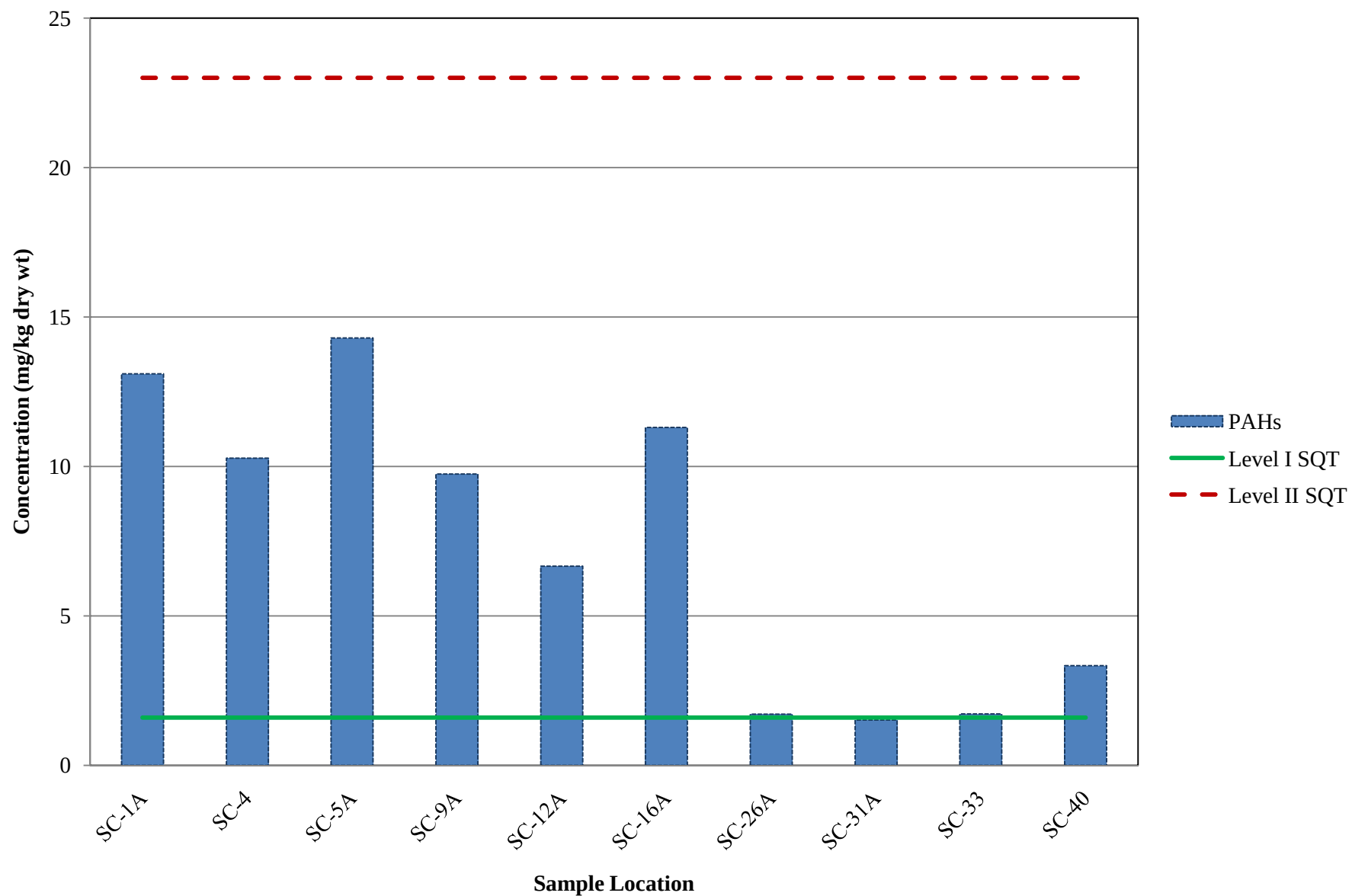


Figure 8.28-j
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

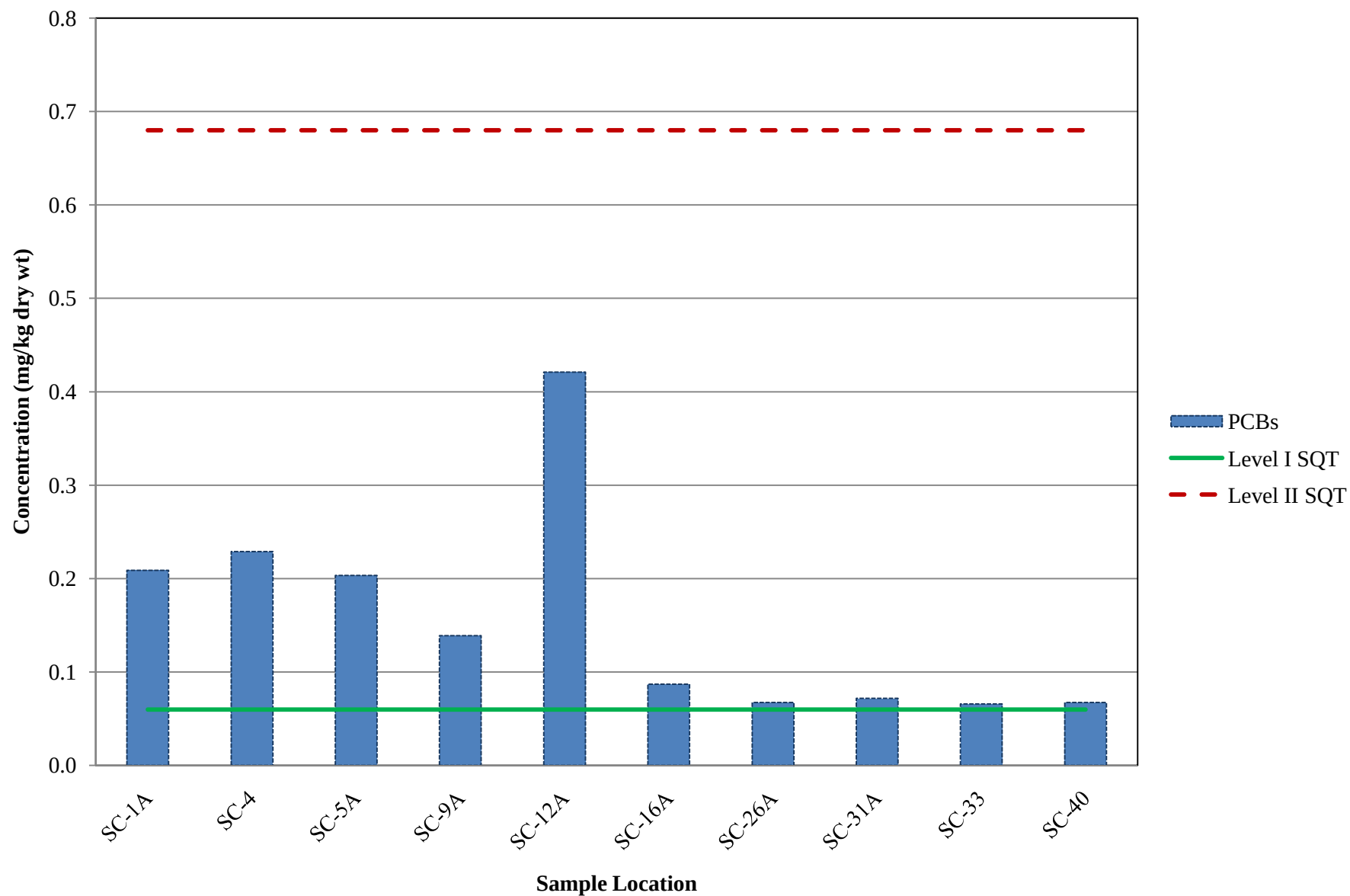


Figure 8.28-k
Slip C (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins

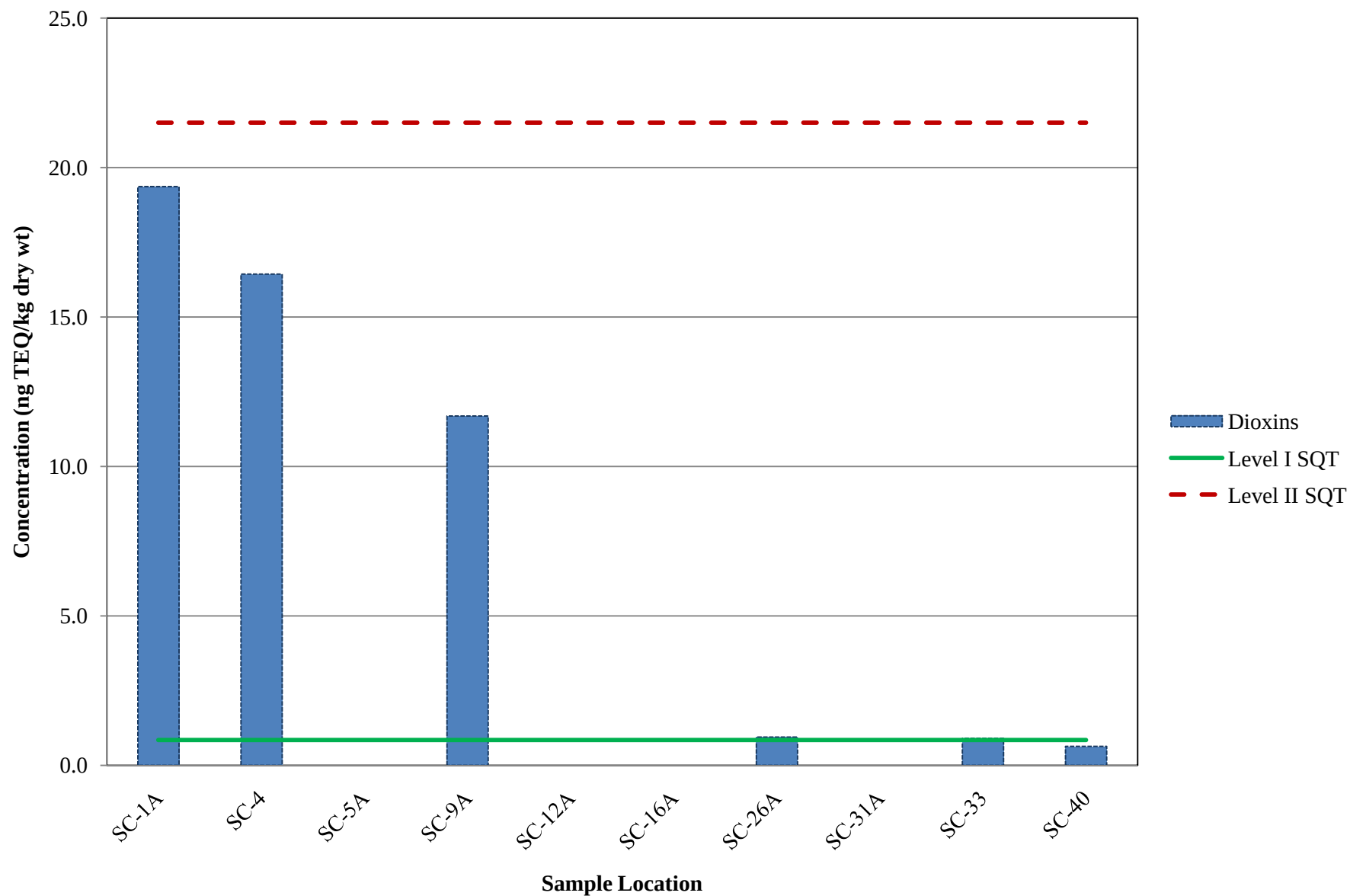


Figure 8.29-a
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Arsenic

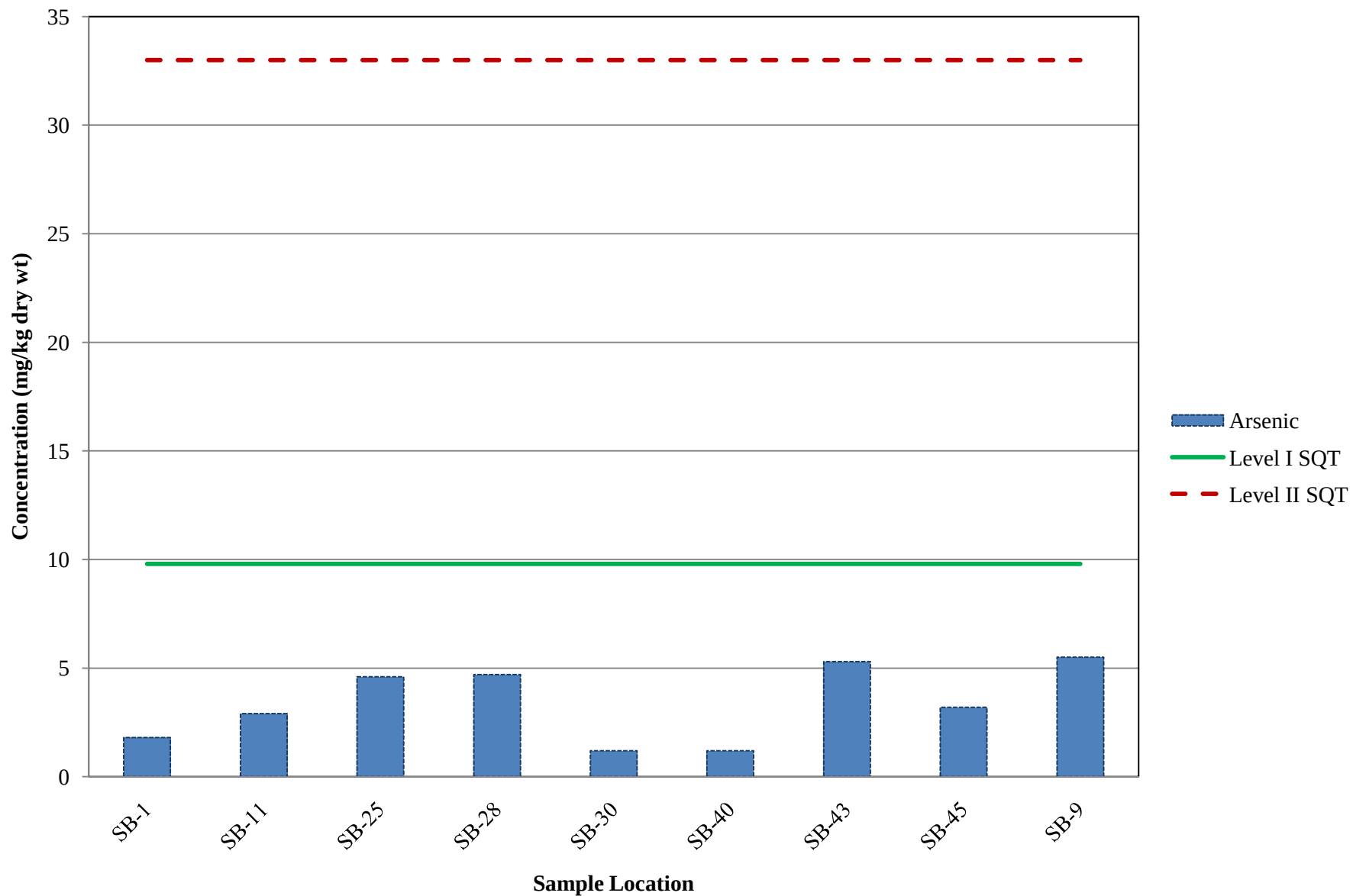


Figure 8.29-b
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Cadmium

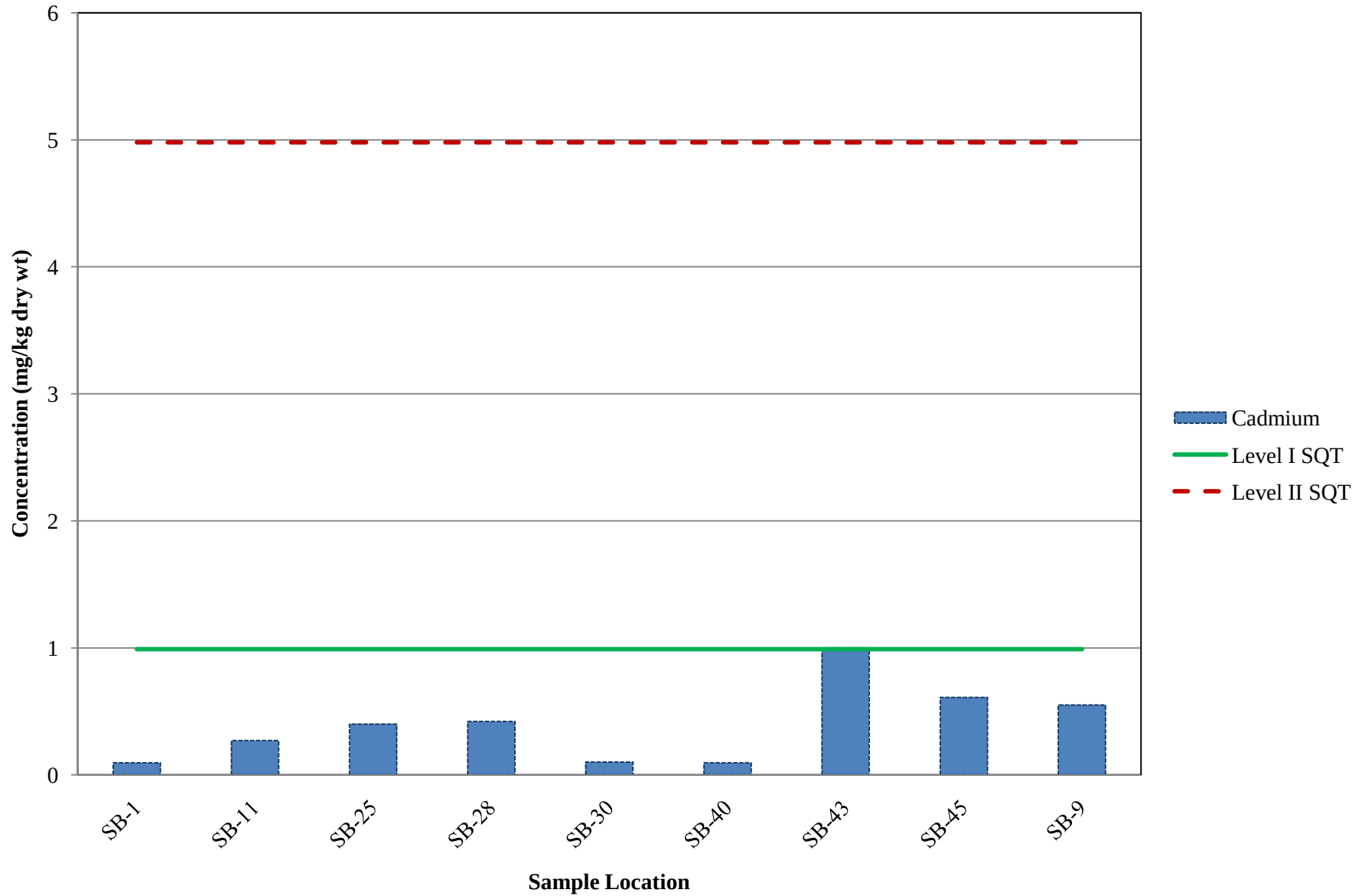


Figure 8.29-c
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Chromium

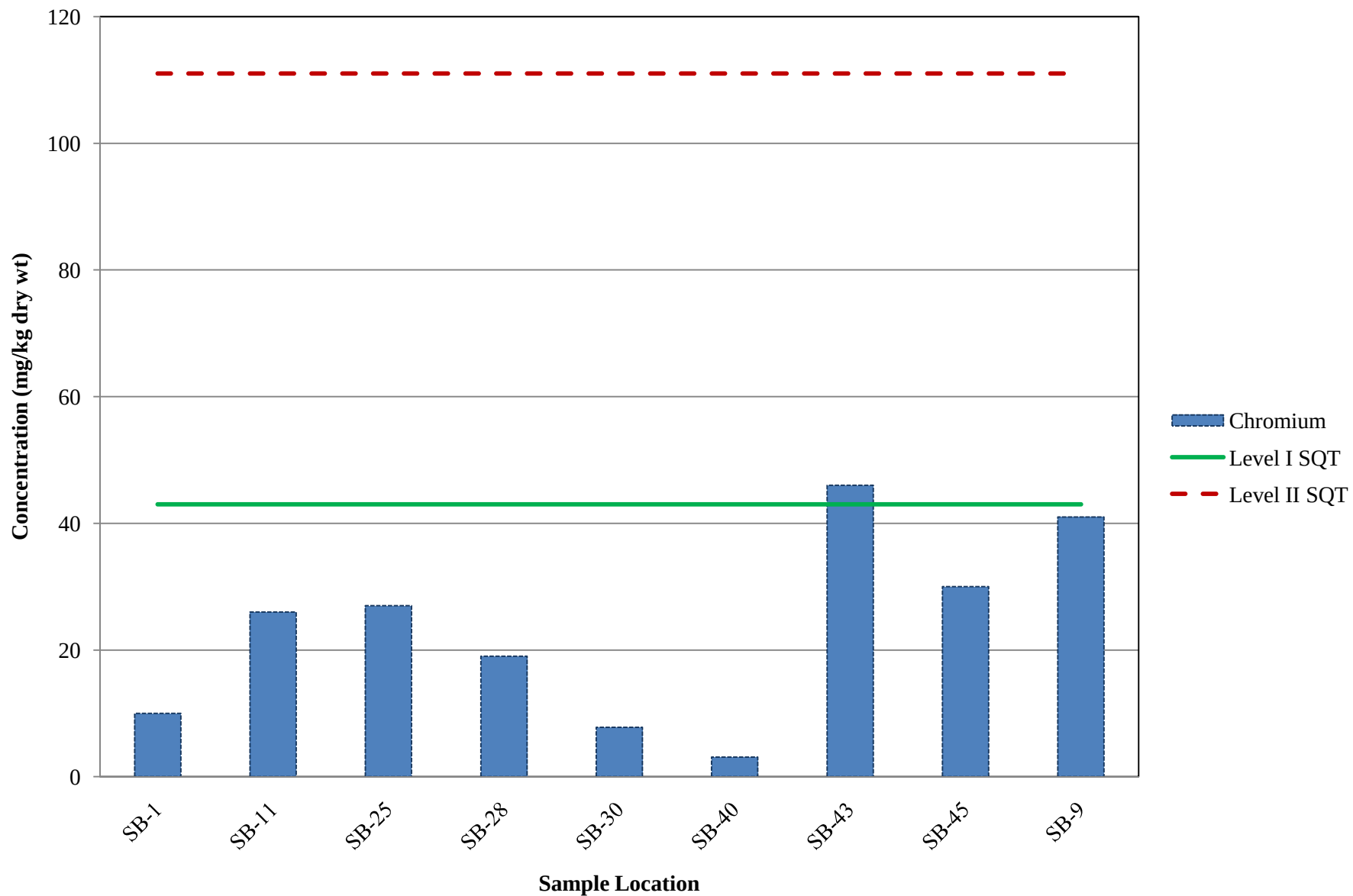


Figure 8.29-d
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Copper

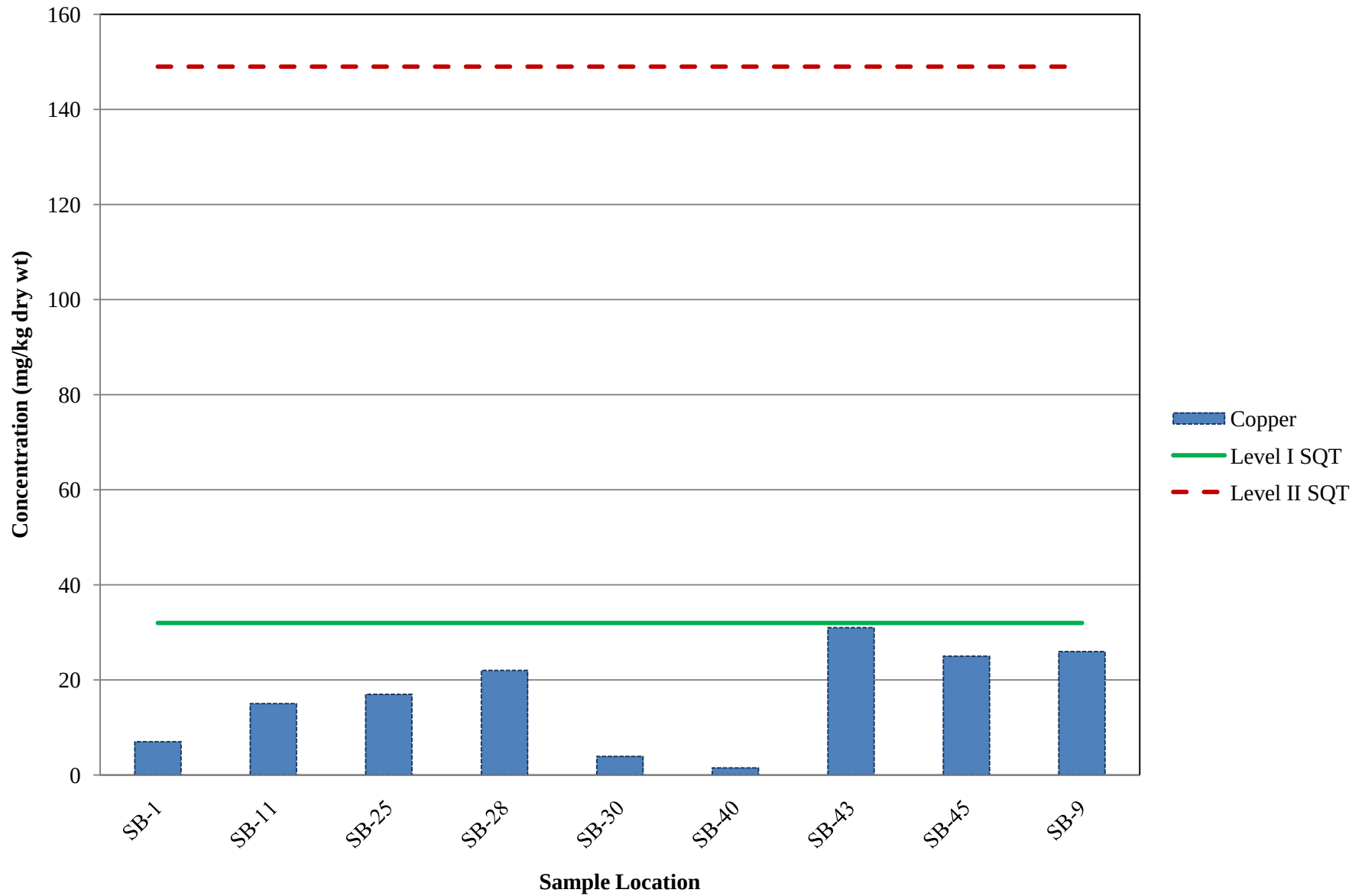


Figure 8.29-e
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Lead

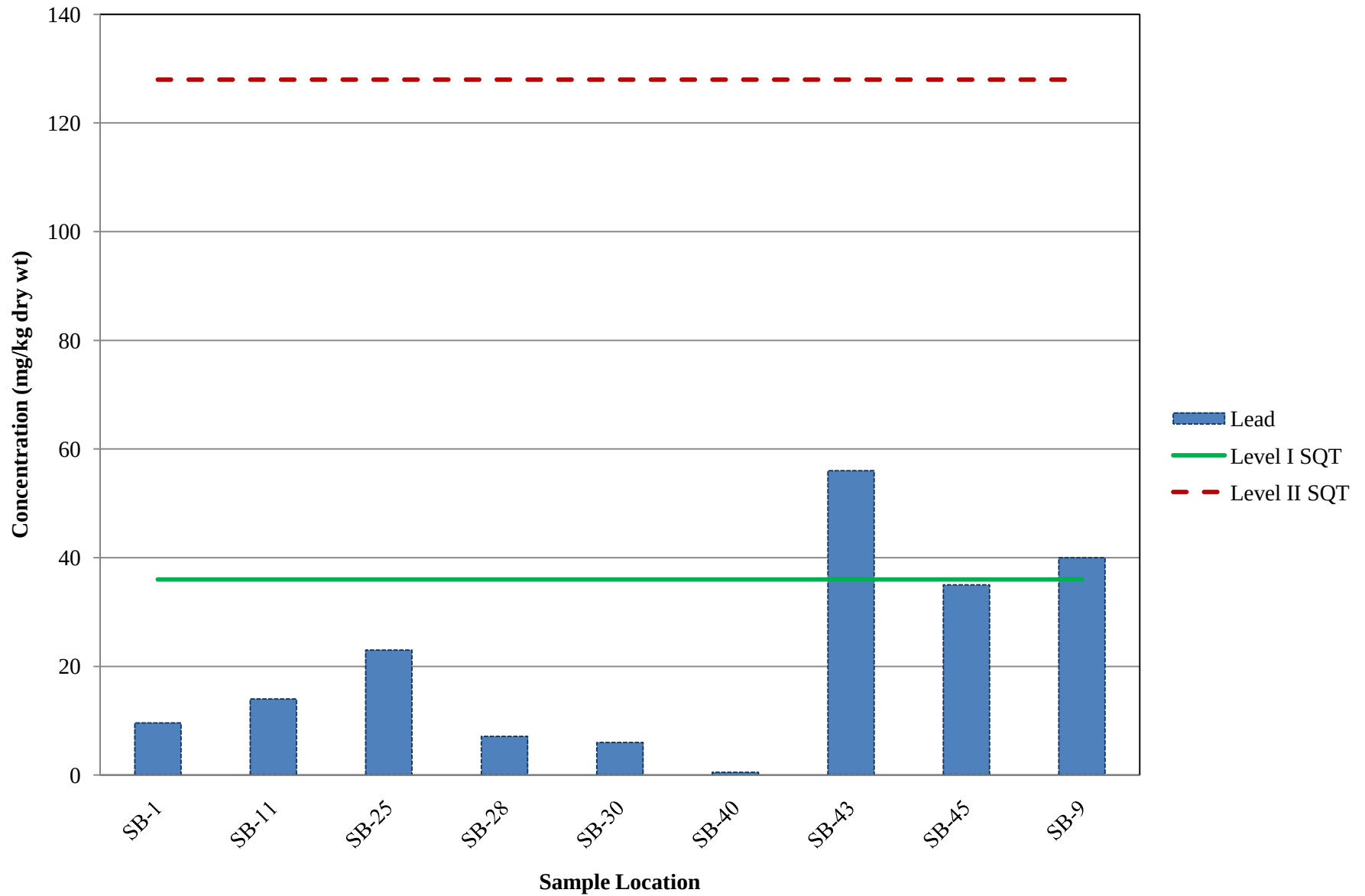


Figure 8.29-f
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Mercury

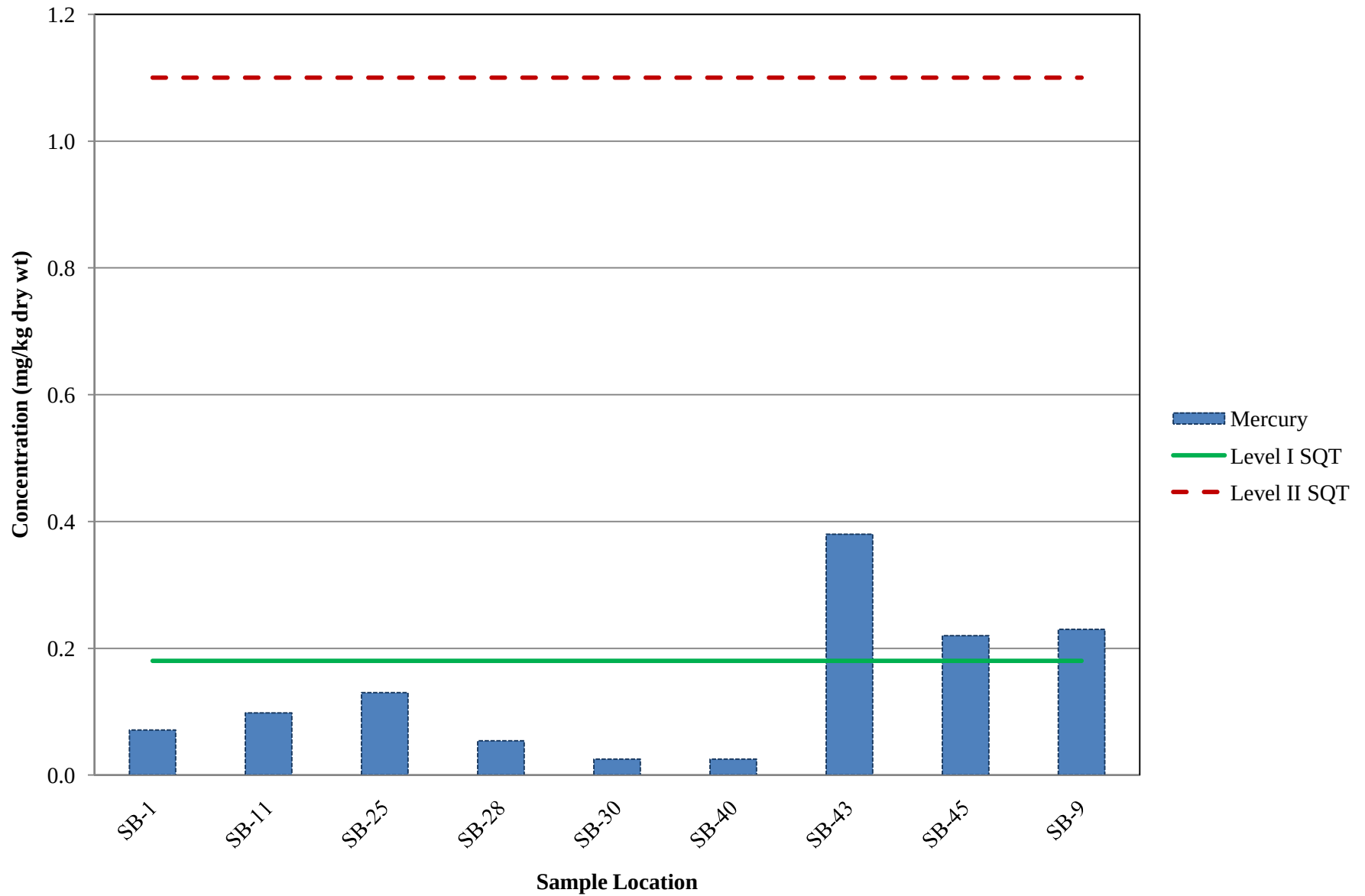


Figure 8.29-g
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Nickel

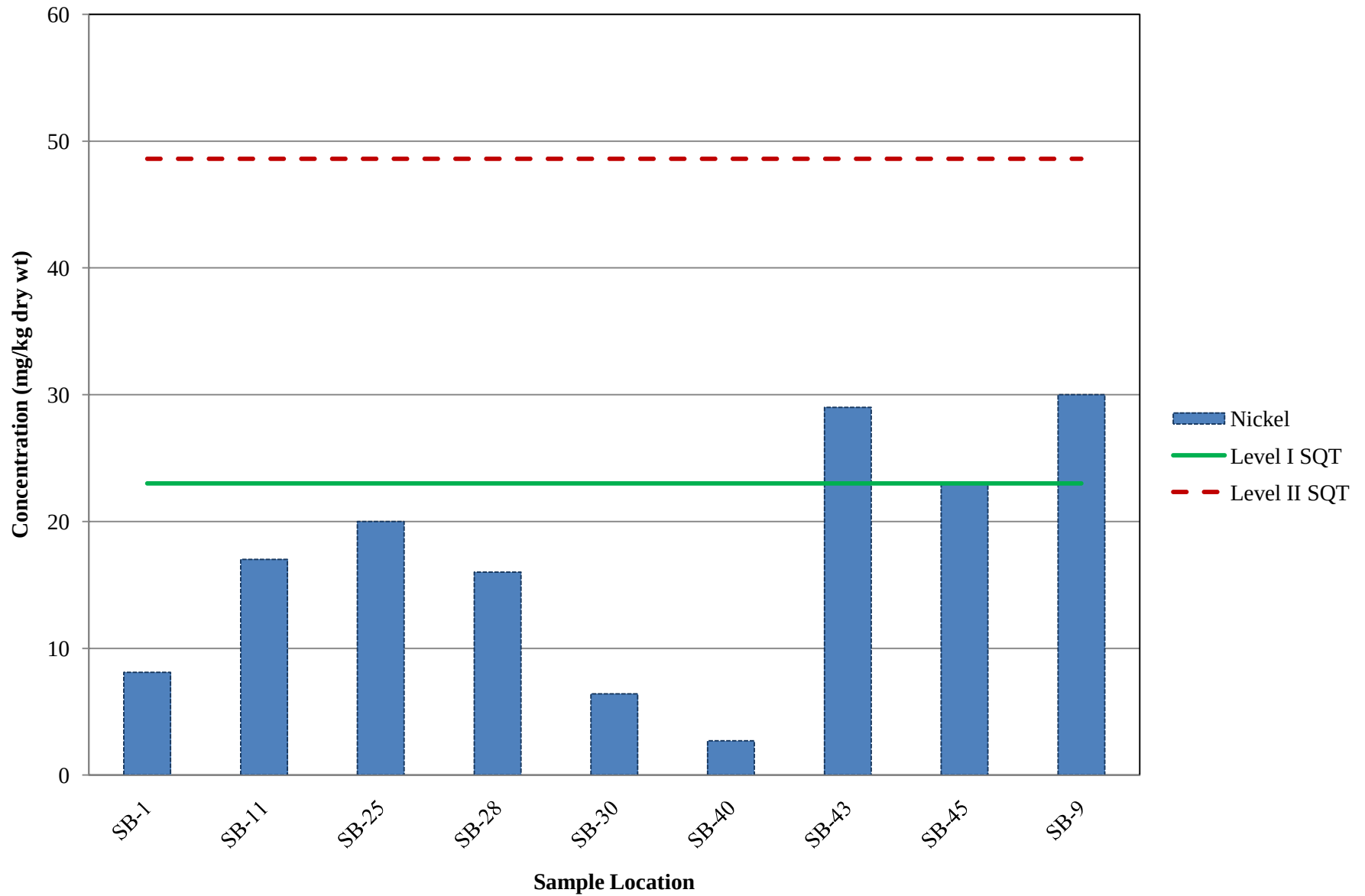


Figure 8.29-h
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Zinc

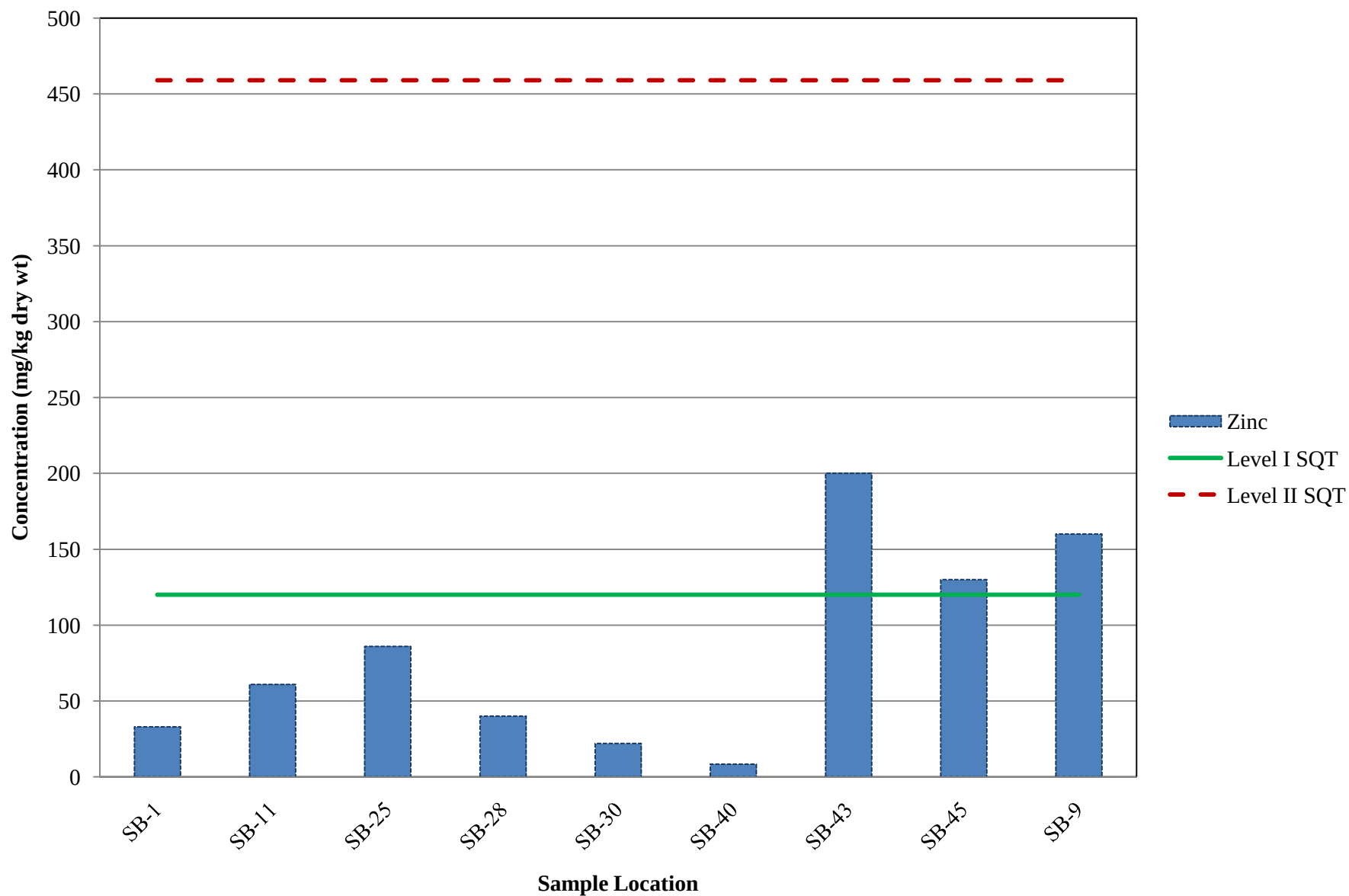


Figure 8.29-i
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PAHs

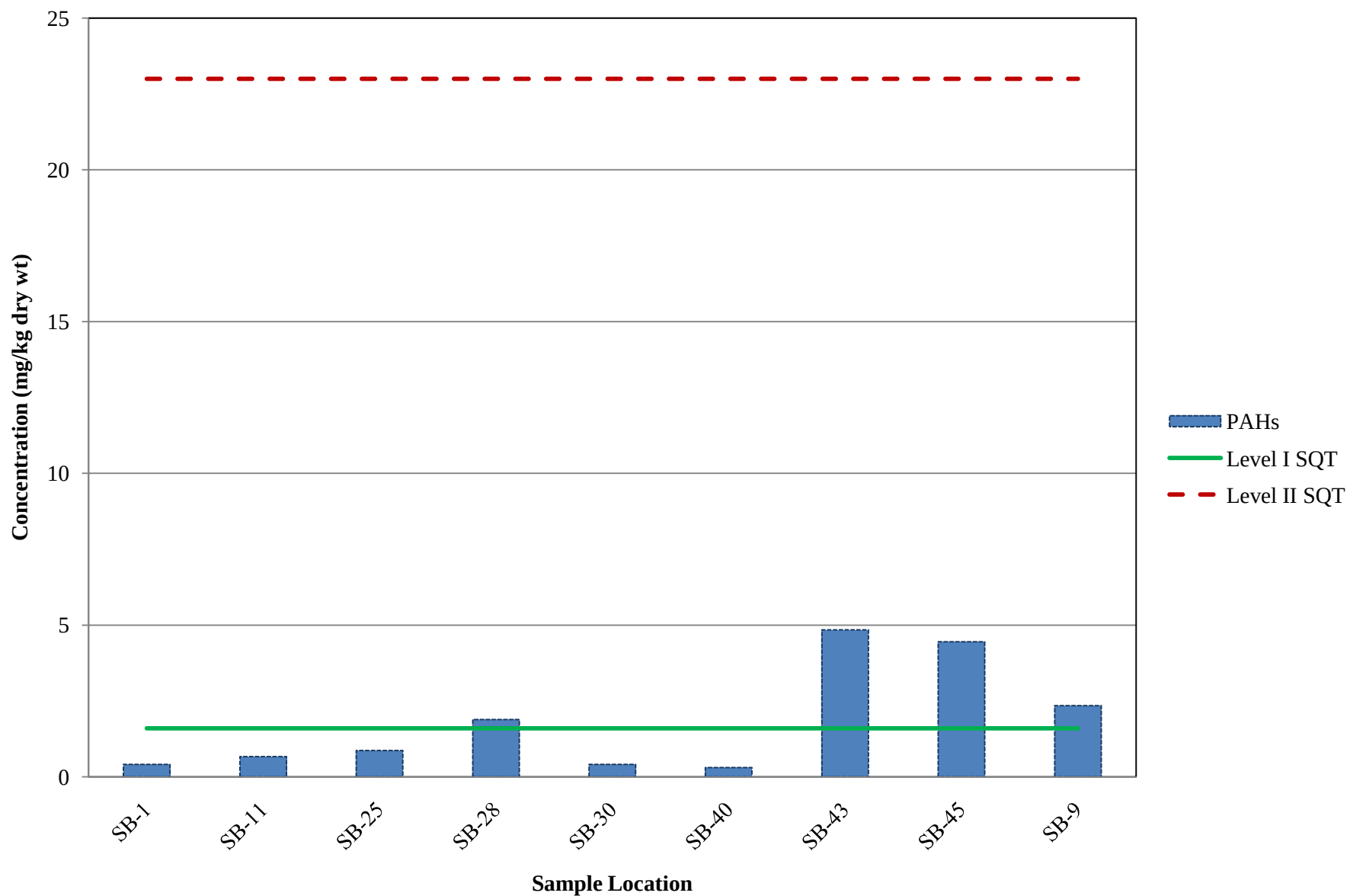


Figure 8.29-j
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - PCBs

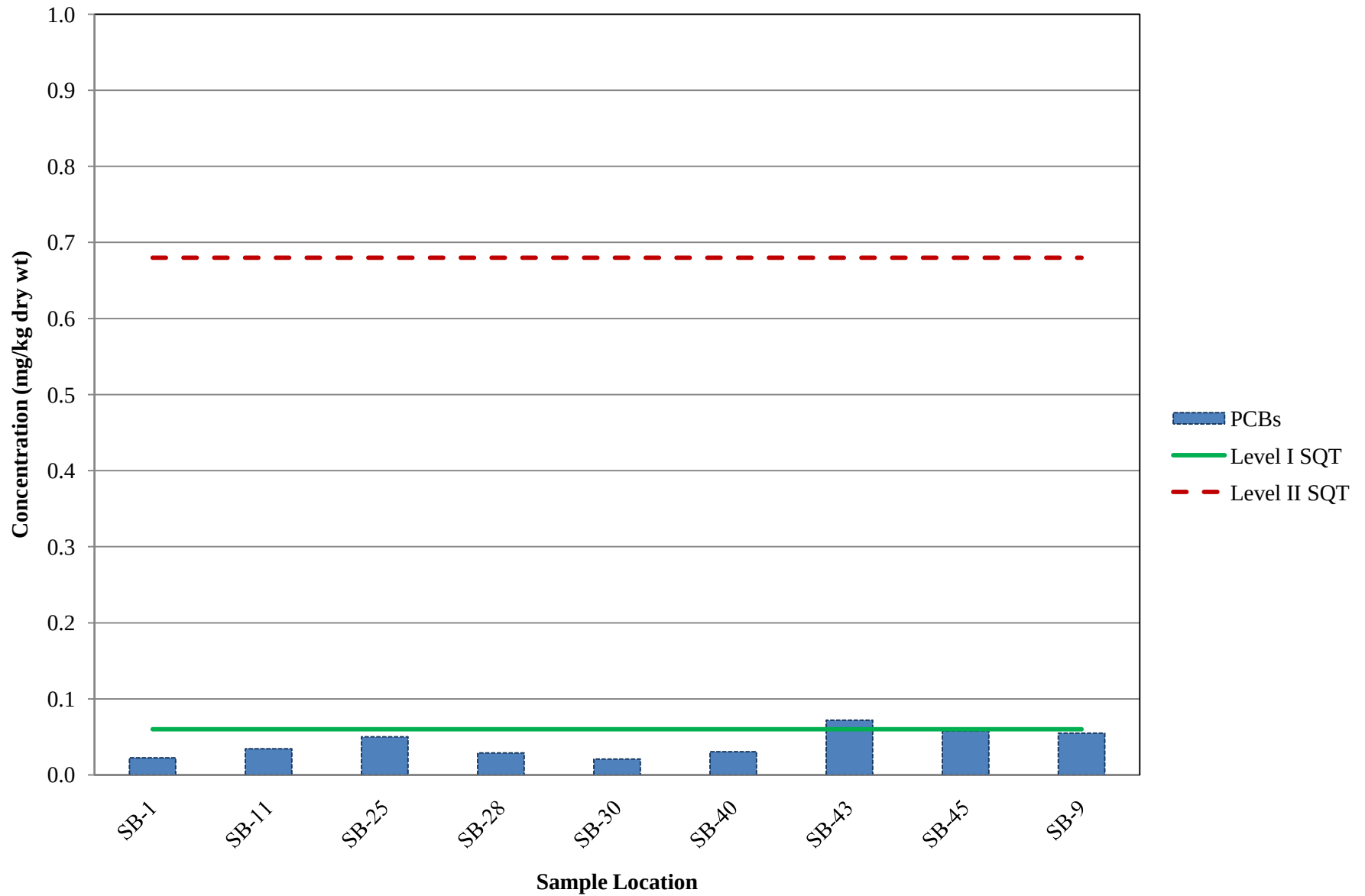
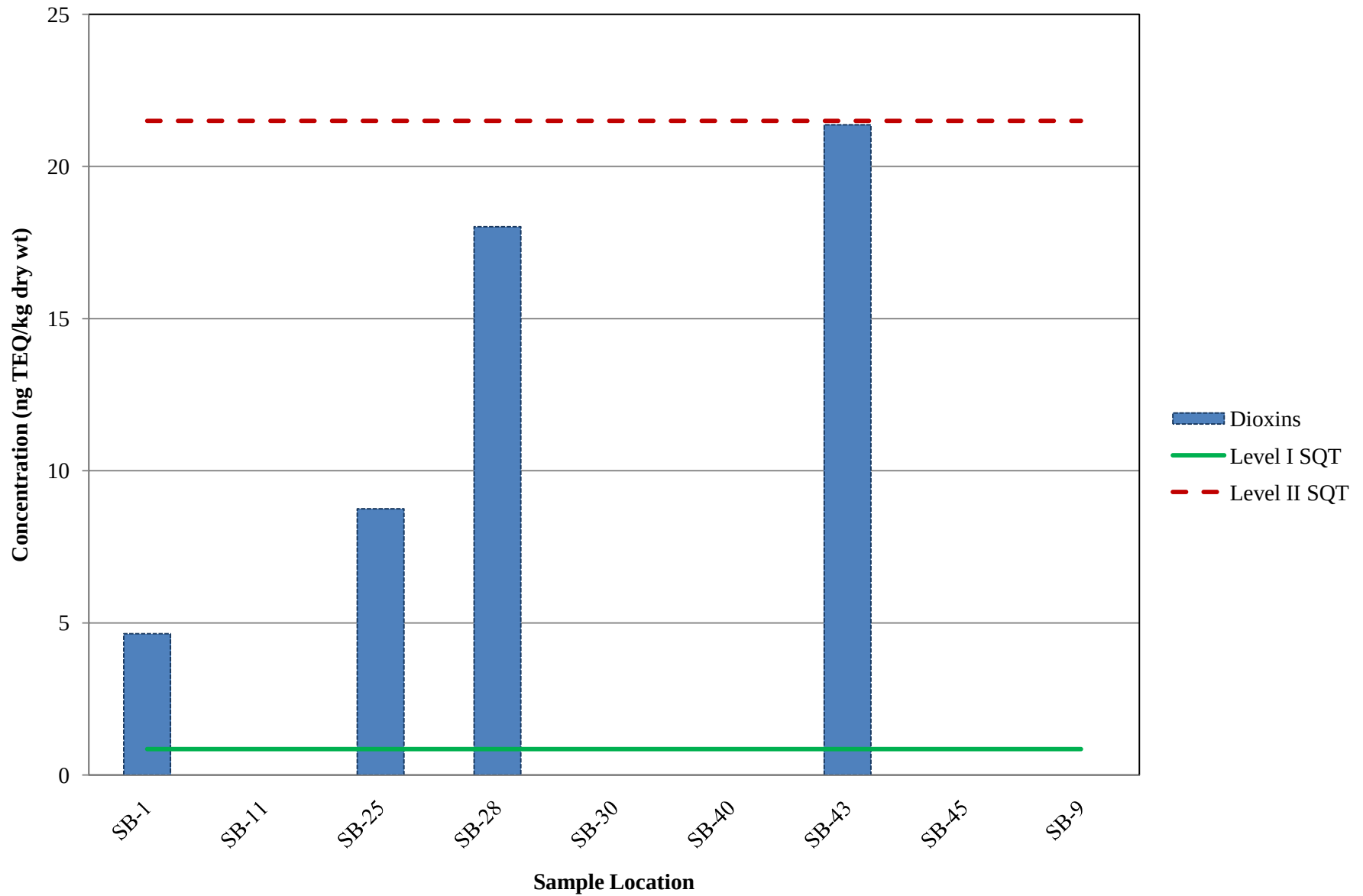


Figure 8.29-k
Superior Bay (Top of Sediment, 0-0.5 ft) - Dioxins





LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet

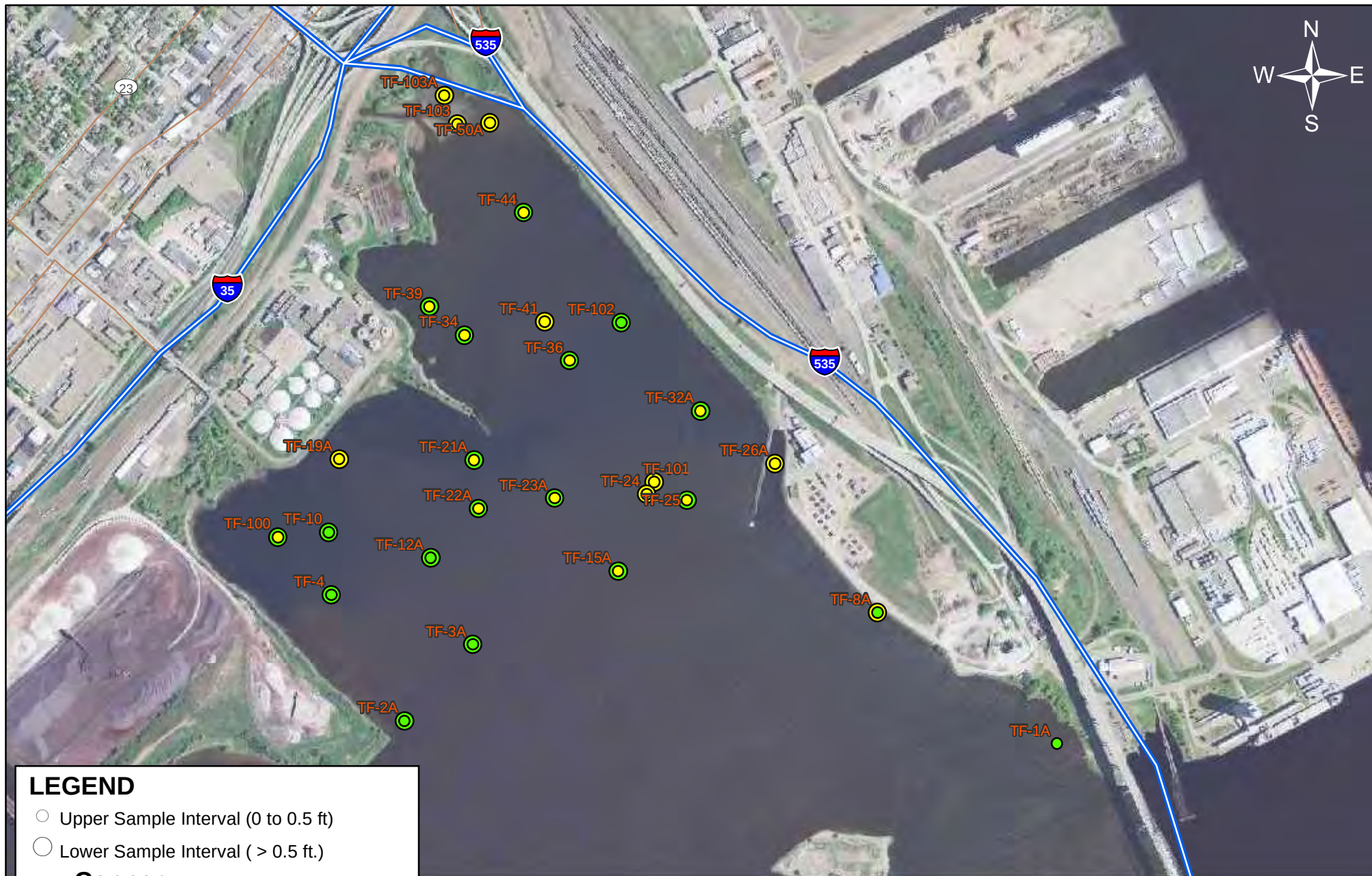


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Chromium
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

○ Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)

○ Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

● 0 - 32 mg/kg

● 32 - 149 mg/kg

● > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg

SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet

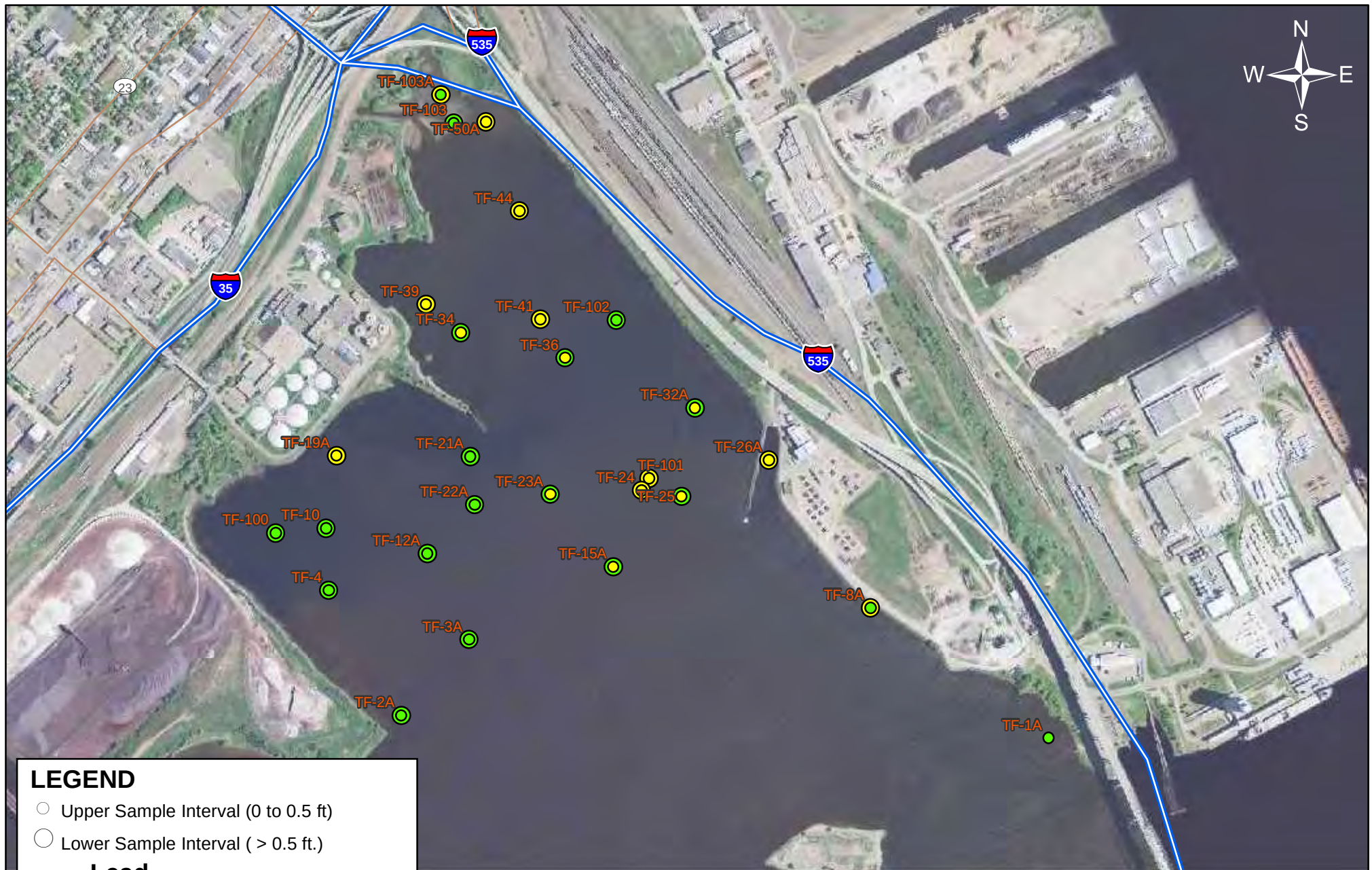


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet

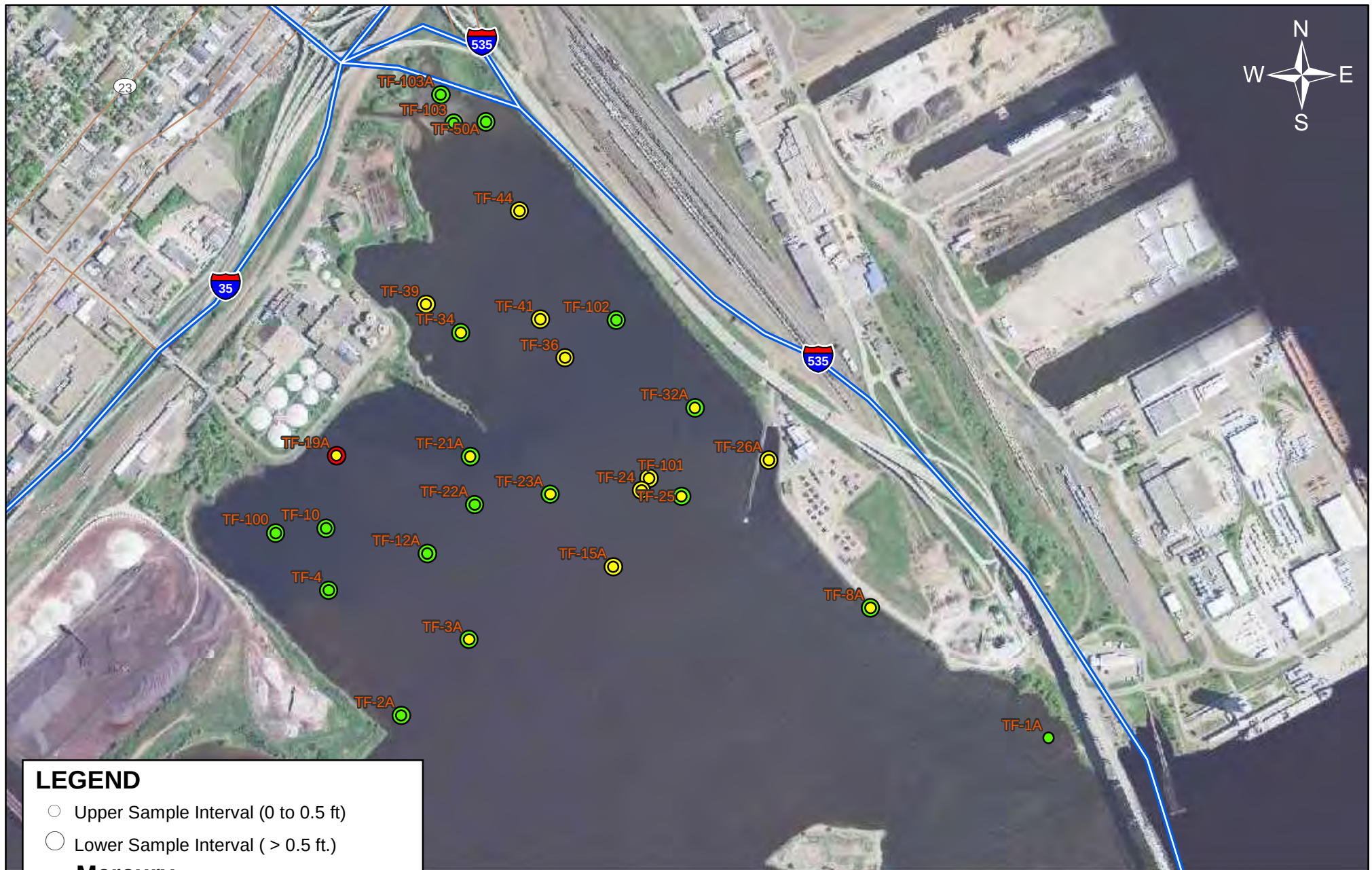


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet

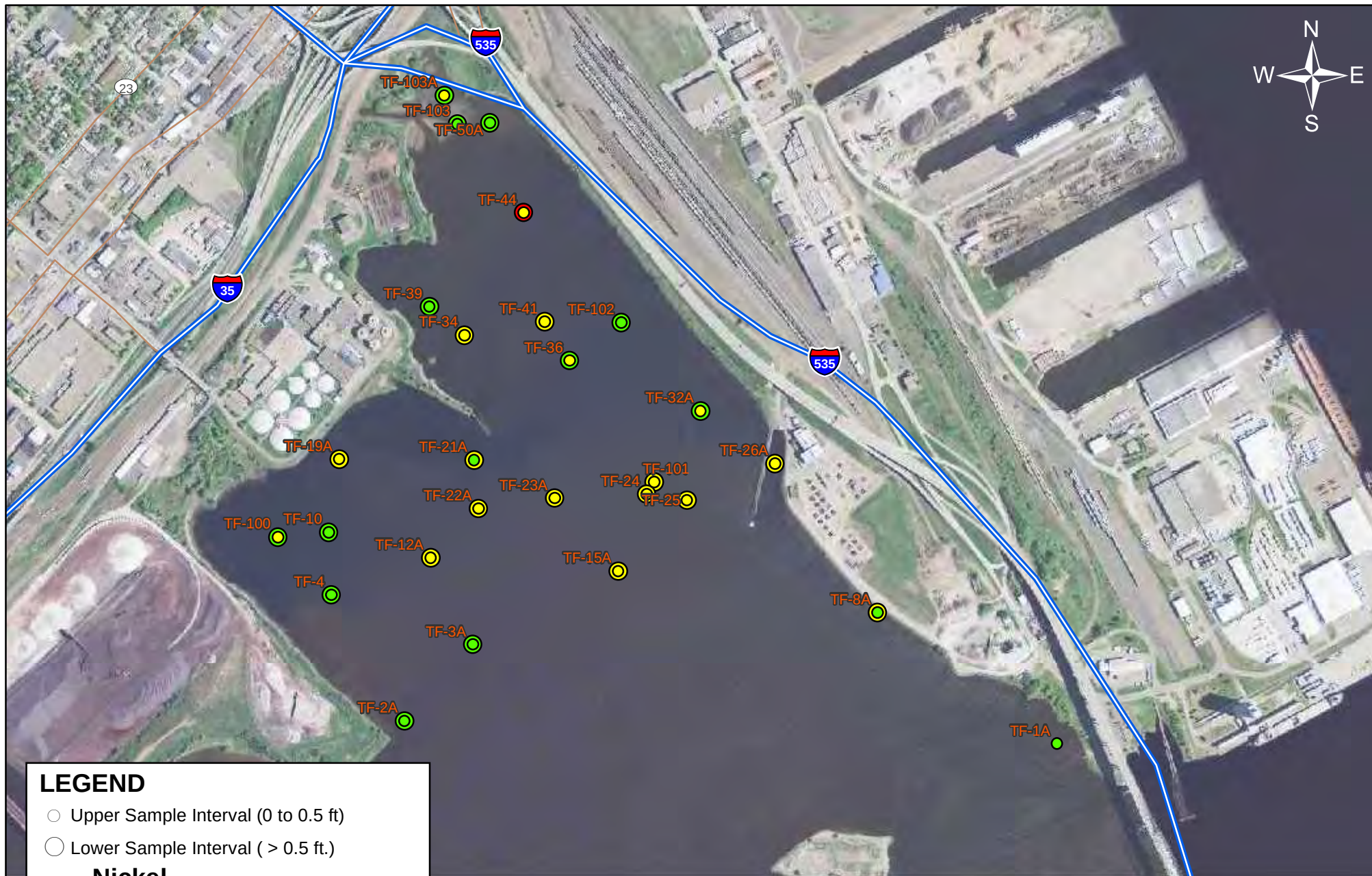


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: PAHs
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 600 1,200 2,400 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: PCBs
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 625 1,250 2,500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins
Twenty First Avenue Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.30k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic
AGP Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
AGP Slip**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Chromium
AGP Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cooper
AGP Slip**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead AGP Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
AGP Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel AGP Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Zinc
AGP Slip**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PAHs AGP Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
AGP Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
 SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
 Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins
AGP Slip
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
 Sediment Investigation
 USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.31k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.32a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.32b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Chromium
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.32c



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.32d



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Lead
Azcon Slip**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.32e



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.32f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



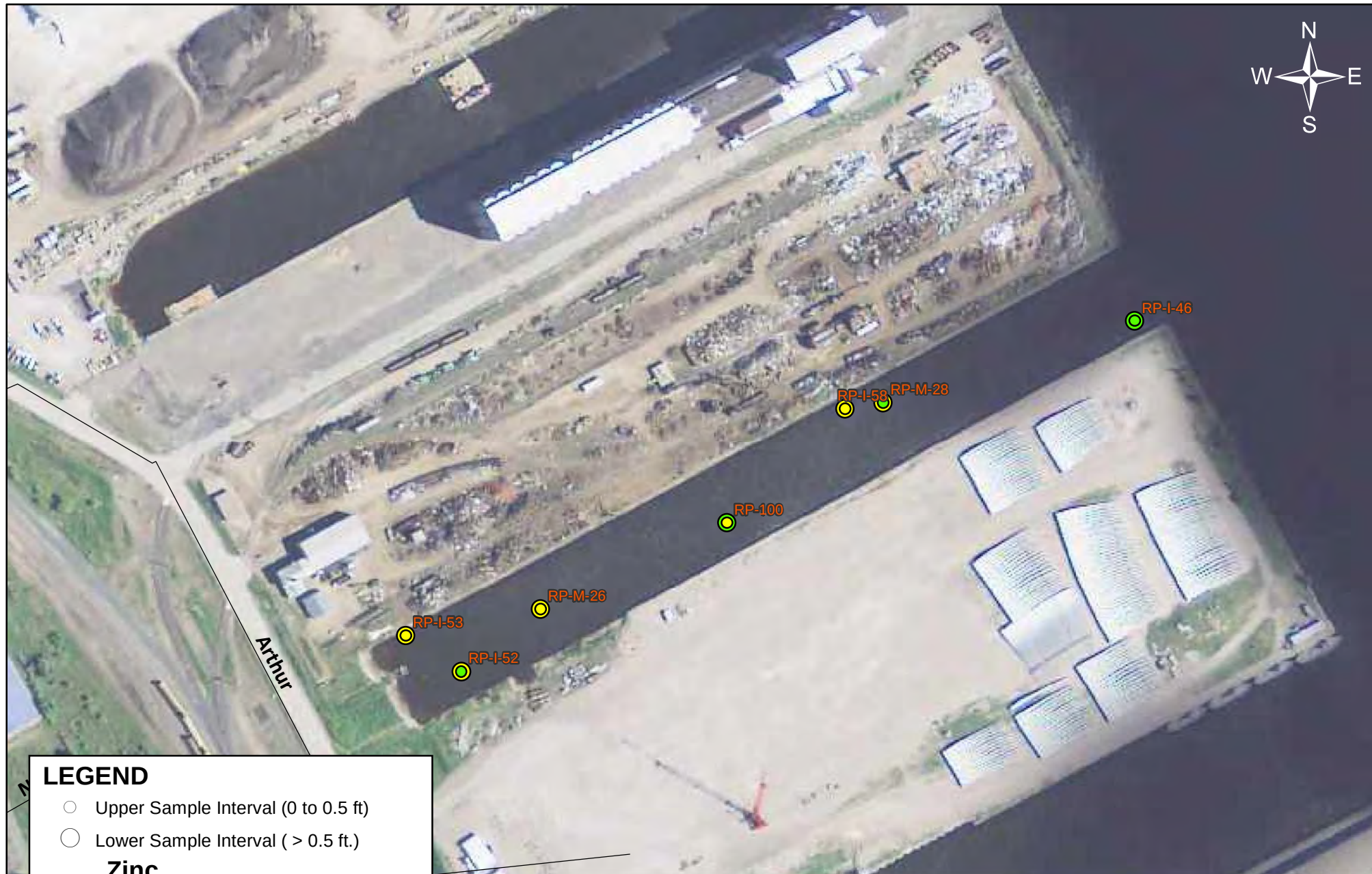
SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel
Azcon Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.32g



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet

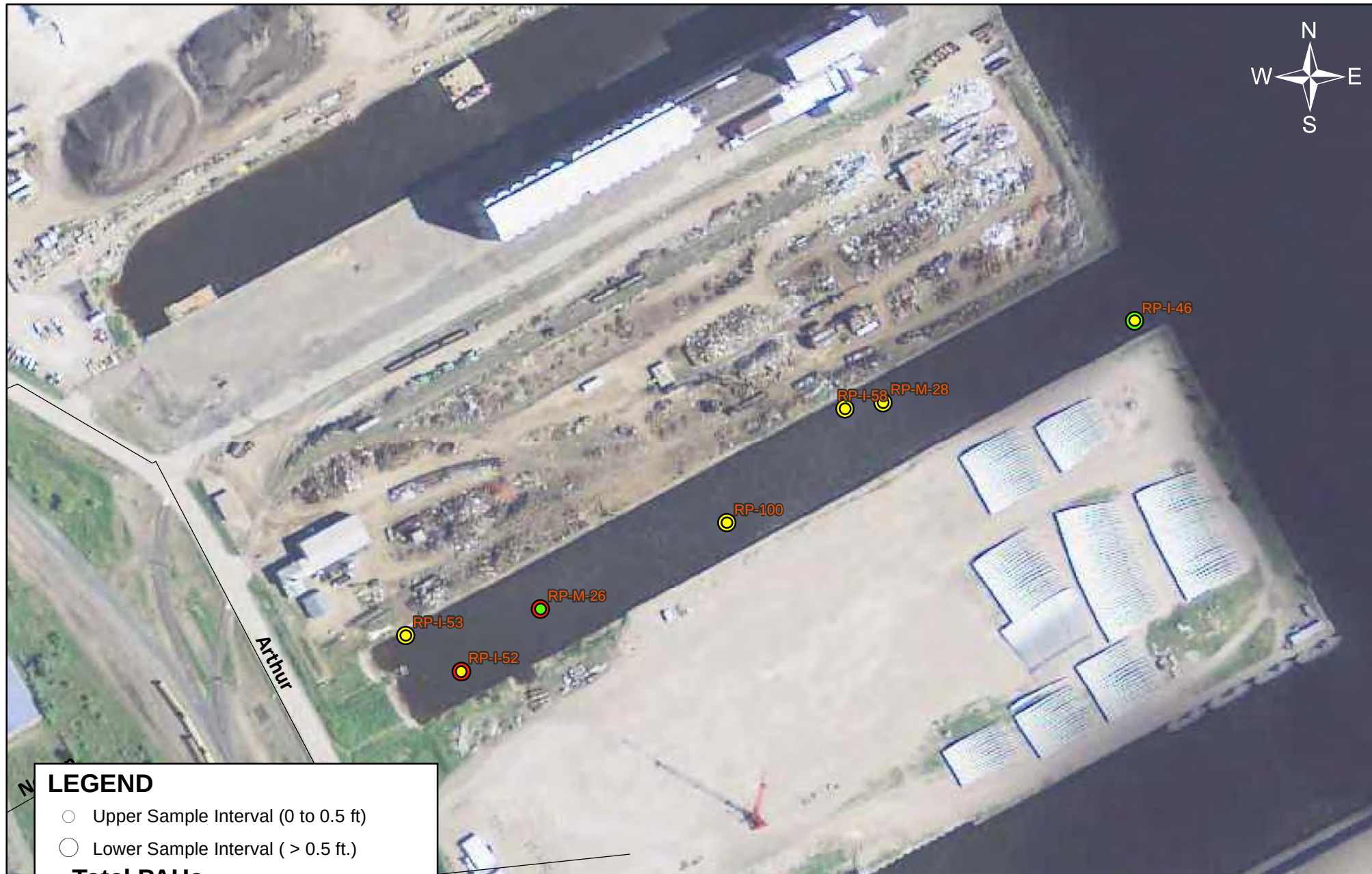


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.32h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.32i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Azcon Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.32j



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins
Azcon Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.32k



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Arsenic
Boat Landing**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Boat Landing**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Chromium
Boat Landing**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Copper
Boat Landing**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead Boat Landing

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Mercury
Boat Landing**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.33f



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Boat Landing

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc Boat Landing

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Boat Landing**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 $\mu\text{g/kg}$
- 60 - 680 $\mu\text{g/kg}$
- > 680 $\mu\text{g/kg}$

SQT Level I = 60 $\mu\text{g/kg}$
 SQT Level II = 680 $\mu\text{g/kg}$

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
 Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Boat Landing
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
 Sediment Investigation
 USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.33j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
 SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
 Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Boat Landing

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
 Sediment Investigation
 USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHK'D BY:	FIGURE: 8.33k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

○ Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)

○ Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

● 0 - 0.99 mg/kg

● 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg

● > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg

SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Cadmium Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Cargill Slip**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

○ Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)

○ Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg

SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



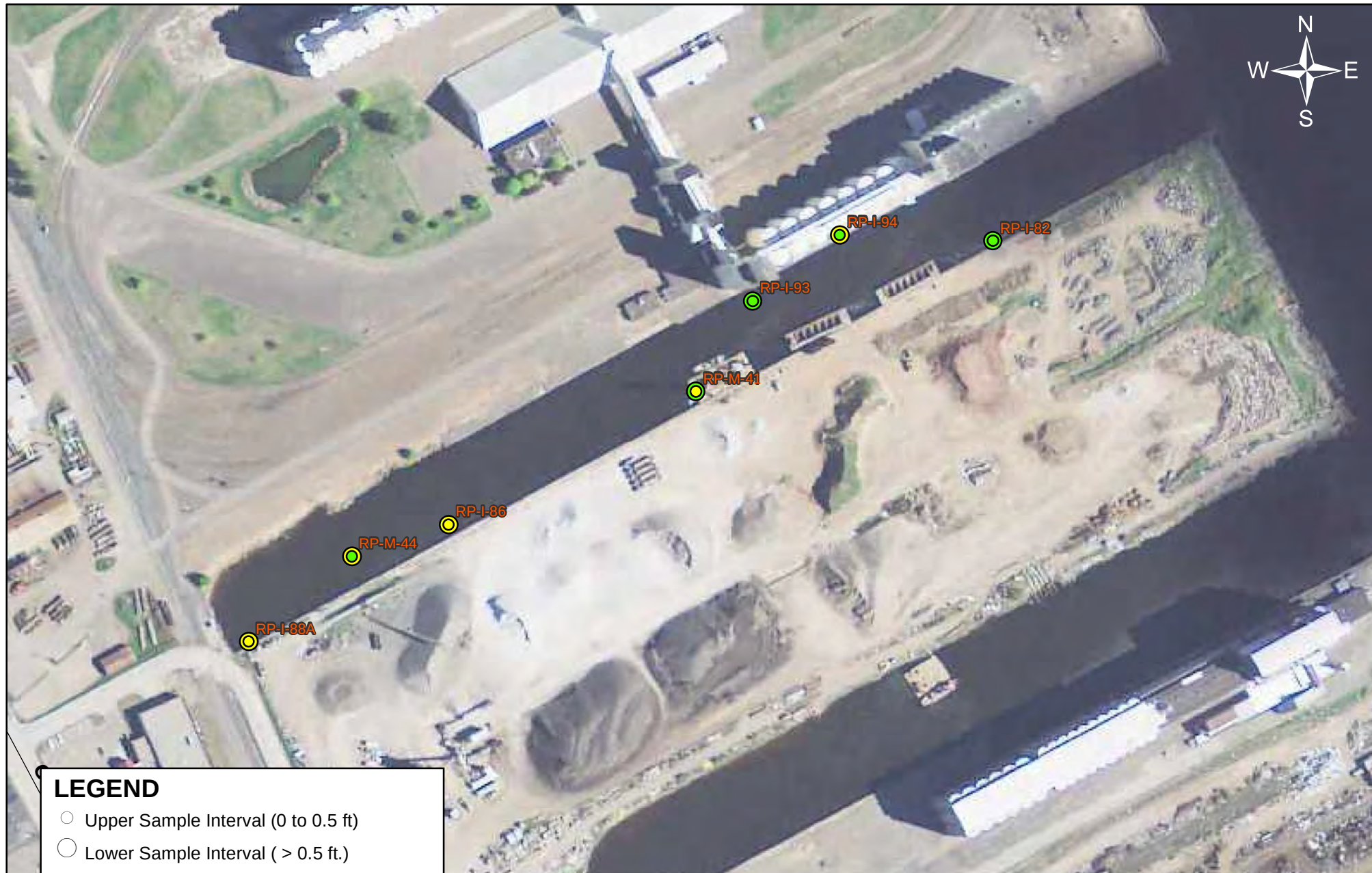
SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.35e



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

○ Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)

○ Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg

SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PAHs Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- >21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 130 260 520 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Cargill Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.34k



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Chromium
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper Cargill Slip B

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead Cargill Slip B

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.35f



LEGEND

○ Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)

○ Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

● 0 - 23 mg/kg

● 23 - 48.6 mg/kg

● > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg

SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Nickel
Cargill Slip B**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.35g



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.35h



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.35i



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Cargill Slip B
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.35j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
 SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 125 250 500 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
 Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Cargill Slip B

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
 Sediment Investigation
 USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/10/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.35k



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



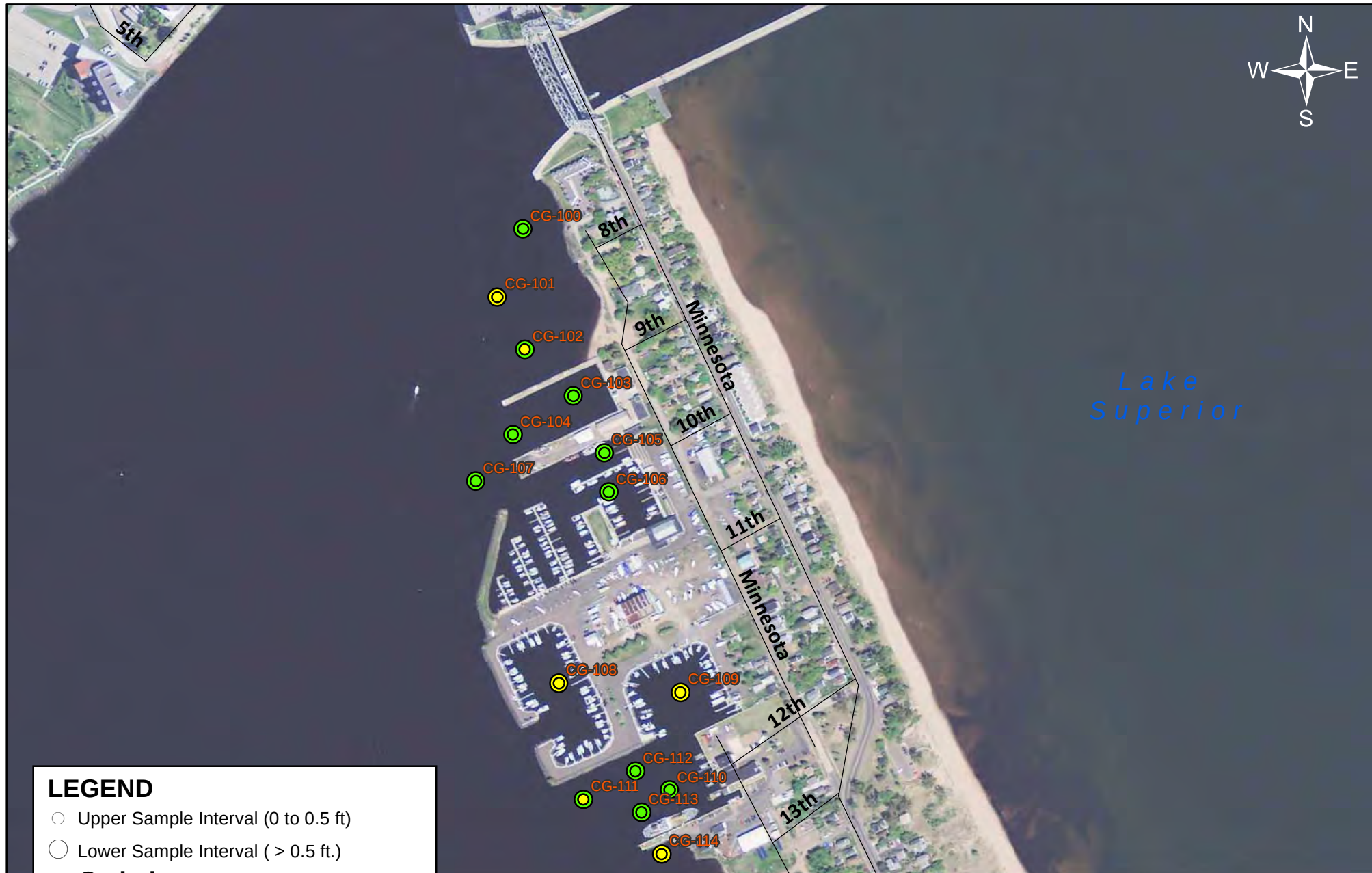
SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic Coast Guard

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.36a



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Coast Guard**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Chromium
Coast Guard**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper Coast Guard

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Lead
Coast Guard**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet

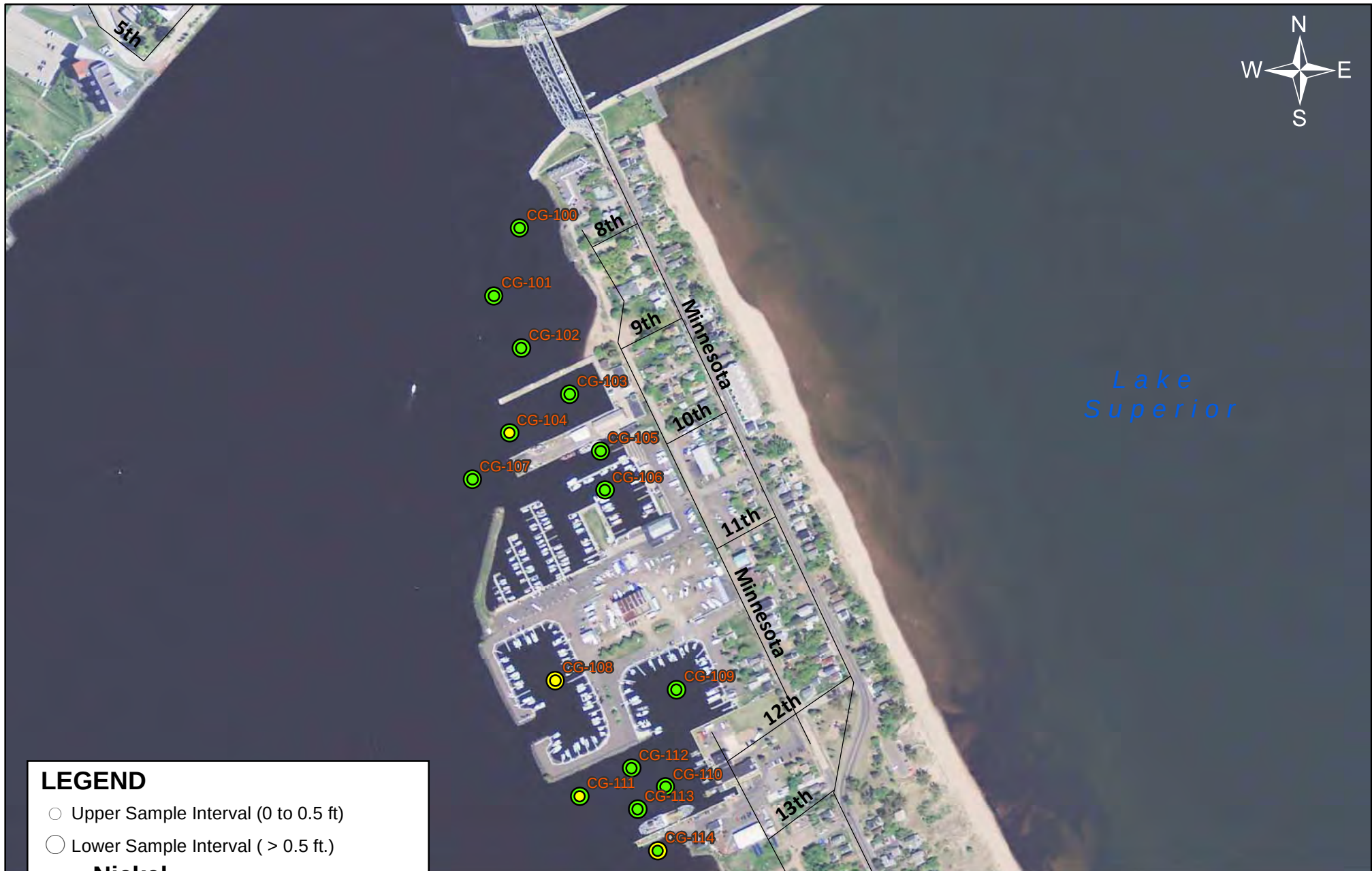


SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
Coast Guard
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.36f



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Coast Guard

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Zinc
Coast Guard**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.36h



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Coast Guard**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Coast Guard**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Coast Guard

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.36k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
General Mills Slip**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Chromium
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper General Mills Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft.)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel General Mills Slip

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$
- 60 - 680 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$
- > 680 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$

SQT Level I = 60 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$
 SQT Level II = 680 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$

0 235 470 940 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
 Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
General Mills Slip
 St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
 Sediment Investigation
 USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.37j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 235 470 940 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins
General Mills Slip
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 01/20/2012
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.37k



Lake Superior



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic Hearding Island

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



Lake Superior



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Cadmium Hearding Island

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



Lake Superior



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Chromium
Hearding Island
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



Lake Superior



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Copper
Hearding Island**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



Lake Superior

HI-6-M1

HI-R-1

21st

22nd

HI-R-2

HI-R-3

Minnesota

25th

26th

27th

28th

HI-100

HI-9-M1

LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead Hearding Island

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



Lake Superior



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
Hearding Island
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



Lake Superior



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Hearding Island

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.38g



Lake Superior

HI-6-M1

HI-R-1

HI-R-2

HI-R-3

HI-100

HI-9-M1

21st

22nd

Minnesota

25th

26th

27th

28th

LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc
Hearding Island
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.38h



Lake Superior



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 $\mu\text{g/kg}$
- 1,600 - 23,000 $\mu\text{g/kg}$
- > 23,000 $\mu\text{g/kg}$

SQT Level I = 1,600 $\mu\text{g/kg}$
SQT Level II = 23,000 $\mu\text{g/kg}$

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Hearding Island
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$
- 60 - 680 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$
- > 680 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$

SQT Level I = 60 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$
SQT Level II = 680 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Hearding Island
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry

0 195 390 780 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Hearing Island

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.38k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 235 470 940 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic Murphy Oil

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Murphy Oil**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Chromium
Murphy Oil**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft.)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Copper
Murphy Oil**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Lead
Murphy Oil**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury Murphy Oil

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft.)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Nickel
Murphy Oil**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Zinc
Murphy Oil**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Murphy Oil**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Murphy Oil**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Murphy Oil

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.39k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Arsenic
Slip 2**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Slip 2**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Chromium
Slip 2**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper Slip 2

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead Slip 2

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Mercury
Slip 2**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Slip 2

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc Slip 2

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Slip 2**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.40i



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Slip 2**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Dioxins
Slip 2**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.40k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic Slip 3

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Slip 3**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Chromium
Slip 3**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper Slip 3

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead Slip 3

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury Slip 3

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Slip 3

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Zinc
Slip 3**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Slip 3**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Slip 3**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 250 500 1,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Slip 3

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.41k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic Slip C

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Slip C**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Chromium
Slip C**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Copper Slip C

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead Slip C

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury Slip C

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Slip C

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc
Slip C
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42h
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Slip C**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Slip C
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry
 SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry

0 200 400 800 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
 Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins Slip C

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
 Sediment Investigation
 USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.42k
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Arsenic

- 0 - 9.8 mg/kg
- 9.8 - 33 mg/kg
- > 33 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 9.8 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 33 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Arsenic Superior Bay

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43a
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Cadmium

- 0 - 0.99 mg/kg
- 0.99 - 4.98 mg/kg
- > 4.98 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.99 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 4.98 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Cadmium
Superior Bay**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43b
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Chromium

- 0 - 43 mg/kg
- 43 - 111 mg/kg
- > 111 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 43 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 111 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Chromium
Superior Bay**
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43c
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft.)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Copper

- 0 - 32 mg/kg
- 32 - 149 mg/kg
- > 149 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 32 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 149 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**SQT Comparison: Copper
Superior Bay**

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43d
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Lead

- 0 - 36 mg/kg
- 36 - 128 mg/kg
- > 128 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 36 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 128 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Lead
Superior Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43e
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Mercury

- 0 - 0.18 mg/kg
- 0.18 - 1.1 mg/kg
- > 1.1 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 0.18 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 1.1 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Mercury
Superior Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43f
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Nickel

- 0 - 23 mg/kg
- 23 - 48.6 mg/kg
- > 48.6 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 23 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 48.6 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Nickel Superior Bay

St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43g
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Zinc

- 0 - 120 mg/kg
- 120 - 459 mg/kg
- > 459 mg/kg

SQT Level I = 120 mg/kg
SQT Level II = 459 mg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Zinc
Superior Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.43h



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PAHs

- 0 - 1,600 µg/kg
- 1,600 - 23,000 µg/kg
- > 23,000 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 1,600 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 23,000 µg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PAHs
Superior Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43i
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Total PCBs

- 0 - 60 µg/kg
- 60 - 680 µg/kg
- > 680 µg/kg

SQT Level I = 60 µg/kg
SQT Level II = 680 µg/kg

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Total PCBs
Superior Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 10/18/11
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE: 8.43j
SCALE: AS SHOWN	



LEGEND

- Upper Sample Interval (0 to 0.5 ft)
- Lower Sample Interval (> 0.5 ft.)

Dioxins

- 0 - 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- 0.85 - 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
- > 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

SQT Level I = 0.85 ng TEQ/kg dry wt
SQT Level II = 21.5 ng TEQ/kg dry wt

0 2,000 4,000 8,000 Feet



SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

660 Woodward Ave., Suite 2430,
Detroit, Michigan 48226

SQT Comparison: Dioxins
Superior Bay
St. Louis River/Duluth Harbor, MN
Sediment Investigation
USACE/MPCA

PROJECT NO: E08112C	DATE: 1/20/12
DWN BY: CCR	REV. NO: 1
CHKD BY:	FIGURE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	8.43k

SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX A

**LIF UVOST LOGS
AND
STUDY AREA LOCATION MAPS**



SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX B

SEDIMENT CORE PHOTOGRAPHSS



SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX C

SEDIMENT CORE LOGS



SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX D

**LABORATORY ANALYTICAL REPORTS
AND
CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORMS**



SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX E

CHEMICAL DATA VALIDATION MEMORANDA



SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX F

SEDIMENT ANALYTICAL DATABASE



SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX G

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN (QAPP)



SEDIMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
ST. LOUIS RIVER, DULUTH HARBOR
USACE/MPCA
DULUTH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA

SOMAT E08112A-C
CONTRACTS: W911XK-08-C-0029, W911XK-09-C-0043
AND W911XK-10-C-0025
AUGUST 31, 2012

APPENDIX H

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN (HASP)

